BLUE SEA® SYSTEMS

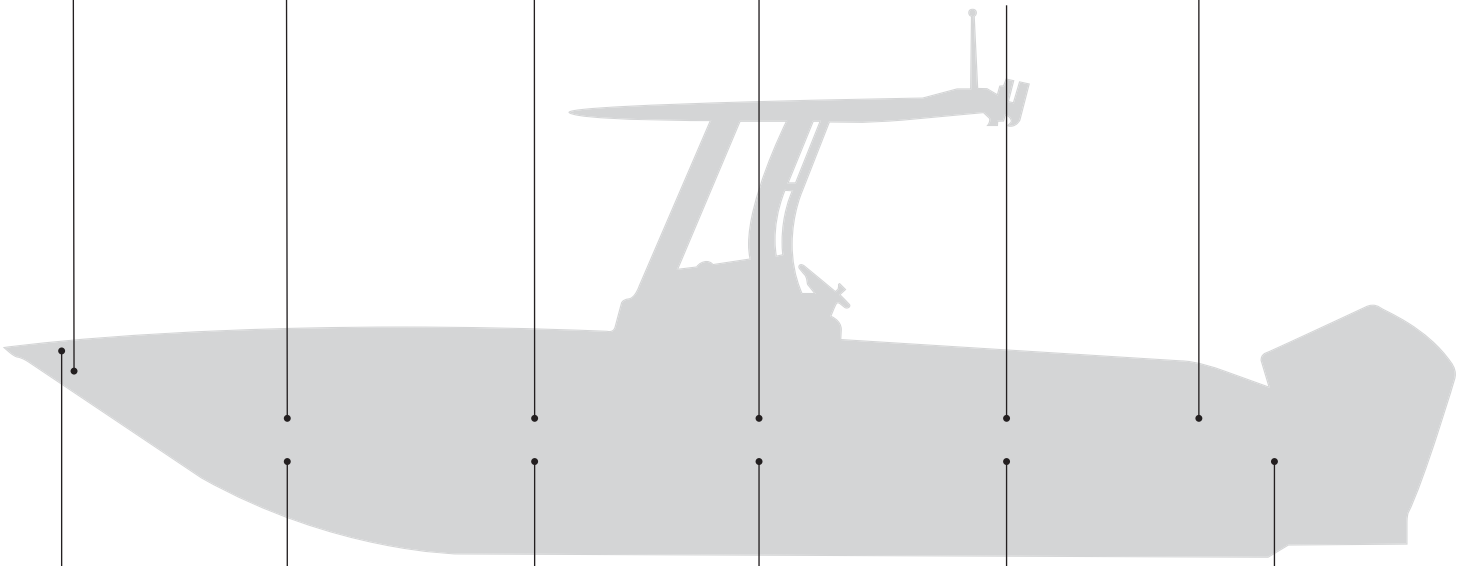
MARINE
EMERGENCY VEHICLE
INDUSTRIAL
RV

2022

ADVANCED SYSTEMS GROUP
BY BRUNSWICK

Your most trusted partner

Whether on water or on the road, delivering an optimal user experience is at the heart of ASG's business. It's why we are proud to be the world's leading supplier of products and integrated systems to the marine, RV, and Specialty Vehicle industries. Our broad portfolio of market leading brands in power management, digital control & monitoring, and networked devices are distributed globally to a diverse aftermarket and OEM customer base. ASG is driven, every day, to be the world's most trusted partner to the marine and mobile industries.



ANCOR
Wire
Wire Management
ancorproducts.com

attwood
Lighting
Marine Accessories
Water and Fuel Systems
attwoodmarine.com

BEP TRUSTED QUALITY
Battery Management
Power Distribution
bepmarine.com

BLUE SEA SYSTEMS
Battery Management
Circuit Protection
Power Distribution
bluesea.com

C-ZONE
Digital Control
& Monitoring
Onboard
Offboard UX
czone.net

GARELICK
Metal Fabricated
Hardware
garelick.com

MotorGuide
Trolling Motors
motorguide.com

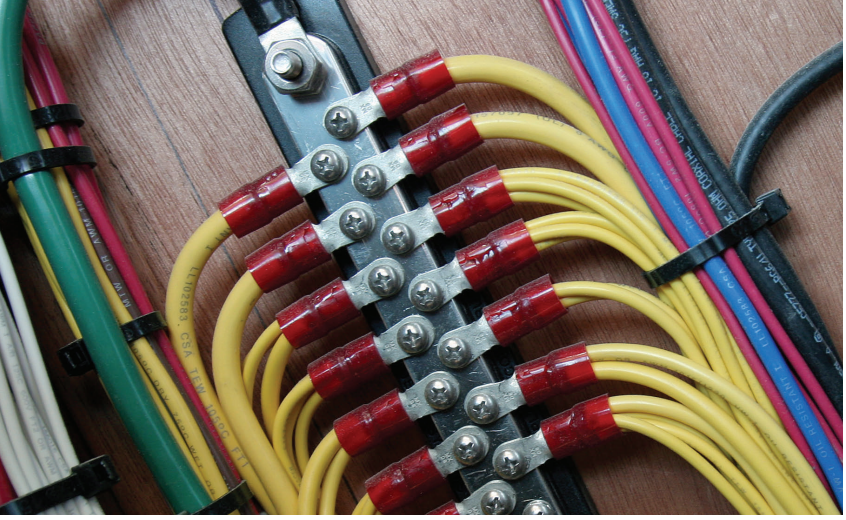
ProMariner
Battery Chargers
promariner.com

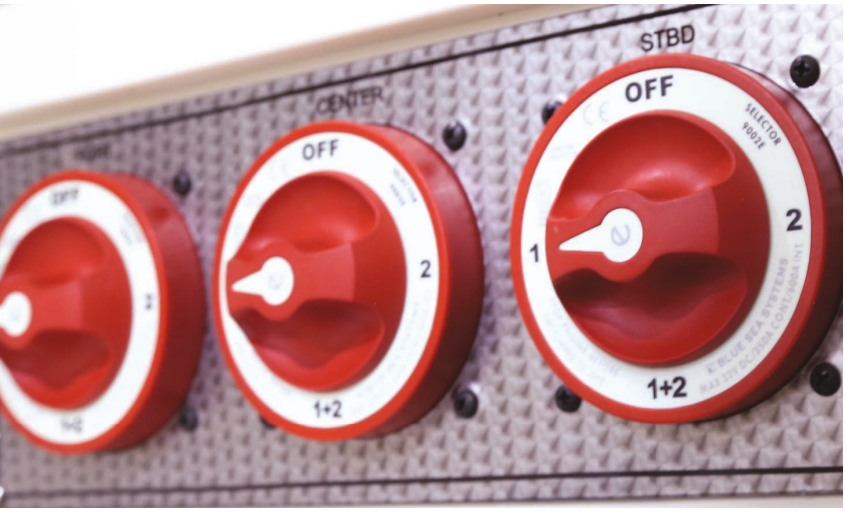
Whale
Heating Systems
Pumps
whalepumps.com

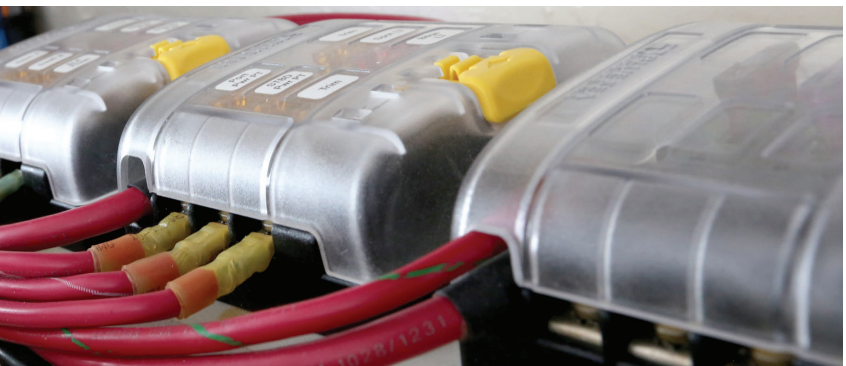
MARINCO
AC Shore Power
Marine Accessories
marinco.com

MASTERVOLT
Batteries
Power Conversion
mastervolt.us

LENCO
Actuators
Trim Tab System
lencomarine.com







What makes Blue Sea Systems different:

Founder's Vision

Blue Sea Systems was founded in 1992 based on a commitment to create innovative, high quality electrical products to improve the safety, simplicity, and reliability of boating. Since that time the range of product has expanded to over 1,000 items and distributed to customers in over 50 countries including Marine, Industrial, RV, and Specialty Vehicle markets. Products include battery chargers, battery switches, automatic charging relays, fuse blocks, busbars, meters, and both standard and custom power distribution panels. The company is committed to offering quality products that are engineered for the harsh marine environment, built to last, with a guarantee of satisfaction and industry leading technical support.

Selection

Over 1,000 electrical products are designed to work together as a fully integrated system

Fast Delivery

Just in time manufacturing for many products in Bellingham, Washington ensures rapid order fulfillment

Worldwide Access to Product

A distribution network in over 50 countries provides access to products when they are needed

Information

24-hour access to product information, selection tools, and technical articles online at bluesea.com

Industry Standards

Industry involvement ensures products meet ABYC, NMMA, and Coast Guard standards

Quality

Blue Sea Systems is committed to product quality and is managed in a manner consistent with international business practices with a robust product warranty program.

NEW Products

40

Battery Management Panel

Simplify adding a battery to your system with the Mini Add-A-Battery Kit in a 360 Panel.

Part # 1494

41

L-Series Solenoid Switch

Universal 150A continuous-duty solenoid with an integrated coil economizer.

Part # 7765

42

ML-Series Solenoid Switches

For applications where sustained control signals are required to emulate a normally open solenoid.

Part # 7718 Stripped Wire Cable End
Part # 7718100 Deutsch Connector
Part # 7719 Stripped Wire Cable End
Part # 7719100 Deutsch Connector

115

Contura Switch Water-Resistant Bilge Panels

Consolidated control, circuit protection and pump indication of up to four bilges.

Part # 8664 2 Bilges
Part # 8665 3 Bilges
Part # 8666 4 Bilges

116

Contura Switch Water-Resistant Panels

The industry's best selling panels now with integrated USB charging.

Part # 8121 Gray
Part # 8421 White
Part # 8521 Black

120

DC Branch Circuit Breaker Panels

DC sockets and USB charging integrated in popular sized circuit protection panels.

Part # 1495 4 Positions, Dual USB, Socket
Part # 1496 12 Positions, M2 Multimeter w/SoC
Part # 1497 8 Positions, M2 Multimeter w/SoC, Dual USB, Socket
Part # 1498 8 Positions, Dual USB, Socket
Part # 8120 5 Positions, Dual USB, Socket

NEW Products

64

ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block

Provides water-resistant circuit protection for ATO/ATC fuses and circuit breakers. Now with wing screws for toolless access.

Part # 5056100

90

Surface Mount System Panel Enclosures

Harsh environment enclosures now with expanded AC and DC options for circuit protection.

Part # 3121 ELCI Main + 3 Blanks
Part # 3123 ELCI Main + 2 Blanks
Part # 3122 ELCI Main + 2 Positions
Part # 3128 ELCI Main + 3 Positions
Part # 3130 UL 489 AC Main + 4 Positions
Part # 3133 DC Main + 5 Positions
Part # 3134 DC 6 Positions
Part # 3135 UL 489 AC Main + 5 Positions

102

Water-Resistant - 100A BusBar

Provides water-resistant bussing for harsh environments. Now with wing screws for toolless access.

Part # 2356100

125

AC Main Circuit Breaker Panel

Panel with integrated AC multimeter and AC main circuit protection.

Part # 1505 Main + 6 Positions, M2 AC Multimeter

128

AC RCBO (ELCI) Panels

ELCI circuit protection with branch breakers and metering in common panel sizes.

Part # 1503 ELCI + 5 Positions
Part # 1504 ELCI + 5 Positions, M2 AC Multimeter

132

AC/DC Combination Panel

Complete AC/DC panel with a M2 Vessel Systems Monitor that provides monitoring of AC, DC, tanks and bilges.

Part # 8413 AC Main + 8 Positions, DC Main + 14 Positions, M2 Vessel Systems Monitor

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

System Diagrams 8

POWER CONVERSION & CONNECTION

P12 Battery Chargers 20
P12 Charger Remote 22
EV Remote Display 22
Sure Eject™ 23
BatteryLink® Chargers 24
Dual USB Chargers 26
12V Socket & Plug System 27
Water-Resistant Accessory Panels 28
DeckHand Dimmers 29


p. 20

p. 22

p. 23

p. 24

p. 26

p. 27

p. 28

p. 29

BATTERY MANAGEMENT

Manual Battery Switches 32, 38
Battery Management Panels 40
Solenoid Switches 41, 54
Low Voltage Disconnect 42, 55
Automatic Timer Disconnect 43, 55
Remote Battery Switches 45, 54
Automatic Charging Relays 48, 55
Add-A-Battery Kits 50


p. 32

p. 40

p. 41

p. 42

p. 43

p. 45

p. 48

p. 50

CIRCUIT PROTECTION & SWITCHES

Fuses 58, 74
Fuse Holders 62, 74
Fuse Blocks 63, 75
Circuit Breaker Blocks 76
Circuit Breakers 77, 92
Surface Mount Systems 90
Switches 94


p. 59

p. 61

p. 63

p. 64

p. 68

p. 77

p. 79

p. 80

p. 83

p. 84

p. 86

p. 87

p. 89

p. 90

p. 94

CONNECTORS & INSULATORS

BusBars 102
Terminal Blocks 105
PowerBars 106
PowerPost Connectors 108
Feed Through Connectors 108
CableCaps 110
CableClams 111


p. 102

p. 103

p. 105

p. 106

p. 108

p. 110

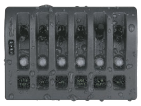
p. 111

POWER DISTRIBUTION

Waterproof & Water-Resistant	114, 115
Contura Switch Water-Resistant	114, 115
WeatherDeck® Waterproof	114, 117
360 Panel System	118
Traditional Metal	119
DC Branch Circuit Breaker	120
AC Main Circuit Breaker	124
AC Branch Circuit Breaker	126
AC RCBO Circuit Breaker	128
AC Source Selection	129
AC/DC Combination	132
Custom 360	134


p. 115

p. 116


p. 117


p. 118


p. 119

p. 120


p. 124

p. 128


p. 129

p. 132


p. 134

METERS

Analog Meters	142, 150
M2 OLED Monitors	144, 150
Vessel Systems Monitors	146, 150
Mini OLED Meters	147, 150
Mini Clamp Multimeter	147, 150
Digital Meters	148, 150
DC Shunts	151
Universal Temperature Sensor	151
AC Transformers	151


p. 142


p. 144


p. 146

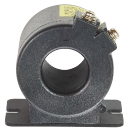

p. 147


p. 147


p. 148


p. 151

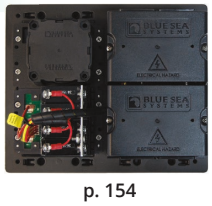

p. 151


p. 151

ACCESSORIES

Floyd Bell Turbo Series Alarm	154
Insulating Back Covers	154, 155
120V AC Dual Outlet	154
LED Indicators	155
Lockout Slides	155
Toggle Guard	155
Labels	156, 160

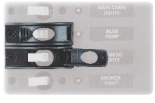

p. 154


p. 154


p. 154


p. 155

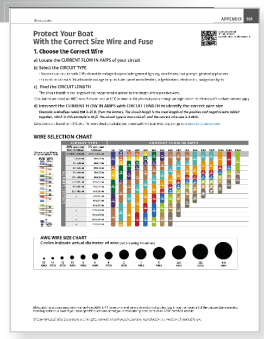

p. 155


p. 155

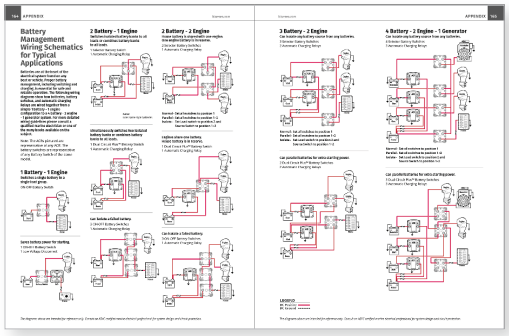
p. 156

APPENDIX & INDEX

Wire Selection Chart	161
Fuse Selection Chart	162
Fuse Holder Selection Chart	163
Wiring Schematics	164
DC Discussion	166
AC Discussion	167
Part Number Index	169



p. 161



p. 164

Trailerable Boat System

2 Battery Bank, 1 Engine

AC SOURCE

SHORE POWER

DC SOURCES

HOUSE

ENGINE

ENGINE

m-Series Battery Switch
6011
(p. 32)

285 Series Circuit Breaker
7187
(p. 80)

BatteryLink® Charger
7605
(p. 24)

Safety Fuse Block
7720 (p. 72)

Mini OLED Tank Meter
1739200
(p. 147)

Mini OLED Temp Meter
1741200
(p. 147)

ST-Blade Split Bus Fuse Block
5032
(p. 67)

Switched Circuits

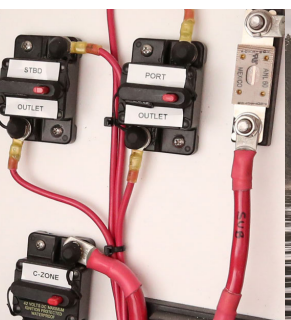
24-Hour Circuits

M2 OLED SoC Monitor
1830
(p. 145)

MRBF Terminal Fuse Block
5191
(p. 70)

AC Current → DC Current →

The diagram above is intended for reference only. Consult an electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.



DC LOADS

Water-Resistant Accessory Panel
4368
(p. 28)

Floyd Bell Turbo Series Alarm
1070
(p. 154)

m-LVD Low Voltage Disconnect
7635
(p. 42)

Water-Resistant Circuit Breaker Switch Panel
4322
(p.115)

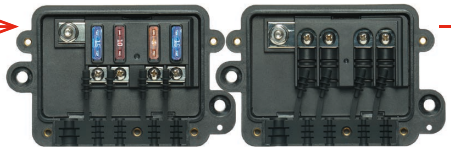
DeckHand Dimmer
7507
(p. 29)

LED Ring Push Button
Switches (p. 97)
4162

4190 & 4161

Marine Grade Short Stop Circuit Breaker
7155
(p. 78)

4.8A Dual USB Charger
1039
(p. 26)



ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block
5056
(p. 64)

Water-Resistant 100A BusBar
2356
(p.102)

CELLPHONE

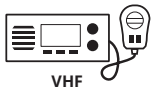
STEREO

HORN

LIGHTS

FISH FINDER

GPS



VHF

BILGE PUMP

CLOCK

ALARM

Yacht System

3 Battery Bank, 1 Engine

AC SOURCES

SHORE POWER 1

SHORE POWER 2

SMS Surface Mount System 3117 (p. 90)

AC/DC 360 Custom Panel (p. 134)

DC SOURCES

P12 LED Remote 7520 (p. 22)

P12 Battery Charger 7532 (p. 20)

ML-Series Remote Battery Switch 7700 (p. 45)

ML-Series Automatic Charging Relay 7620 (p. 53)

ML-Series Remote Battery Switch 7700 (p. 45)

Alternator

Start

ENGINE

ENGINE

MRBF Terminal Fuse Block 5191 (p. 70)

SI-ACR Automatic Charging Relay 7610 (p. 49)

MRBF FuseBlock 5194 (p. 70)

Stud Mount Insulating Boots 4000 (p. 110)

HOUSE

Safety Fuse Block 7720 (p. 72)

MRBF Terminal Fuse Block 5191 (p. 70)

AUXILIARY

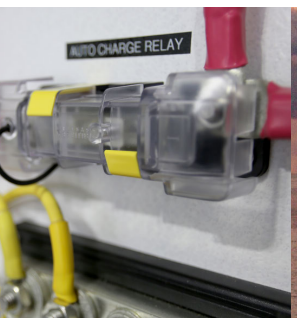
Class-T Fuse Block 5502100 (p. 71)

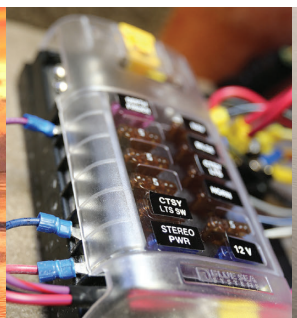
PowerBar 1000 1990 (p. 106)

AC Current

DC Current

The diagram above is intended for reference only. Consult an electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.





M2 OLED Vessel Systems Monitor
1850
(p. 145)

M2 OLED Temp Meter
1841
(p. 145)

WeatherDeck® Waterproof Panel
4306
(p. 117)

Water-Resistant USB Accessory Panel
4366
(p. 28)

ST-Blade Split Bus Fuse Block
5032
(p. 67)

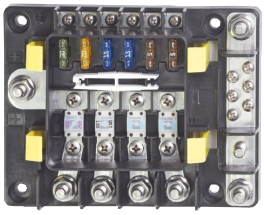
Switched Circuits

24-Hour Circuits

Backlit Push Button Switches
4180 (p. 97)

4180 (p. 97)

4.8A Dual USB Charger
1045 (p. 26)

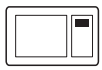


SafetyHub Fuse Block
7748 (p. 73

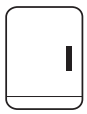
E-Series Battery Switch
9004e
(p. 34)

AC LOADS

OUTLETS



MICROWAVE



REFRIGERATOR

DC LOADS

HORN

RUNNING LIGHTS

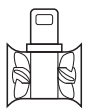
CABIN LIGHTS

GPS

VHF

STEREO

WINDLASS



BOW THRUSTER

Van System

2 Battery Bank, 1 Engine

AC SOURCE

Sure Eject™ Adapter Pigtail 7834 (p. 23)

Sure Eject™ 7851 (p. 23)

DC SOURCES

Alternator

Start

ENGINE

ENGINE

187-Series Circuit Breaker 7144 (p. 81)

ML-Series Automatic Charging Relay 7622 (p. 53)

187-Series Circuit Breaker 7144 (p. 81)

ELECTRONICS

Class-T Fuse Block 5502100 (p. 71)

PowerBar 1000 1990 (p. 106)

AC/DC 360 Custom Panel (p. 134)

P12 EV Display 7517 (p. 22)

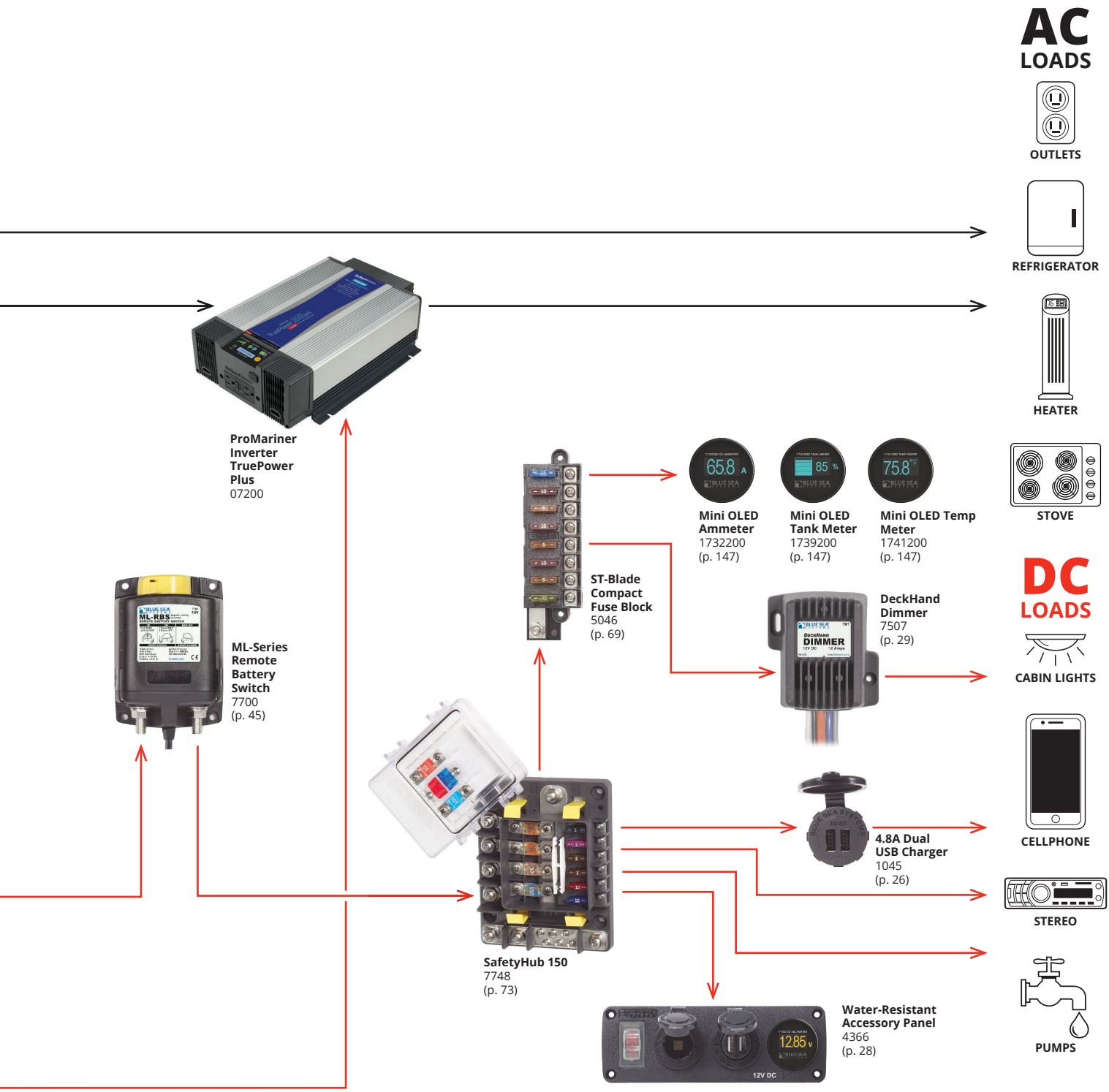
P12 Battery Charger 7532 (p. 20)

MRBF Terminal Fuse Block 5194 (p. 70)

AC Current

DC Current

The diagram above is intended for reference only. Consult an electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.

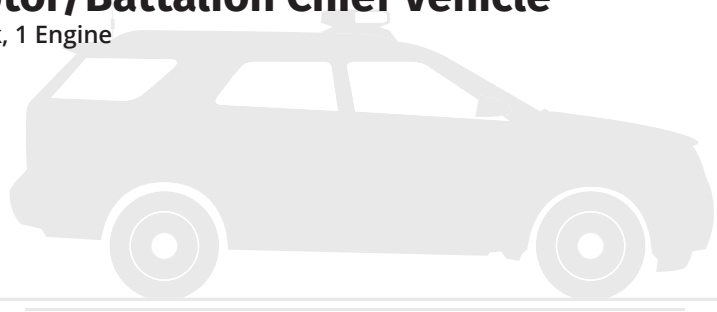

AC
LOADS
OUTLETS
REFRIGERATOR
HEATER
STOVE
ProMariner
Inverter
TruePower
Plus
07200
65.8 A
85 %
75.8 °F
Mini OLED
Ammeter
1732200
(p. 147)
Mini OLED
Tank Meter
1739200
(p. 147)
Mini OLED Temp
Meter
1741200
(p. 147)
ST-Blade
Compact
Fuse Block
5046
(p. 69)
DC
LOADS
DeckHand
Dimmer
7507
(p. 29)
CABIN LIGHTS
ML-Series
Remote
Battery
Switch
7700
(p. 45)
4.8A Dual
USB Charger
1045
(p. 26)
CELLPHONE
STEREO
SafetyHub 150
7748
(p. 73)
Water-Resistant
Accessory Panel
4366
(p. 28)
12.85 V
12V DC
PUMPS



BLUE SEA
ML-RBS
REMOTE
BATTERY SWITCH

Interceptor/Battalion Chief Vehicle

2 Battery Bank, 1 Engine



AC SOURCE

Sure Eject™ Adapter Pigtail
7834 (p. 23)

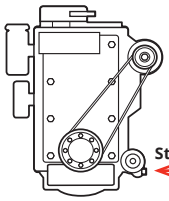
Sure Eject™
7851
(p. 23)

20A BatteryLink Charger
7608
(p. 24)

Side-Entry Cableclam
1007
(p. 111)

FOR LIGHT BAR

DC SOURCES



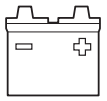
Alternator

Start

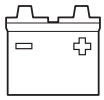
ENGINE

Short Stop Circuit Breaker
7155
(p. 78)

285-Series Circuit Breaker
7187
(p. 80)



ENGINE



ELECTRONICS

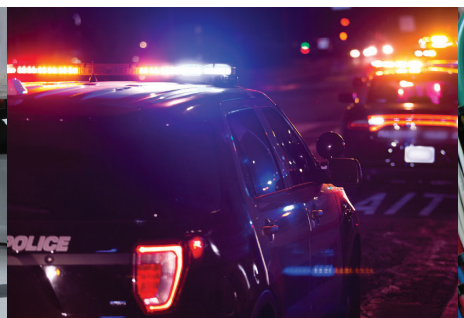
285-Series Circuit Breaker
7187 (p. 80)

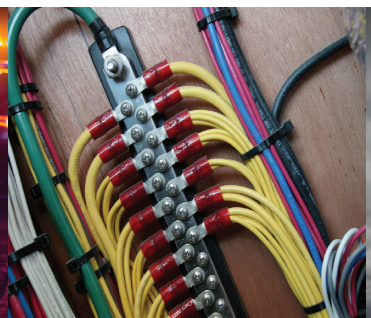
M-Series Battery Switch
6006 (p. 32)

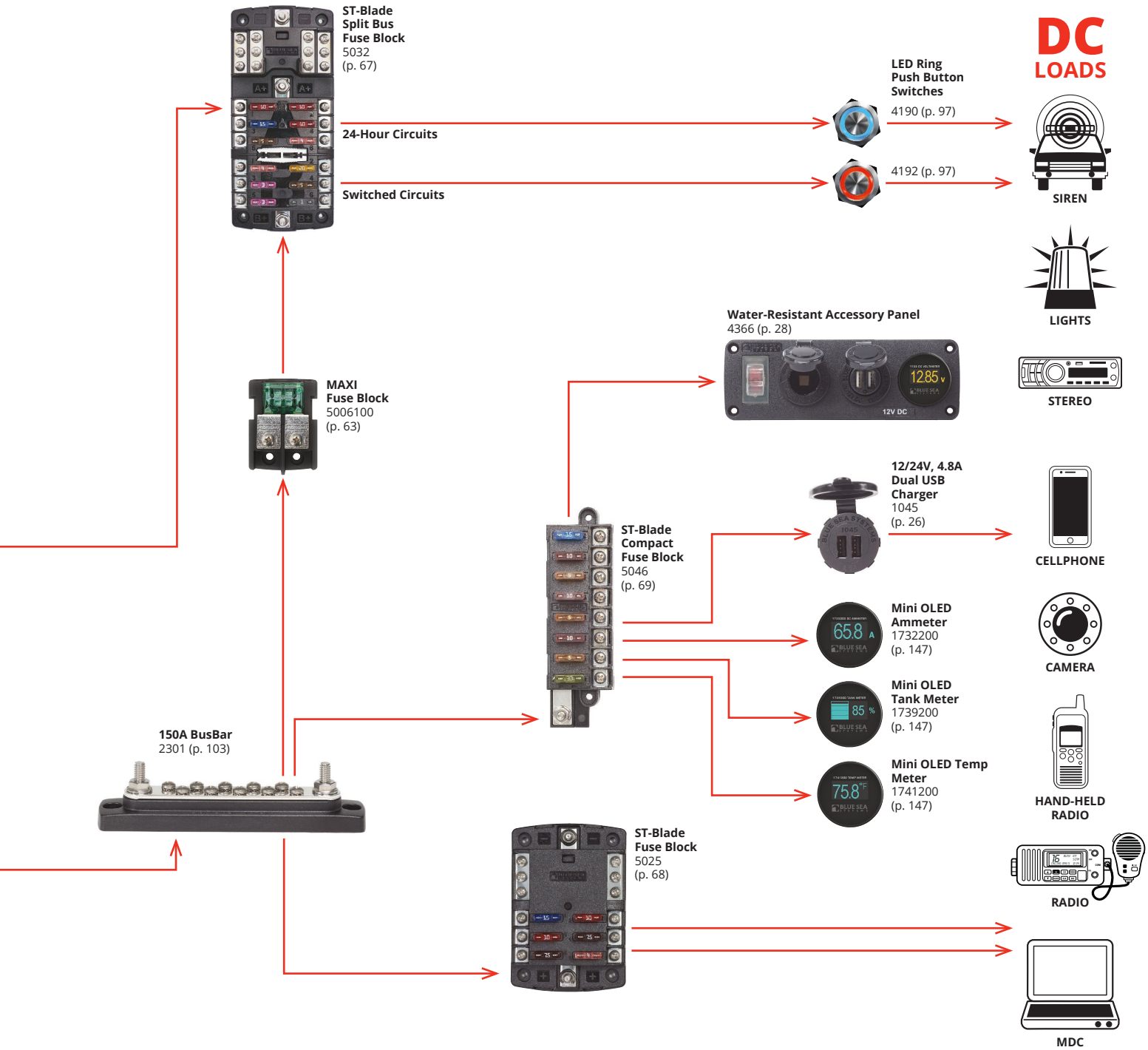
Automatic Timer Disconnect
7615 (p. 43)

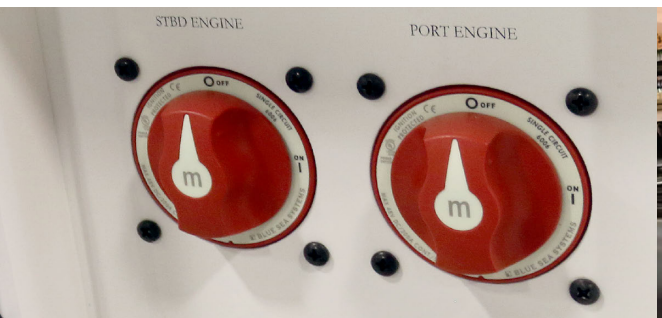
AC Current → **DC Current** →

The diagram above is intended for reference only. Consult an electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.





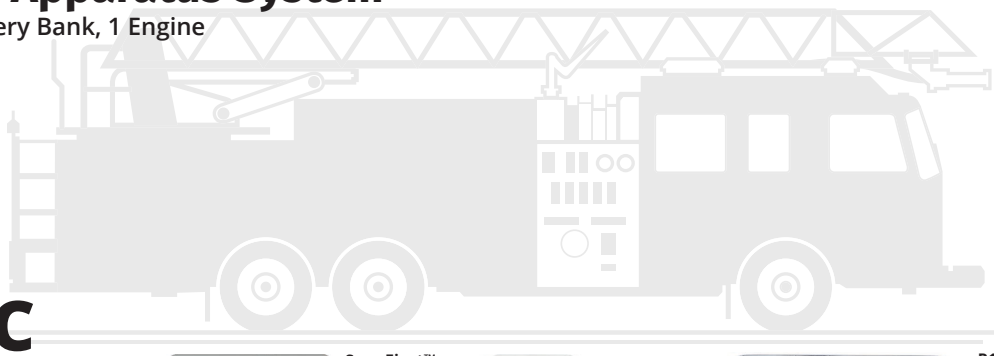

ST-Blade
Split Bus
Fuse Block
5032
(p. 67)
24-Hour Circuits
Switched Circuits
LED Ring
Push Button
Switches
4190 (p. 97)
4192 (p. 97)
DC
LOADS
SIREN
LIGHTS
STEREO
Water-Resistant Accessory Panel
4366 (p. 28)
12.85 v
12V DC
MAXI
Fuse Block
5006100
(p. 63)
12/24V, 4.8A
Dual USB
Charger
1045
(p. 26)
CELLPHONE
ST-Blade
Compact
Fuse Block
5046
(p. 69)
Mini OLED
Ammeter
1732200
(p. 147)
65.8 A
CAMERA
Mini OLED
Tank Meter
1739200
(p. 147)
85 %
HAND-HELD
RADIO
Mini OLED Temp
Meter
1741200
(p. 147)
75.8 °F
150A BusBar
2301 (p. 103)
ST-Blade
Fuse Block
5025
(p. 68)
RADIO
MDC


STBD ENGINE
PORT ENGINE


POLICE

Fire Apparatus System

2 Battery Bank, 1 Engine



AC SOURCE

Sure Eject™ Adapter Pigtail
7834 (p. 23)

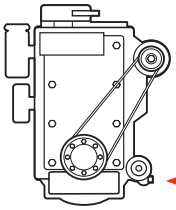
Sure Eject™ 7851 on 7860 Mounting Adapter
(p. 23)

Circuit Breaker Mounting Box
3131
(p. 84)

P12 Battery Charger 7532 on 7512 Mounting Adapter
(p. 20)

P12 EV Display
7517
(p. 22)

DC SOURCES



Alternator

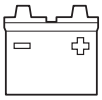
Start

ENGINE

HD-Series Battery Switch
3000
(p. 36)

MRBF Terminal Fuse Block
5194
(p. 70)

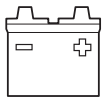
M2 OLED Temp Meter
1841
(p. 145)



ENGINE

M2 OLED SoC Monitor
1830
(p. 145)

ML-Series Automatic Charging Relay
7622
(p. 53)

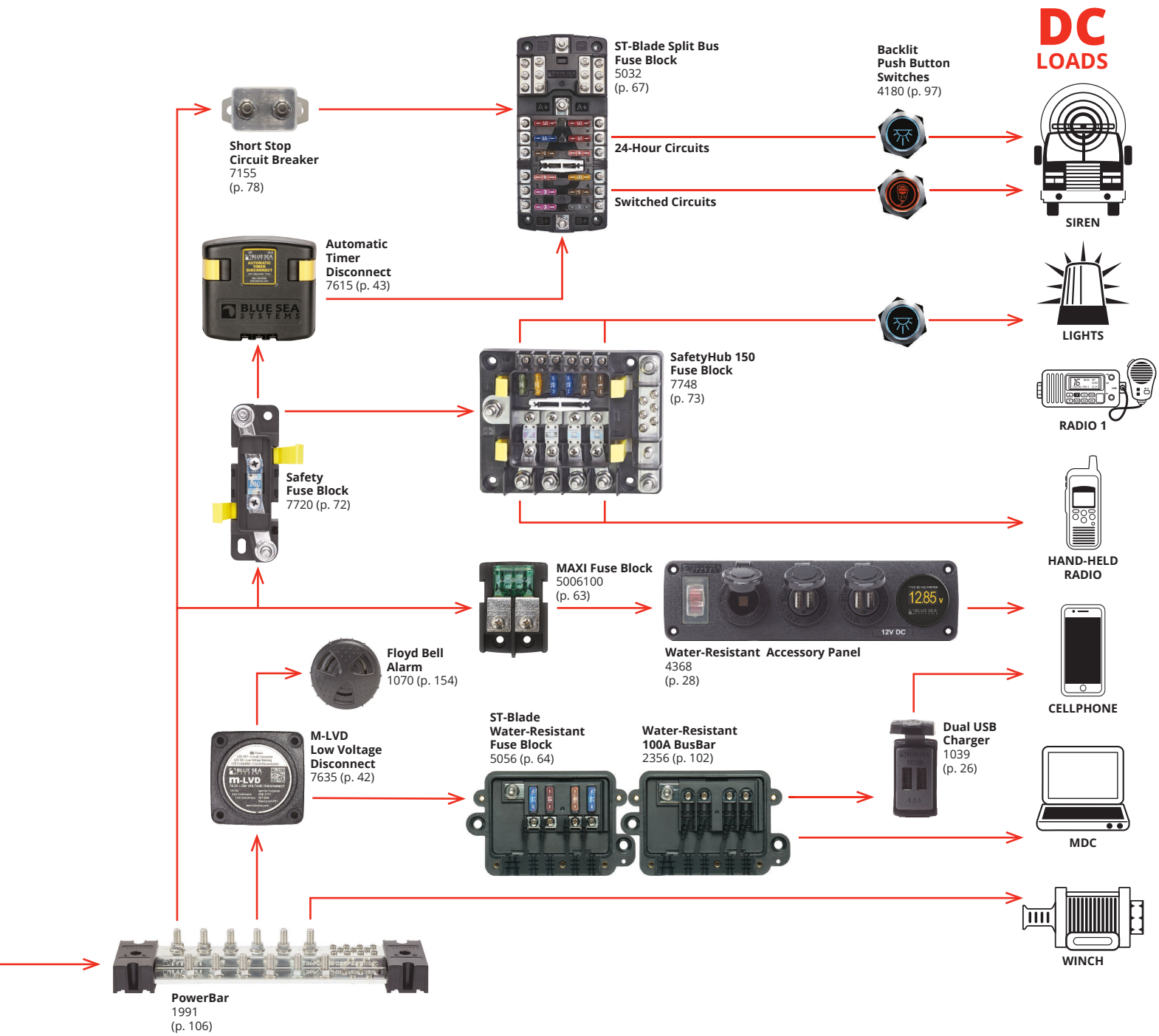


ELECTRONICS

187-Series Circuit Breaker
7144
(p. 81)

AC Current **DC Current**

The diagram above is intended for reference only. Consult an electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.


DC
LOADS
ST-Blade Split Bus
Fuse Block
5032
(p. 67)
Backlit
Push Button
Switches
4180 (p. 97)
Short Stop
Circuit Breaker
7155
(p. 78)
24-Hour Circuits
Switched Circuits
SIREN
Automatic
Timer
Disconnect
7615 (p. 43)
LIGHTS
SafetyHub 150
Fuse Block
7748
(p. 73)
RADIO 1
Safety
Fuse Block
7720 (p. 72)
HAND-HELD
RADIO
MAXI Fuse Block
5006100
(p. 63)
Water-Resistant Accessory Panel
4368
(p. 28)
Floyd Bell
Alarm
1070 (p. 154)
CELLPHONE
M-LVD
Low Voltage
Disconnect
7635 (p. 42)
ST-Blade
Water-Resistant
Fuse Block
5056 (p. 64)
Water-Resistant
100A BusBar
2356 (p. 102)
Dual USB
Charger
1039
(p. 26)
MDC
WINCH
PowerBar
1991
(p. 106)

POWER CONVERSION & CONNECTION

P12 Battery Chargers

20

A four stage, three output, dry mount device designed for use in harsh environments.

P12 Battery Charger EV Display and Remote

22

Works with the P12 Battery Chargers

Sure Eject™

23

Automatic AC disconnect ejects power cords upon ignition to prevent damage.

BatteryLink® Chargers

24

Charge two batteries at or away from the dock or garage.

POWER CONVERSION & CONNECTION

Dual USB Chargers

26

Intelligent device recognition allows rapid charging of phones, tablets, or other mobile devices.

12V Socket & Plugs

27

Designed to withstand the rigors of wet environments and constant vibration.

Water-Resistant USB Accessory Panels

28

Panels offer customizable 12V charging and monitoring options.

DeckHand™ Dimmers

29

Digitally controls dimming of non-regulated LED, incandescent, and halogen lights.

Batteries are the heart of the electrical system and are often the single largest electrical expense.

Batteries are sensitive to failure and a shortened life if not charged properly. Modern battery chemistries require adherence to manufacturers' charging recommendations. Battery manufacturers agree precise control of voltage, time, and temperature is critical. Batteries may perform poorly and fail prematurely due to a charger's failure to properly manage these functions. A well designed battery charger will allow these variables to be correctly set for the requirements of each battery type and will manage them properly in the charging process.

P12 Battery Chargers

Four stage, three output, dry mount design.
Rugged, finned aluminum case

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

5 YEAR WARRANTY

- PreFloat™ stage prevents over charging of start battery
- Power factor corrected for efficient use of AC
- Intuitive diagnostic screens
- User defined charge profiles and customizable settings
- Provides charging for up to three battery banks
- Large, bright display
- Multi-language: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish
- Charge Coordination with Blue Sea Systems Automatic Charging Relays (ACR) controls ACR state ensuring proper float stage for each battery
- Battery Temperature Compensation - adjusts charge voltage based on battery temperature
- AC over and under voltage shut down and automatic restart
- Over and under battery temperature protection - charger will not operate if battery temperature rises above or falls below a set value
- DC over voltage and reverse polarity protection
- Surge and short circuit protection

7532
PATENTED

	7531	7532
Total Output Current	25A	40A
Input AC Current	4.5A @ 115V AC 2.25A @ 230V AC	7.5A @ 115V AC 3.75A @ 230V AC
Recommended Battery Bank Sizes*	60Ah Minimum Example: 1 × Group 24 330Ah Maximum Example: 3 × Group 31	60Ah Minimum Example: 1 × Group 24 440Ah Maximum Example: 4 × Group 31
Nominal Output Voltage	12V DC	
Output Connections	3 positive, 1 negative	
Universal AC Input Voltage	90V–265V AC	
Input Frequency Range	45–65 Hz	
Typical Float Voltage	13.5V DC	
Max. Available Voltage	16.0V DC	
Output Voltage Accuracy	0.05V DC	
Operating Temperature	−20°C (−4°F) to 70°C (158°F)	
Storage Temperature	−30°C (−22°F) to 80°C (176°F)	
Battery Types**	Flooded, Gel, AGM, TPPL, User	
Regulatory	CE marked, Designed and constructed for compliance to UL-1236 Marine, CSA 22.2 No. 107.2, and ABYC A-31 standards. Ignition protection per ISO 8846, and SAE J1171. Meets FCC Part 15, Class B requirements. Designed and tested to comply with California Energy Commission (CEC) efficiency requirements, and ship with these settings by default.	

Part #	Amps	Volts	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
7531	25A	12V DC	8.46 (215)	13.00 (330.6)	4.30 (109)
7532	40A	12V DC	8.46 (215)	13.00 (330.6)	4.30 (109)

* Battery bank sizes are tested to California Energy Commission compliance (CEC). Larger and smaller size banks could charge well, but consume slightly more power over the charging cycle.
** Consult battery manufacturer specifications for other battery types to avoid damage. Do not mix battery types.

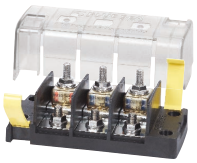
CE IGNITION PROTECTED

Related Products


P12 Displays
page 22


SI-ACR
page 49


ML-Series ACRs
page 53


MRBF Fuse Blocks
page 70

Battery Charger Mounting Adapter

Easily mount any Blue Sea Systems P12 Battery Charger or ProMariner ProNauticP Battery Charger without drilling new holes

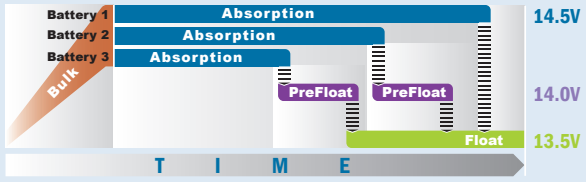
- Mounts directly into industry standard mounting holes from existing chargers
- Integrated nuts allow battery charger mounting fasteners to be inserted from either the front or rear
- Fasteners included with the P-12 Adapter plate:
  Qty 4: #10-32 x 0.75" pan head machine screws
  Qty 4: #10-32 Nylock Nuts

Part #	Description
7512	Battery Charger Mounting Adapter

TECH TIP

P12 Four Stage Battery Charging

1. Bulk charges batteries to 75-80% of full charge.
2. Absorption slowly completes remaining charge.
3. PreFloat™ moves each battery individually from Absorption to PreFloat, based on the need of each battery. This prevents overcharging and damage to the batteries. Up to 0.5V difference between Absorption and PreFloat voltages can be achieved.
4. Float maintains battery charge.

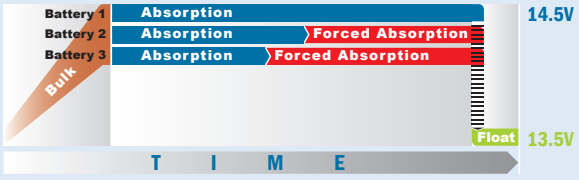


Example of Flooded Lead Acid Battery

Battery Equalization Mode: User selected battery equalizing provides advanced battery conditioning, revitalizing wet acid batteries.

Other Battery Chargers

Conventional battery chargers move all batteries from Absorption to the Float stage simultaneously with no ability to adjust for individual battery requirements.



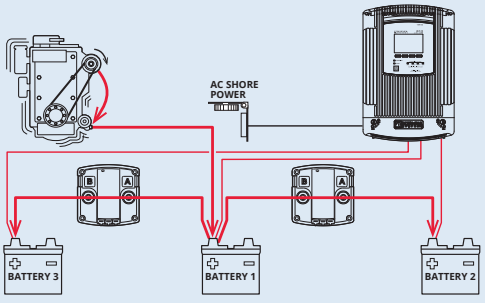
Example of Flooded Lead Acid Battery

Forced Absorption: **A period when batteries are potentially over charged.**

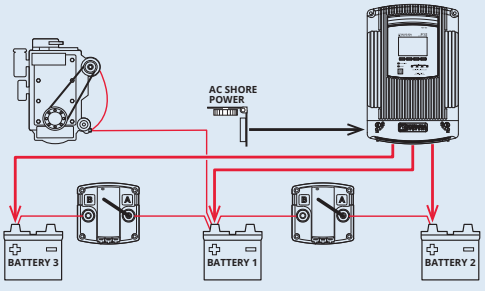
Charge Coordination

A boat's batteries typically spend less than 2% of their time being charged by the alternator. For the remaining 98% of the time they are being maintained by the AC battery charger. During this time, it is important that the proper charging stage of Bulk, Absorption, PreFloat, or Float be applied to each battery.

Underway
When engine is running and alternator is charging batteries, ACRs combine batteries, providing charge to each battery from the engine.

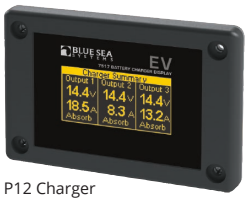


At the dock
When P12 Battery Charger is operating, communication with ACRs isolates batteries so the proper charge is applied to each battery.



EV Battery Charger Display

Intuitive battery monitoring for emergency vehicle use



P12 Charger Summary Screen

5 YEAR WARRANTY

- Designed for emergency vehicle use
- Drop in replacement for traditional rectangular displays
- Automatically detects 1-3 battery banks
- AC charge indication verifies that power is connected and the battery charger is charging
- Plain language fault indication relays if there is a fault with the battery charger
- Dip switch selectable screen configuration allows the display to show voltage bar graphs or the P12 Battery Charger summary screen
- Displays voltage bar graphs even when AC power is not present
- Optional standby mode shuts off screen after 4 hours of inactivity
- Automatic ON based on motion with integrated knock sensor
- Bright, daylight readable, OLED display

Display Size	55mm x 28mm
Display Type	Yellow OLED
Input Voltage	6V–36V DC, reverse polarity protected
Amperage Draw	50 mA - Maximum
	< 1 mA in Standby Mode - Minimum
Standby Mode	Shuts off screen after 4 hours of inactivity. Will resume normal function upon movement of the vehicle or by tapping the unit several times in succession.
Accuracy	± 1% at 36V DC
Number of Inputs	3 battery inputs with common reference
Regulatory	Monitor face is IP66 – protected against powerful water jets when installed according to instructions.

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
7517	EV Battery Charger Display	4.7 (119.25)	3.2 (80.5)	1.2 (29.7)

P12 Battery Charger LED Remote

Indicates battery charger stage and alerts as well as controlling basic battery charger functions

7520

1521

LED Indicators

- Quick check for green light confirms charging
- Displays charging stage including PreFloat for each battery
- Indicates when the charger is in equalization mode
- Indicates charger's internal fan mode
- Displays the percentage of output current for each battery. Will also indicate maximum output setting when maximum output is adjusted to accommodate for AC source limitations.
- Provides warning and alert status for quick diagnostics

Four Control Buttons

- **Fan:** User adjustable settings (OFF, LOW, or HIGH)
- **Dim/ Alarm:** Provides adjustment to brightness of LEDs on display as well as Silence function for alarms.
- **Output:** User adjustable charger output when AC source limitations exist that require lowering the AC current draw.
- **Standby:** Places P12 Battery Charger into standby mode

Part #	Description	Volts	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
7520	LED Remote	12V DC	4.15 (105.46)	3.01 (76.56)	.95 (23.91)
1521	360 Panel	12V DC	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	.95 (23.91)

Related Product

P12 Battery Charger page 20

Sure Eject™

Automatic AC disconnect ejects power cords upon ignition to prevent damage

- Designed for emergency vehicle use
- Motor driven design ensures years of reliable operation
- The ejection piston is self-recessing, with no cocking required
- Keyed plug design allows for easy one-handed insertion of connector
- Anti-arcing design on insertion and ejection
- Built in status LED indicates the presence of AC power and ejection alerts
- Automatically attempts additional ejections if needed
- Compatible with existing 15A and 20A connectors already in the station
- Standard mounting holes for easy retrofit
- Includes connector, yellow cover and 5 label kit
- 6 color covers available
- Pigtails offer a secondary method of disconnecting from shore power for added reliability (sold separately)

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

5 YEAR WARRANTY

7850 / 7851

Operating Voltage Range	8V –16V DC
Nominal Voltage	120V AC
Continuous Rating	7850: 15A, 7851: 20A

Part #	Description
7850	15A Sure Eject
7850001	15A Sure Eject - No Cover
7851	20A Sure Eject
7851001	20A Sure Eject - No Cover
7840	15A Connector
7841	20A Connector
7820	Yellow Cover
7821	Red Cover
7822	Black Cover
7823	White Cover
7824	Blue Cover
7825	Grey Cover
7830	15A Sure Eject Yellow Pigtail
7831	20A Sure Eject Yellow Pigtail
7832	15A Standard Black Pigtail
7833	20A Standard Black Pigtail
7834	15A to 20A Adapter Pigtail

7840 / 7841

7830 / 7831

7832 / 7833

7834

Sure Eject Mounting Adapter

Easily install 15A and 20A Sure Eject units from the outside of a vehicle

- Allows one person installation of Sure Eject
- No special shaped cutouts required
- Threaded backing plate secures Sure Eject to vehicle without added hardware
- Compatible with all 15A and 20A Sure Eject ejection units and covers

Part #	Description
7860	Sure Eject Mounting Adapter

Related Products

P12 Battery Charger
page 20

EV Battery Charger Display
page 22

BatteryLink® Chargers

IGNITION PROTECTED

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Charge two battery banks with shore power or the engine's alternator

- AC charging at the dock or garage: Use AC shore power to charge two isolated battery banks with the 3 stage battery charger
- DC charging away from the dock or garage: Share the DC power from the alternator with both the start and the auxiliary battery through the integrated ACR
- Emergency jump start by combining both batteries if start battery is low. (20A model only) - single pole/single throw switch required. (sold separately)
- Battery temperature compensation prolongs battery life (temperature sensor 1820 included)
- Start isolation protects sensitive electronics from voltage sags and spikes
- Includes LED remote indicator for charge status at the helm
- Snap-on insulating cover

Nominal Output Voltage	12V DC
Output Connections	2 positive, 1 negative
Universal AC Input	100V-240V AC, 50/60 Hz
Typical Float Voltage (25°C)	13.5V DC
Typical Absorption Voltage (25°C)	14.4V DC
ACR Combine Voltage	13.0V
ACR Open Voltage	12.75V
Terminal Stud Size	1/4"-20 (accepts M6 ring terminal)
Maximum 1/4" Terminal Stud Torque	60 in-lb (6.8 Nm)
Positive Terminal Stud Size (20A model only)	3/8"-16 (accepts M10 ring terminal)
Maximum 3/8" Terminal Stud Torque	140 in-lb (15.8 Nm)
Quick Connect Terminal Size	1/4" x 0.032"
Battery Types	Flooded, AGM, TPPL

North American Models

Part #	Total Output Current	ACR Continuous	Plug Style
7605	10A	65A	North American: NEMA 5-15P
7608	20A	170A	North American: NEMA 5-15P

Regulatory

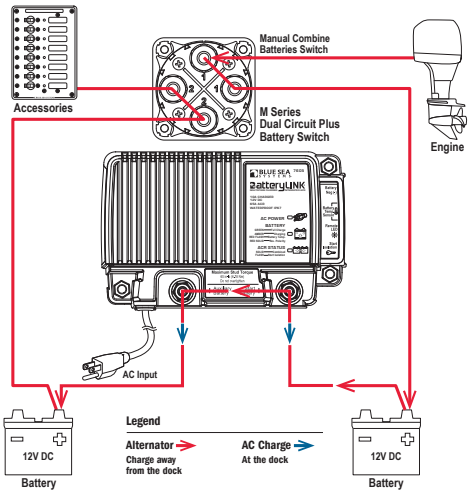
Designed and constructed for compliance to UL-1236 Marine, CSA 22.2 No. 107.2 and ABYC A-31 standards. Ignition protected per ISO 8846 and SAE J1171. Meets FCC Part 15, Class B requirements. Designed and tested to comply with California Energy Commission (CEC) efficiency standards. Waterproof IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)

International Models

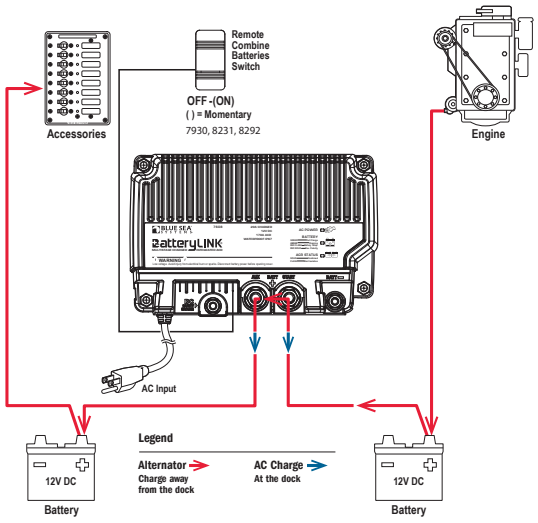
Part #	Total Output Current	ACR Continuous	Plug Style
7604	10A	65A	European: CEE 7/7
7603	10A	65A	International: Bare wire
7607	20A	170A	European: CEE 7/7
7606	20A	170A	International: Bare wire
7609	20A	170A	Australia/New Zealand: AS/NZS 3112

Regulatory

CE Certified, Designed and constructed for compliance to EN60335-2-29.
Ignition protected per ISO 8846 and SAE J1171.
Waterproof IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)



10A BatteryLink Charger



20A BatteryLink Charger

TECH TIP

AC & DC Battery Charging Explained

DC Charging (Away from the Dock or Garage)

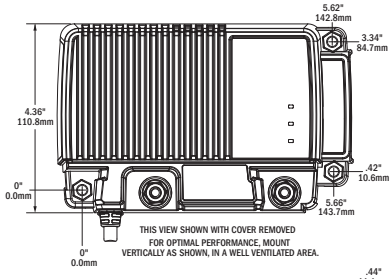
The BatteryLink Charger incorporates DC charging through an integrated Automatic Charging Relay (ACR). An ACR uses a relay combined with a voltage sensing circuit. When a DC charge is applied to the start battery, and causes the voltage to rise above 13.0V, the relay closes and combines the two batteries to share the charge. When the charge is taken away or a load on the battery causes the voltage to drop below 12.75V, the relay will open, isolating the two batteries. This means that even when the BatteryLink Charger is disconnected from AC power you can charge both your battery banks with a DC charging source, like an engine alternator.

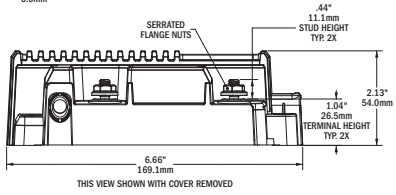
AC Charging (At the Dock or Garage)

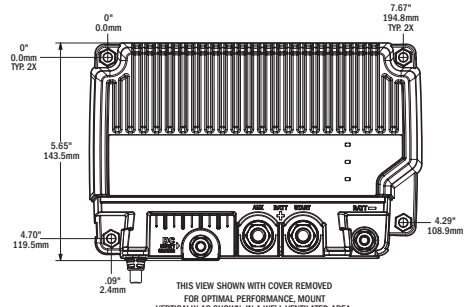
The BatteryLink Charger is powered by AC when the cord is plugged in, and will source current to charge your batteries. However, unlike a typical two bank charger, the BatteryLink Charger will charge both batteries simultaneously using the integrated ACR. This works in the same way as when an external DC charging source is used. When AC power is applied, and the voltage of the start battery rises above 13.0V, the ACR will close. This combines the batteries, allowing charge current to flow to the auxiliary battery as well as the start battery. For this reason, the BatteryLink Charger can only be used in 12V applications.

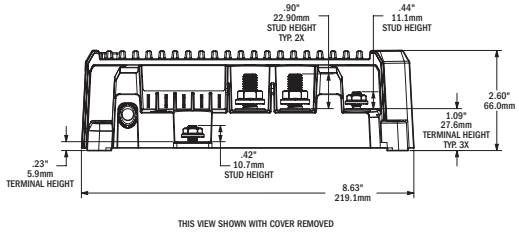
10A Battery Charger - 65A ACR
7603 International: Bare wire
7604 European: CEE 7/7
7605 North American: NEMA 5-15P

20A Battery Charger - 170A ACR
7606 International: Bare wire
7607 European: CEE 7/7
7608 North American: NEMA 5-15P
7609 Australia/New Zealand: AS/NZS 3112









Related Products

m-Series Battery Switch
page 32

Mini Add-A-Battery Plus
page 51

Related Product

e-Series Battery Switch
page 34

12/24V Dual USB 2.1A Chargers

Charge two mobile devices on the go

1016

1016200

- Compatible with popular mobile devices
- Internal fusing
- Conformal coated circuit board for the harsh marine environment
- Protective dust cap keeps debris and moisture out
- Mounts in a common 1-1/8" hole

Maximum Output Current	2.1A DC (total)
Input Voltage Range	9V–32V DC
Output Voltage	5V DC ±5%
Port Configuration	D +=2.0V, D-=2.8V
Parasitic Current Draw	15mA
Thermal Overload Protection	Yes
Short Circuit Protection	Yes
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
USB	2.0, Type A
Cutout Dimensions	1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter
Regulatory	RoHS, CE certified

Part #	Description	Color
1016	Socket Mount Charger	Black
1016200	Socket Mount Charger	White

Related Products

Water-Resistant USB Accessory Panels page 28

USB Extension

Control a stereo or other device remotely from a phone or tablet in the cockpit.

- USB 2.0 data/voltage port easily mounts at the dash with a prewired connecting cable that conveniently plugs directly into the USB on the stereo.
- Protective dust cap with tether keeps out dust and spray

Cable Length	5 ft (1.524M)
Cutout Dimensions	1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter
USB	2.0, Type A
Regulatory	IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description
1044	12V DC USB

12/24V Dual USB 4.8A Chargers

Intelligent device recognition maximizes charge rate for phones, tablets, or other mobile devices

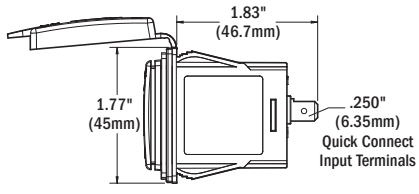
1039

1045

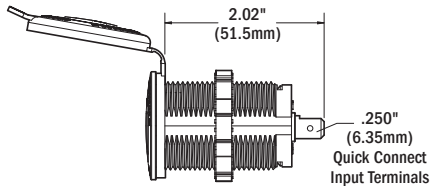
- Charges at the speed required by specific devices
- Internal filtering for reduced electronic interference
- Over temperature protection
- Conformal coated circuit board for the harsh marine environment
- Protective dust cap keeps debris and moisture out
- 1039 Mounts in an existing contura switch aperture
- 1045 Mounts in a common 1-1/8" hole

Maximum Output Current	4.8A DC (total)
Input Voltage Range	9V–32V DC
Output Voltage	5V DC ±5%
Port Configuration	Intelligent Device Recognition
Parasitic Current Draw	1mA
Thermal Overload Protection	Yes
Short Circuit Protection	Yes
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
USB	2.0, Type A
Cutout Dimensions	1039 - 1.45" × 0.83" (36.83 × 21.08 mm) 1045 - 1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter
Regulatory	RoHS, CE certified

Part #	Description
1039	Switch Mount Charger
1045	Socket Mount Charger



Side View



Side View

Related Products

Water-Resistant USB Accessory Panels page 28

48V Dual USB 4A Chargers

Intelligent device recognition maximizes charge rate for phones, tablets, or other mobile devices

1038

1046

- Ideal for golf carts and other 48V systems
- Spring-hinged cover keeps debris and moisture out
- Charges at the speed required by specific devices
- Internal filtering for reduced electronic interference
- Over temperature protection
- Conformal coated circuit board for the harsh marine environment
- 1038 Mounts in an existing contura switch aperture
- 1046 Mounts in a common 1-1/8" hole

Maximum Output Current	4A DC (total)
Input Voltage Range	32V–64V DC
Output Voltage	5V DC ±5%
Port Configuration	Intelligent Device Recognition
Parasitic Current Draw	1mA
Thermal Overload Protection	Yes
Short Circuit Protection	Yes
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
USB	2.0, Type A
Cutout Dimensions	1038 - 1.45" × 0.83" (36.83 × 21.08 mm) 1046 - 1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter
Regulatory	RoHS, CE certified

Part #	Description
1038	Switch Mount Charger
1046	Socket Mount Charger

Part #	Description
1035	Spring-hinged cover for 1038 & 1039
1036	Spring-hinged cover for 1046 & 1045

360 Panels

Integrates DC Socket and Dual USB Chargers with 360 Panel System

1472

1478

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
1472	2 × 1011	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	1.50 (38.10)
1478	1 × 1011, 1 × 1016	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	1.50 (38.10)

12V Socket and Plugs

Designed to withstand the rigors of wet environments and constant vibration

- Corrosion resistant materials
- Twist lock system - plug locks securely into socket
- Internal strain relief and cord seal
- current carrying components are nickel plated copper alloy
- Plug has a sealing ring to keep out spray and make it seat firmly in the socket
- Socket features a protective dust cap that keeps debris and moisture out
- 1012 and 1013 heavy duty 18 gauge wire
- 1012 cord reaches up to 6 feet

Voltage Nominal	12V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	15A DC (socket)
Amperage Max. Operating	10A DC (plug)
Socket Cutout Dimensions	1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter

Part #	Description	Dust Cap
1010	Plug	--
1011	Black Socket	Yes
1011200	White Socket	Yes
1012	Single Plug with Single Socket Extension	Yes
1013	Single Plug with Dual Socket Extensions	Yes
1014	Mounting Bracket for Sockets	--
1015	Plug and Socket Set - Includes 1010 and 1011	Yes

1011

1011200

1010

1012

1014

1013

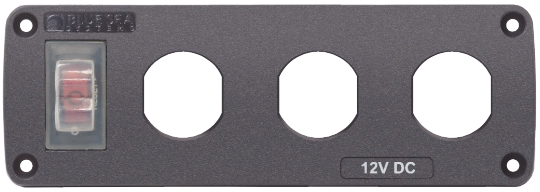
Water-Resistant Accessory Panels

Easy to install accessory panels include a 15A circuit breaker switch and pre-wired harness. Panels offer customizable 12V charging and monitoring options.

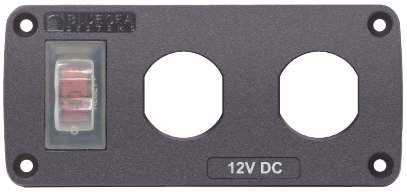
- Pre-wired harness included in all panels for easy installation
- Silicon breaker boots and gasket protects against water ingress
- Illuminated Carling Technologies 15A circuit breaker switch allows the ability to shut off panel preventing parasitic draw
- Polycarbonate/ABS panel face is UV-stabilized, flame retardant, and will not corrode
- 12V DC only

Regulatory CE certified (4367, 4364, 4369 Only) IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
4363	15A Circuit Breaker, 12V Socket, 2.1A Dual USB Charger	4.94 (125.4mm)	2.25 (57.2mm)	2.53 (64.3mm)
4364	15A Circuit Breaker, 2x Blank Apertures	4.94 (125.4mm)	2.25 (57.2mm)	Based on components
4365	15A Circuit Breaker, 12V Socket, 2x 2.1A Dual USB Chargers	6.61 (168.0mm)	2.25 (57.2mm)	2.53 (64.3mm)
4366	15A Circuit Breaker, 12V Socket, 2.1A Dual USB Charger, Mini Voltmeter	6.61 (168.0mm)	2.25 (57.2mm)	2.75 (69.8mm)
4367	15A Circuit Breaker, 3x Blank Apertures	6.61 (168.0mm)	2.25 (57.2mm)	Based on components
4368	15A Circuit Breaker, 12V Socket, 2x 2.1A Dual USB Chargers, Mini Voltmeter	8.29 (210.5mm)	2.25 (57.2mm)	2.75 (69.8mm)
4369	15A Circuit Breaker, 4x Blank Apertures	8.29 (210.5mm)	2.25 (57.2mm)	Based on components



4367



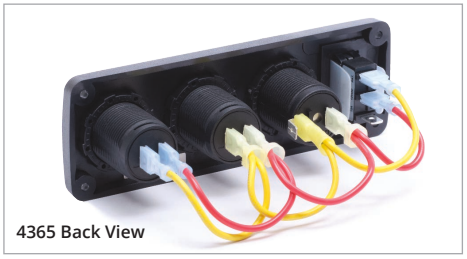
4364

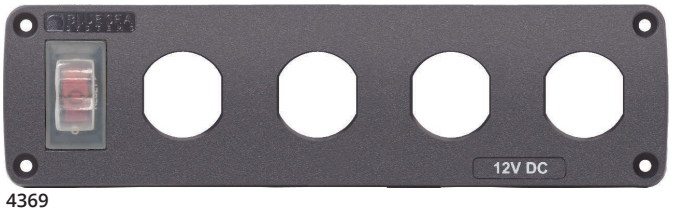
4365

4363

4366

4368


4365 Back View



4369

Related Products


2.1A Dual USB Chargers page 26


4.8A Dual USB Chargers page 26


12V Socket page 27

Mini LED Meters page 147

DeckHand™ Dimmers

Digitally controls dimming of non-regulated LED, incandescent, and halogen lights

- Illuminated exit with adjustable time delay
- Supports multiple switch locations
- Memory for last dimmer setting
- Bulb saver prevents bulb aging while batteries are being charged
- Provides continuous voltage control from 0 to 100% of input voltage
- Offset mounting tabs allow dimmers to be mounted close together
- Retail package includes momentary SPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON) switch 8216 (p. 94)

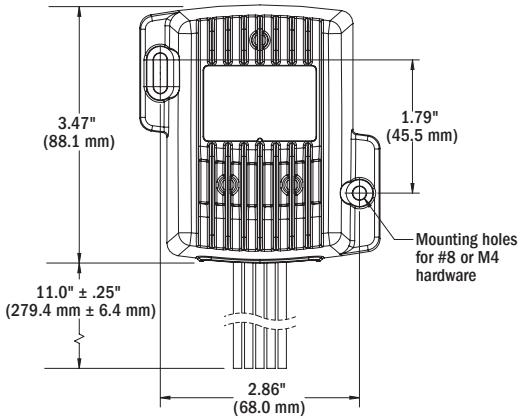
Maximum Parasitic Current	<2mA
Temperature Rating	-40°C to 85°C
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

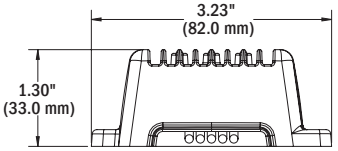
IGNITION PROTECTED

7508

Part #	Amps	Volts	Operating Range	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
7506	6A	12V DC	9V–16V	3.23 (82.0)	3.47 (88.1)	1.30 (33.0)
7504	6A	24V DC	18V–32V	3.23 (82.0)	3.47 (88.1)	1.30 (33.0)
7507	12A	12V DC	9V–16V	3.23 (82.0)	3.47 (88.1)	1.30 (33.0)
7509	12A	24V DC	18V–32V	3.23 (82.0)	3.47 (88.1)	1.30 (33.0)
7508	25A	12V DC	9V–16V	3.23 (82.0)	3.47 (88.1)	1.30 (33.0)

Note: Do not use with regulated LED bulbs.





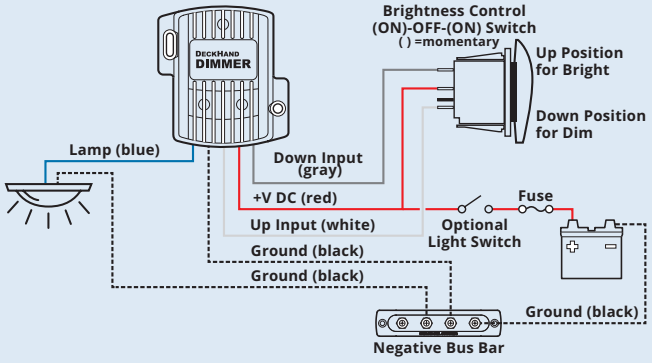
TECH TIP

Illuminated Exit

The illuminated exit feature allows boaters to safely disembark before the lights automatically turn off. Using the illuminated exit feature:

One minute delay: Hold the switch in up position for 2 seconds, lights will flash. Release switch after first flash and the lights will remain on for 1 minute.

Two to five minute delay: Hold the switch in up position for 1–4 seconds after the first flash. Release the switch after 2 to 5 flashes. The lights will remain on for 1 minute for each flash up to a maximum of 5 minutes.



Example of nested DeckHand Dimmers

BATTERY MANAGEMENT

Manual Battery Switches

32

Commonly used on small boats or vehicles where the batteries are located near the operator.

Battery Management Panels

40

Easily manages multiple battery bank systems.

Solenoid Switches

41

Electronic switches with no manual control, for circuits where a manual battery disconnect is offered elsewhere in the circuit.

Low Voltage Disconnect (LVD)

42

Senses low battery voltage and disconnects non-critical loads to save power for engine starting.

BATTERY MANAGEMENT

Automatic Timer Disconnect (ATD)

43

Adjustable time or voltage based battery disconnect automatically shuts off devices to preserve battery power.

Remote Battery Switches (RBS)

45

Used when there is not an easily accessible location near the batteries to mount a battery switch, requiring either a long cable run or a battery switch mounted in a difficult to access location.

Automatic Charging Relays (ACR)

46

Automatically combines two battery banks during charging and isolates batteries when discharging. Optionally isolates batteries when starting the engine.

Add-A-Battery Kits

50

Simplify switching and automate charging for two battery bank systems. Simply turn the battery switch On when you arrive and Off when you leave.

Battery management is central to the safe operation of a boat or vehicle.

All boats and vehicles with an engine have at least one battery with the primary purpose of starting the engine and providing power for loads such as lights, pumps, and electronics. The safe switching between batteries, loads, and charge sources is achieved using products in this section.

m-Series Battery Switches

300A continuous rating for outboards and small gasoline or diesel engines

- Tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance
- Studs accept 3/8" (M10) ring terminals
- 7/8" (22 mm) stud length accepts multiple cable terminals
- Blue Sea Systems one-piece terminal stud design never loosens over time
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Isolating cover protects rear contacts
- Breakout tabs allow wire access in any direction
- 6 Circuit label set included (not included with 6004, 6005, 6004200, 6005200)
- Icon Circuit Identification Label Kit available 7902 - sold separately (p. 160)

Part #	6004, 6005, 6006, 6004200, 6005200, 6006200	6007, 6007200, 6008, 6008200	6010, 6011, 6010200, 6011200
Cranking Rating: 30 sec.	900A	900A	675A per circuit
Intermittent Rating: 5 min.	500A	500A	450A per circuit
Continuous Rating	300A	300A	300A per circuit
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC	32V DC	32V DC
Regulatory	CE marked, ISO 8846, UL Listed – UL 1107 electric power switches, Meets American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) requirements, Meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)		

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Description	Color
6004	Single Circuit ON-OFF with Locking Key	Red
6004200	Single Circuit ON-OFF with Locking Key	Black
6005	Single Circuit ON-OFF with Key	Red
6005200	Single Circuit ON-OFF with Key	Black
6006	Single Circuit ON-OFF	Red
6006200	Single Circuit ON-OFF	Black
6007	Selector 4 Position	Red
6007200	Selector 4 Position	Black
6008	Selector 3 Position	Red
6008200	Selector 3 Position	Black
6010	Dual Circuit™	Red
6010200	Dual Circuit™	Black
6011	Dual Circuit Plus™	Red
6011200	Dual Circuit Plus™	Black
7903	Removable key for 6004	Red
7903200	Removable key for 6004200	Black
7900	Removable key for 6005	Red
7900200	Removable key for 6005200	Black
7901	Removable knob	Red
7901200	Removable knob	Black
9159	Paralleling link bus (2 pack)	-
1139	360 Panel Battery Switch Module	-

For the full list of specifications and operation diagrams see pages 38-39
For the wiring schematics for typical applications see pages 164-165

Mounting Options

Rear

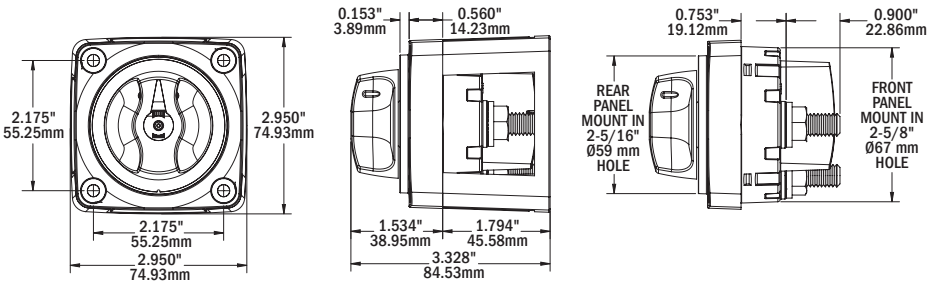
Front

Surface

m-Series Battery Switch Mounting Panel

1139 (switch sold separately)
Dimensions (W x H):
4.88 × 4.75 in
(123.83 × 120.65 mm)

- 360 Panel System
- Accepts the m-Series Battery Switch, m-ACR, or m-LVD



Single Circuit ON-OFF

Switches a single battery to a single load group

6004

6004, 6005, 6006

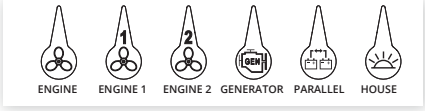
6005

6006

Selector 3 Position

Switches isolated battery banks to all loads

6008



6 Circuit Label Set

Selector 4 Position

Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads

6007

Dual Circuit™

Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or circuits. May be used to switch the positive and negative conductors for required applications.

6010

⚠ WARNING

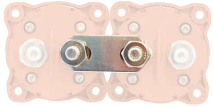
The positive and negative conductors should not be attached to the same battery switch. The only exceptions are the Dual Circuit™ Battery Switches, 6010 and 5510e. Since these models have electrically isolated circuits and do not include a combine feature, they can provide disconnect to the positive and negative conductors simultaneously.

Dual Circuit Plus™

Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or combines battery banks to all loads. CAN NOT be used to switch positive and negative conductors because of the combine feature.

6011

Related Products



Paralleling Link Bus
1139 see table

NEW

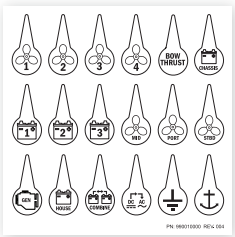
Add-A-Battery
360 Panel page 40

m-LVD
page 42

m-ACR
page 48

Mini Add-A-Battery
page 50

Mini Add-A-Battery Plus
page 51



Circuit Identification
Label Kit page 160

e-Series Battery Switches

350A continuous rating for inboard gasoline or diesel engines

- Tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance
- Accepts up to 4/0 AWG (120 mm²) battery cables
- Studs accept 3/8" (M10) ring terminals
- 7/8" (22 mm) stud length accepts multiple cable terminals
- Blue Sea Systems one-piece terminal stud design never loosens over time
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Fits most standard Perko and Guest battery switch hole patterns
- Tactile indicator conveys knob position by feel
- Icon Circuit Identification Label Kit available 7902 - sold separately (p. 160)

Part #	9003E, 9004E	9001E, 9002E, 11001	5510E, 5511E
Cranking Rating: 30 sec.	1,200A	1,200A	700A per circuit
Intermittent Rating: 5 min.	600A	600A	525A per circuit
Continuous Rating	350A	350A	350A per circuit
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC	32V DC	32V DC
Regulatory	CE marked, ISO 8846, UL Listed – UL 1107 electric power switches, Meets American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) requirements, Meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)		

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Description	AFD*
5510E	Dual Circuit™	––
5511E	Dual Circuit Plus™	––
9001E	Selector 4 Position	––
9002E	Selector 4 Position	Yes
9003E	Single Circuit ON-OFF	––
9004E	Single Circuit ON-OFF	Yes
11001	Selector 3 Position	Yes

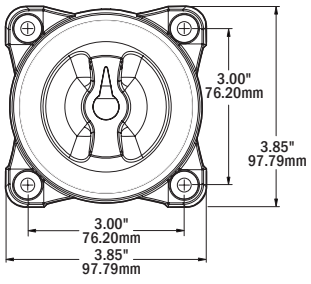
* Alternator Field Disconnect (AFD) feature protects the diodes in the alternator in the event of the switch being switched to the OFF position while the engine is running. If the AFD is not used to protect the alternator, an LED can be connected to the AFD terminals to indicate when the battery switch is in any position but OFF.

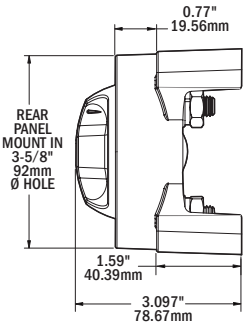
For the full list of specifications and operation diagrams see pages 38-39
For the wiring schematics for typical applications see pages 164-165

Mounting Options

Rear

Front

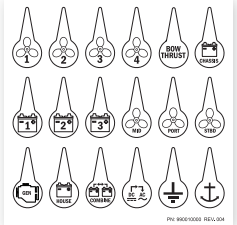




Related Products

SI-ACR
page 49

Add-A-Battery
page 50



Circuit Identification Label Kit
page 160

TECH TIP

Choose the Dual Circuit Plus™

- Easily manage two battery banks
- When battery bank selection is not necessary
- When using sensitive electronics
- When paired with an Automatic Charging Relay (ACR)

The Dual Circuit Plus is a double pole switch that supplies power to devices connected to a specific battery bank.
House electronics are isolated from the Start bank.
This preserves the Start Battery and prevents sensitive electronics from being subjected to voltage sags and spikes during starting.
Designed for use with an Automatic Charging Relay (ACR) to provide simultaneous charging of two battery banks from the engine's alternator.

How to use the Dual Circuit Plus with an ACR:

1. Power is Needed - Turn the switch into the ON position.
2. No Power Needed (Storage) – Select OFF to prevent current draw.
3. Emergency Parallel (Jump Starting) – Turn the switch to the Combine Batteries position. Once the engine is running, turn the switch to the ON position.

Single Circuit ON-OFF

Switches a single battery to a single load group

9003E, 9004E*

9003e

9004e

Selector 3 Position

Switches isolated battery banks to all loads

11001*

Selector 4 Position

Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads

9001E, 9002E*

9001e

9002e

* Includes Alternator Field Disconnect (AFD)

Dual Circuit™

Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or circuits. May be used to switch the positive and negative conductors for required applications.

5510E
PATENTED

⚠ WARNING

The positive and negative conductors should not be attached to the same battery switch. The only exceptions are the Dual Circuit™ Battery Switches, 6010 and 5510e. Since these models have electrically isolated circuits and do not include a combine feature, they can provide disconnect to the positive and negative conductors simultaneously.

Dual Circuit Plus™

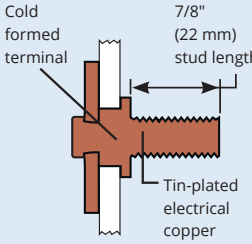
Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or combines battery banks to all loads. CAN NOT be used to switch positive and negative conductors because of the combine feature.

5511E
PATENTED

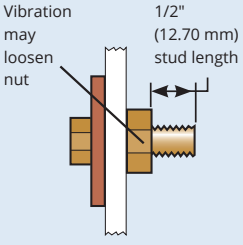
TECH TIP

One Piece Stud

Blue Sea Systems
ONE PIECE STUD
Can never loosen over time



Competitors TWO PIECE STUD
Can loosen and create a poor connection



HD-Series Battery Switches

Up to 600A continuous rating for large diesel engines

- Tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance
- Accepts up to 4/0 AWG (120 mm²) battery cables
- Studs accept 1/2" (M12) ring terminals
- 7/8" (22 mm) stud length accepts multiple cable terminals
- Blue Sea Systems one-piece terminal stud design never loosens over time
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Fits most Perko and Guest low amperage battery switch hole patterns
- Case design allows surface or rear mounting options
- Tactile indicator conveys knob position by feel
- Icon Circuit Identification Label Kit available 7902 - sold separately (p. 160)

Part #	3000, 3001	3002, 3003, 11003
Cranking Rating: 30 sec.	1,750A	1,600A
Intermittent Rating: 5 min.	900A	700A
Continuous Rating	600A	500A
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC	32V DC
Regulatory	CE marked, ISO 8846, UL Listed – UL 1107 electric power switches, Meets American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) requirements, Meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)	

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Description	AFD*
3000	Single Circuit ON-OFF	--
3001	Single Circuit ON-OFF	Yes
3002	Selector 4 Position	--
3003	Selector 4 Position	Yes
11003	Selector 3 Position	Yes

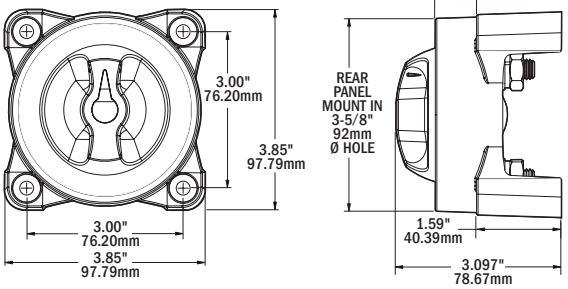
* Alternator Field Disconnect (AFD) feature protects the diodes in the alternator in the event of the switch being switched to the OFF position while the engine is running. If the AFD is not used to protect the alternator, an LED can be connected to the AFD terminals to indicate when the battery switch is in any position but OFF.

For the full list of specifications and operation diagrams see pages 38-39
For the wiring schematics for typical applications see pages 164-165

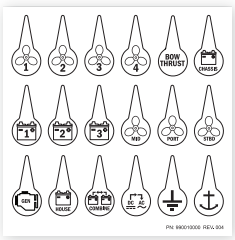
Mounting Options

Rear

Front



Related Product



Circuit Identification Label Kit
page 160

Single Circuit ON-OFF

Switches a single battery to a single load group

3000, 3001*

3000

3001

Selector 4 Position

Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads

3002, 3003*

3002

3003

Selector 3 Position

Switches isolated battery banks to all loads

11003*

11003

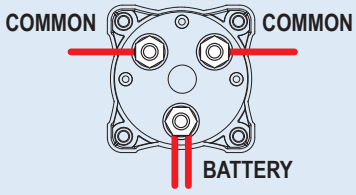
TECH TIP

HD-Series Connections

3000 and 3001 HD-Series ON-OFF battery switches have three studs; one stud for the battery connections and two studs for the common load terminations.

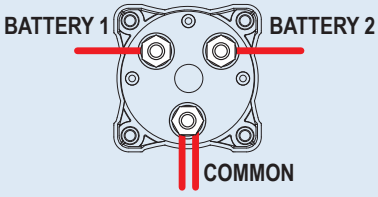
3002 and 3003 HD-Series Selector battery switches also have three studs; but the configuration is different with one stud for Battery 1, one stud for Battery 2, and one stud for the common load terminations.

3000 and 3001 Connections

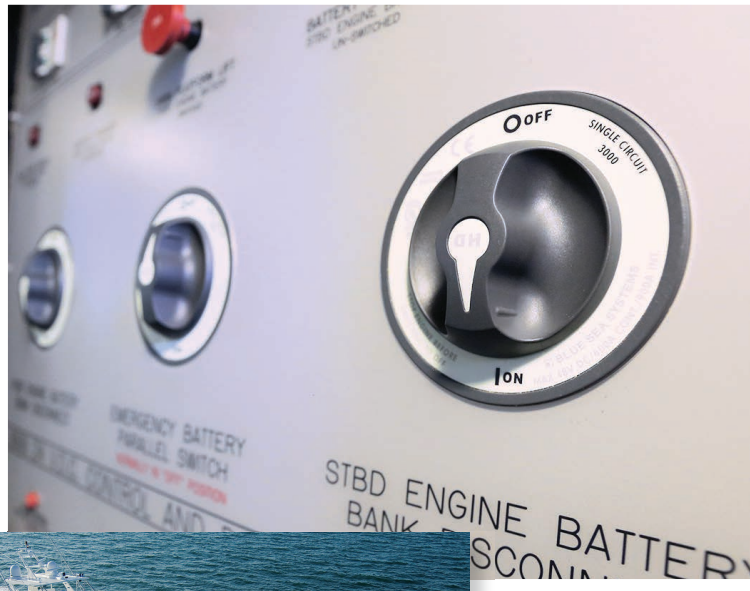


ON-OFF

3002, 3003, and 11003 Connections



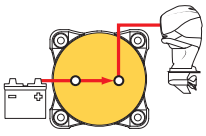
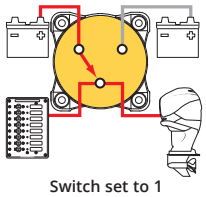
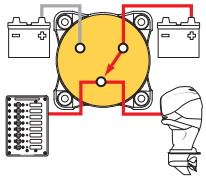
SELECTOR



SeaForce IX builds custom sport fishing and cruising yachts which rely on Blue Sea Systems HD Heavy Duty Battery Switches for battery management in the engine room.

* Includes Alternator Field Disconnect (AFD)

Manual Battery Switch Specification Table

Part #	6004	6005	6006	9003E, 9004E	3000, 3001	6008	11001	11003
Page #	32			34	36	32	34	36
Switch Type	Single Circuit ON-OFF					Selector 3 Position		
Switch Family	m-Series			e-Series	HD-Series	m-Series	e-Series	HD-Series
Function	Switches a single battery to a single load group					Switches either isolated battery bank to loads		
Battery Inputs	1					2	2	
Switch Positions	2					3	3	
Battery Combine	--					--	--	
Make Before Break	N/A			N/A		N/A	N/A	
Cranking Rating (30 sec.)	900A			1,200A	1,750A	900A	1,200A	1,600A
Intermittent Rating (5 min.)	500A			600A	900A	500A	600A	700A
Continuous Rating	300A			350A	600A	300A	350A	500A
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC			48V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	
Width	2.83" (72 mm)			3.85" (98 mm)		2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)	
Height	2.83" (72 mm)			3.85" (98 mm)		2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)	
Mounting Centers	2.18" (55 mm)			3.00" (76 mm)		2.18" (55 mm)	3.00" (76 mm)	
Mounting Hardware	#10 (M5) Screws			1/4" (M6) Screws		#10 (M5) Screws	1/4" (M6) Screws	
Terminal Stud Size	3/8"-16 (M10)				1/2" (M12)	3/8"-16 (M10)	3/8"-16 (M10)	1/2" (M12)
Terminal Stud Length	7/8" (22 mm)					7/8" (22 mm)		
Max. Terminal Stud Torque	120 in-lb (13.56 N-m)			140 in-lb (15.82 N-m)	220 in-lb (24.86 N-m)	120 in-lb (13.56 N-m)	140 in-lb (15.82 N-m)	220 in-lb (24.86 N-m)
Terminal Stud Material	Tin-plated copper					Tin-plated copper		
Cable Size to Meet Ratings *	4/0 AWG (120 mm²)					4/0 AWG (120 mm²)		
Cable Clearance for 4/0 Cables	1.12" (28.4 mm)			1.10" (27.9 mm)		1.12" (28.4 mm)	1.10" (27.9 mm)	
Ignition Protected	UL 1500, SAE J1171					UL 1500, SAE J1171		
Ingress Protected	IP66**					IP66**		
These diagrams are intended for reference of how the switches operate and are not wiring diagrams. Consult an ABYC certified marine electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.	 Switch set to ON					 Switch set to 1  Switch set to 2		

* Reducing cable size will reduce current rating

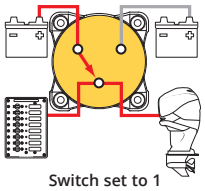
** See inside back cover

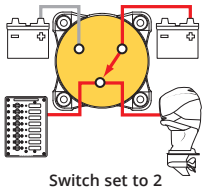


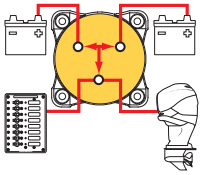


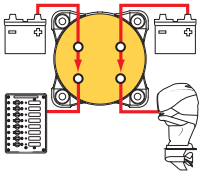


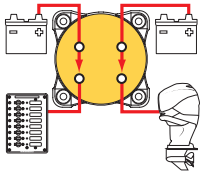
6007	9001E, 9002E	3002, 3003	6010	5510E	6011	5511E
32	34	36	32	34	32	34
Selector 4 Position			Dual Circuit™		Dual Circuit Plus™	
m-Series	e-Series	HD-Series	m-Series	e-Series	m-Series	e-Series
Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads			Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks		Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or combines battery banks to all loads	
2			2		2	
4			2		3	
Yes			--		Yes	
Yes			--		Yes	
900A	1,200A	1,600A	675A per circuit	700A per circuit	675A per circuit	700A per circuit
500A	600A	700A	450A per circuit	525A per circuit	450A per circuit	525A per circuit
300A	350A	500A	300A per circuit	350A per circuit	300A per circuit	350A per circuit
32V DC			32V DC		32V DC	
2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)		2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)	2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)
2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)		2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)	2.83" (72 mm)	3.85" (98 mm)
2.18" (55 mm)	3.00" (76 mm)		2.18" (55 mm)	3.00" (76 mm)	2.18" (55 mm)	3.00" (76 mm)
#10 (M5) Screws	1/4" (M6) Screws		#10 (M5) Screws	1/4" (M6) Screws	#10 (M5) Screws	1/4" (M6) Screws
3/8"-16 (M10)	3/8"-16 (M10)	1/2" (M12)	3/8"-16 (M10)		3/8"-16 (M10)	
7/8" (22 mm)			7/8" (22 mm)		7/8" (22 mm)	
120 in-lb (13.56 N-m)	140 in-lb (15.82 N-m)	220 in-lb (24.86 N-m)	120 in-lb (13.56 N-m)	140 in-lb (15.82 N-m)	120 in-lb (13.56 N-m)	140 in-lb (15.82 N-m)
Tin-plated copper			Tin-plated copper		Tin-plated copper	
4/0 AWG (120 mm²)			4/0 AWG (120 mm²)		4/0 AWG (120 mm²)	
1.12" (28.4 mm)	1.10" (27.9 mm)		1.12" (28.4 mm)	1.10" (27.9 mm)	1.12" (28.4 mm)	1.10" (27.9 mm)
UL 1500, SAE J1171			UL 1500, SAE J1171		UL 1500, SAE J1171	
IP66**			IP66**		IP66 **	

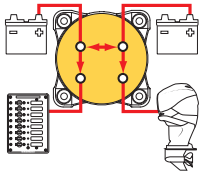

Switch set to 1


Switch set to 2


Switch set to 1+2


Switch set to ON


Switch set to ON


Switch set to COMBINE BATTERIES

Battery Management Panels

EXPANDED OFFERING

Easily manage multiple battery bank systems

- Isolates the Start circuit from the House circuit
- Allows emergency cross connect between isolated battery banks
- Protects electronics from sags and spikes caused by engine cranking

Regulatory	Meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	8280	8080
Description	Dual Battery Bank-Traditional Metal	Dual Battery Bank-Traditional Metal
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC	48V DC
Circuit Breakers	--	1 × C-Series Flat Rocker, MAIN 100A
Battery Switch	3 × M-Series, 6006	2 × M-Series, 6006
Width x Height in (mm)	6.25 (158.75) × 7.50 (190.50)	5.25 (133.35) × 6.50 (165.10)
Depth in (mm)	2.25 (57.15)	3.00 (76.20)
Labels Included	Square Format Label Set 4218	Square Format Label Set 4218

Related Products

m-ACR
page 48

SI-ACR
page 49

Part #	1408	8686	8690
Description	Dual Battery Bank - 360 Panel	Dual Battery Bank - Traditional Metal	Dual Battery Bank - Traditional Metal
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V / 24V DC	12V / 24V DC
24-hour circuits	3 unswitched	2 unswitched	2 unswitched
Circuit Breakers	1 × C-Series Flat Rocker, MAIN 100A 3 × Push Button Reset-Only - BRANCH 15A	1 × C-Series Flat Rocker, MAIN 100A 2 × Push Button Reset-Only - BRANCH 15A, spare apertures for additional breakers	1 × C-Series Flat Rocker, MAIN 100A 2 × Push Button Reset-Only - BRANCH 15A, spare apertures for additional breakers
Battery Switch	M-Series, 6011200	M-Series, 6011	E-Series, 5511E
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) × 7.75 (196.85)	4.50 (114.30) × 7.50 (190.50)	5.25 (133.35) × 8.00 (203.20)
Depth in (mm)	3.50 (88.90)	3.25 (82.55)	3.00 (76.20)
LEDs	ON Indicating LEDs in all circuits	ON Indicating LEDs in all circuits	ON Indicating LEDs in all circuits
Labels Included	Square Format Label Set 4218	24-hour Round Label Set & Square Format Label Set 4218	24-hour Round Label Set & Square Format Label Set 4218

NEW

Part #	1494	8689	8693
Description	Mini Add-A-Battery - 360 Panel	Triple Battery Bank - Traditional Metal	Triple Battery Bank - Traditional Metal
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V / 24V DC	12V / 24V DC
24-hour circuits	--	3 unswitched	4 unswitched
Circuit Breakers	--	1 × C-Series Flat Rocker, MAIN 100A 3 × Push Button Reset-Only - BRANCH 15A, spare apertures for additional breakers	1 × C-Series Flat Rocker, MAIN 100A 4 × Push Button Reset-Only - BRANCH 15A, spare apertures for additional breakers
Battery Switch	M-Series, 6011	2 × M-Series, 6011	2 × E-Series, 5511E
Automatic Charging Relay	M-ACR, 7601	--	--
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) × 7.75 (196.85)	7.25 (184.15) × 8.00 (203.20)	10.50 (266.70) × 8.00 (203.20)
Depth in (mm)	3.25 (82.55)	3.25 (82.55)	3.50 (88.90)
LEDs	--	ON Indicating LEDs in all circuits	ON Indicating LEDs in all circuits
Labels Included	--	24-hour Round Label Set & Square Format Label Set 4218	24-hour Round Label Set & Square Format Label Set 4218

L-Series Solenoid Switches

EXPANDED OFFERING

150A or 250A switches are remotely activated using a low amp switch and smaller gauge wire

- Continuous duty, SPST - Normally Open
- Hermetically sealed contacts
- Activated by a remote ON–OFF switch 8230 - sold separately (p. 94)
- Coil control circuit minimizes heating and amperage draw

Part #	7765	9012
Description	150A L-Series Solenoid Switch	250A L Series Solenoid Switch
Operating Temperature	–40°C to +85°C	–55°C to +85°C
Coil Circuit Connection	22 AWG Tinned Wire	20 AWG Tinned Wire
Voltage Nominal	12/24V DC	12/24V DC
Coil Function	Normally Open	Normally Open
Operating Current Changing State	3.8A	3.6A
Operating Current Continuous	0.13A @ 12V, 0.07A @ 24V	0.13A @ 12V, 0.07A @ 24V
Voltage Input	9V-36V DC	9V-36V DC
Terminal Studs	M8 (accepts 5/16" terminals)	M8 (accepts 5/16" terminals)
Terminal Stud Torque	90 in-lb (10 Nm) max.	90 in-lb (10 Nm) max.
Mounting Screws	#10 or M5	#10 or M5
Mounting Screw Torque	15-30 in-lb (1.7-3.4 Nm)	15-35 in-lb (1.7-4 Nm)
Weight	0.95 lb (0.43 kg)	0.9 lb (0.41 kg)
Contact Rating		
Continuous Rating	150A*	250A**
Intermittent Rating	225A*	1000A**
Cranking Rating (30 sec.)	600A*	--
Voltage Maximum	320V DC	800V DC

*2 AWG Cable in 50°C ambient
**1/0 AWG Cable in 50°C ambient

NEW

7765

9012

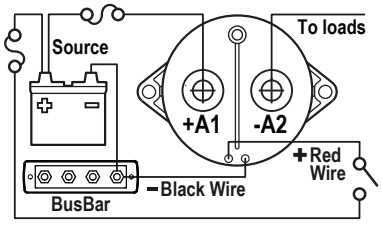
IGNITION PROTECTED

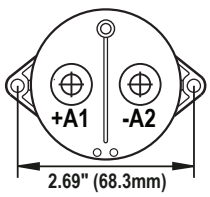
Regulatory	CE marked, IP67-protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover) **9012 ONLY** - Ignition protected - ISO 8846 and SAE J1171. UL Certified - UL 508 Industrial Control Equipment

9012 Wire Size and Current Ratings (50°C Ambient)

Wire Size	Cranking 30 sec.	Intermittent 5 min.	Continuous (UL 1107)
1/0 AWG	900A	275A	250A
2/0 AWG (70 mm²)	1000A	400A	300A
2× 2/0 AWG (2× 70 mm²)	1,450A	600A	450A

For the full list of specifications see page 54





TECH TIP

Solenoid vs Remote Battery Switch

Solenoid: An electronic switch with no manual control, for circuits where a manual battery disconnect is offered elsewhere in the circuit.

Remote Battery Switch: A solenoid or relay with a manual control switch allowing for switching if control circuit is compromised and for service lockout.

Related Product

ON-OFF Switch 8230
page 94

ML-Series Solenoid Switches

EXPANDED OFFERING

500A magnetic latching solenoid provides switching under load where manual control is not required

Remote Control Contura Switch included in retail package

Duetch DTM Cable End now offered for both retail and bulk units. Other connector plugs are available for high volume OEM applications.

7701

- Silver alloy contacts provide high reliability for switching live loads
- LED output to remotely indicate switch state - requires optional LED (p. 155) or Remote Control Contura Switch with integrated LED (included in retail package)
- 3/8"-16 tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance
- One-piece stainless flange nuts for safe and secure connections
- Label recesses for circuit identification
- Retail package includes Remote Control Contura Switch (p. 95)

Regulatory	CE marked, meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements, IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #		Contact Voltage	Control Voltage	Control Signal	Cable End
7701		0-64V	9-16V	12V Momentary	Stripped Wire
7701100		0-64V	9-16V	12V Momentary	Deutsch DTM
7703		0-64V	18-32V	24V Momentary	Stripped Wire
7703100		0-64V	18-32V	24V Momentary	Deutsch DTM
7718	NEW	9-16V	9-16V	12V Continuous	Stripped Wire
7718100	NEW	9-16V	9-16V	12V Continuous	Deutsch DTM
7719	NEW	18-32V	18-32V	24V Continuous	Stripped Wire
7719100	NEW	18-32V	18-32V	24V Continuous	Deutsch DTM

Wire Size and Current Ratings

Wire Size	Cranking 30 sec.	Intermittent 5 min.	Continuous (UL 1107)
2/0 AWG (70 mm²)	1,000A	400A	225A
4/0 AWG (120 mm²)	1,100A	400A	300A
2× 4/0 AWG (2x 120 mm²)	1,450A	700A	500A

For the full list of specifications see page 54
For the dimensioned drawing see page 45

Related Products

Paralleling Link Bus page 45 (see table)

Remote Control Contura Switches page 95

LEDs page 155

Stud Mount Insulators page 110

m-LVD Low Voltage Disconnect

Senses low battery voltage and disconnects non-critical loads, saving power to start engine

Remote Control Contura Switch included in retail package

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

- Status light provides warning of low voltage state prior to disconnect
- Alarm output for audible warning of low voltage state prior to disconnect (optional alarm required)
- One-piece stainless flange nuts for safe and secure connections
- Remote Control Switch functions:
  - Adjusts disconnect voltage
  - Temporarily delays circuit disconnect for 10 minutes
  - Temporarily disconnects circuits until voltage rises
  - Silences alarm (optional alarm required)
- Retail package includes Remote Control Contura Switch 7928 (p. 95)

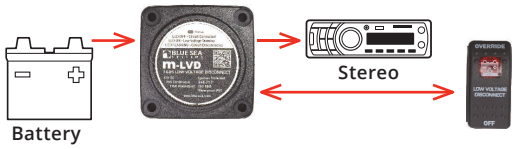
Intermittent Rating: 5 min.	115A
Continuous Rating	65A
Nominal Voltage	12V DC
Cable Size (to meet current ratings)	6 AWG (16mm²)
Terminal Stud Size	1/4"-20 (M6)
Disconnect Voltage	11.3V–12.1V Adjustable
Reconnect Voltage	13V DC
Regulatory	Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

Part #	Description
7635	m-LVD Low Voltage Disconnect

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 55

System Diagram



Related Products

Low Voltage Disconnect Switch page 94

Floyd Bell Turbo Series Alarm page 154

LEDs page 155

Automatic Timer Disconnect (ATD)

Select from 4 methods to manage your batteries: Timer Disconnect, Low Voltage Disconnect, Automatic Charging Relay, or Solenoid

Timer Disconnect

- 12V signal triggers relay to connect battery power to devices
- When signal is removed the timer is activated and will disconnect devices after a preset time
- Timer ranges from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- Optional charge sense can be used instead of 12V signal to reduce wiring
- Test mode disconnects devices after 5 seconds to confirm relay and timer are operational

Low Voltage Disconnect

- Senses low battery voltage and automatically disconnects devices to save power
- Adjustable voltage setting at 11.0V, 11.5V, or 12.0V
- Low voltage setting can be used in conjunction with timer disconnect
- Low voltage will disconnect devices prior to preset time to preserve battery power

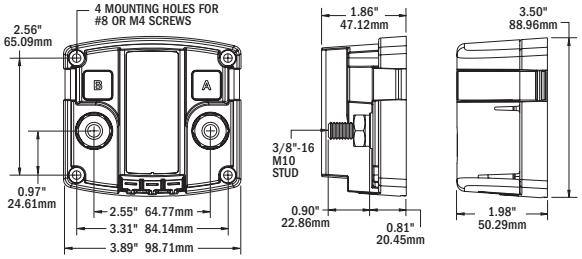
Automatic Charging Relay

- Automatically combines two battery banks for charging off a single charging source (i.e. alternator)
- Isolates batteries when charging source is not present or discharging
- Single side sensing design only monitors the voltage of the start battery
- Ideal for auxiliary batteries that are AGM or larger than the start battery

Solenoid

- 12V signal will connect or disconnect relay without any time delay

Nominal Voltage	12V DC
Input Voltage Range	9.5–16V
Continuous Rating	120A
Intermittent Rating: 5 min.	210A
Amperage Operating Current (Combine)	175mA
Amperage Operating Current (Open)	4mA
Cable Size (to meet current ratings)	1 AWG (50mm²)
Maximum Cable Size	1/0 AWG (50mm²)
Terminal Stud Size	3/8"-16 (M10)
Terminal Stud Torque	140 in-lb (15.82Nm)
Time Range	15 Minutes – 4 Hours
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP67-protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)



Part #	Description
7615	Automatic Timer Disconnect

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 55

Related Products

MRBF Terminal Fuse Blocks page 70

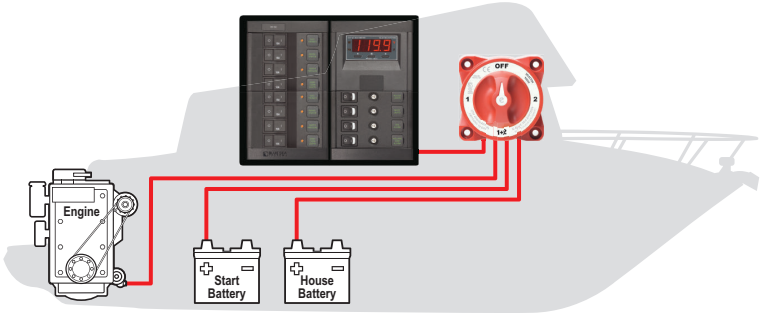
LEDs page 155

Remote Battery Switches

A Remote Battery Switch (RBS) is a 500A relay and remote control switch connected by small gauge single wire. High amperage switching is achieved with the relay mounted next to the batteries and controlled either manually by a switch on the remote battery switch or by the remote switch mounted in an accessible location. Read the TECH Tip, Solenoid vs Remote Battery Switch RBS Explained on page 41.

The installed cost of a remote battery compared to manual battery switch may not be that different. The cost savings from eliminating long runs of expensive large gauge battery cables and replacing them with light gauge control wires can often offset the cost of a remote battery switch.

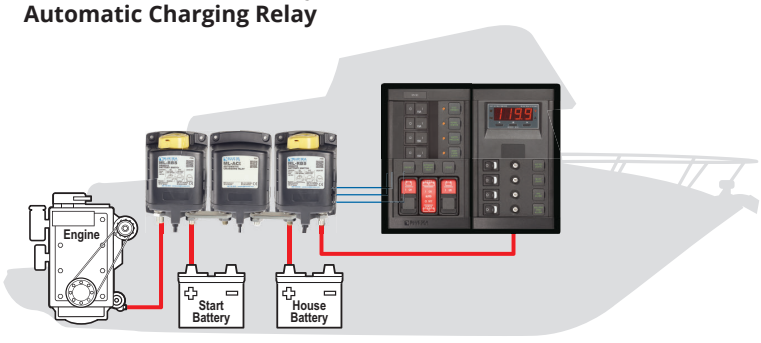
4 Position Selector Switch



Traditional Battery Switch (40' of 4/0 AWG Cable)

- Long runs of large cable create voltage drop
- Decreased power to engine
- Increases weight
- More expensive

ML-Series Remote Battery Switches and Automatic Charging Relay



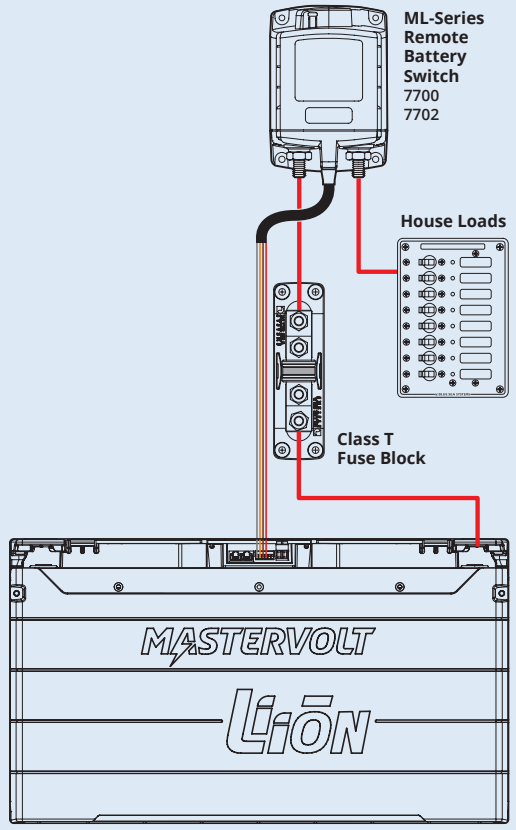
Remote Battery Management with small control wire (5' of 4/0 AWG Cable)

- Minimizes cable run and voltage drop
- Maximizes power to engine
- Reduces weight
- Saves money

TECH TIP

Mastervolt Lithium Ion Battery System

Mastervolt utilizes Blue Sea Systems ML Remote Battery Switches (ML-RBS) on their Lithium Ion Battery systems. The advanced Lithium Ion Batteries have a built in Battery Management System (BMS) with active cell balancing. The ML-RBS is utilized for its rapid ability to disconnect the batteries under full load. At any time the Mastervolt BMS can trigger the ML-RBS to safely disconnect the batteries. Once the system is restored the ML-RBS can be re-connected for quick operation. The latching operation of the ML-RBS means that no amperage is consumed during an open or closed state, which further prolongs the available power in the Lithium Ion Batteries. The override knob allows the ML-RBS to be manually disconnected for safe servicing of the battery system. With a rating of 500A continuous, the ML-RBS pairs perfectly with all of the Mastervolt Lithium Ion Batteries.



ML-Series Remote Battery Switches

500A magnetic latching switch provides high amperage switching under load, manually or from remote locations

- Silver alloy contacts provide high reliability for switching live loads
- LED output to remotely indicate switch state - requires optional LED (p. 155) or Remote Control Contura Switch with integrated LED (included in retail package)
- 3/8"-16 tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Label recesses for circuit identification
- Retail package includes a Remote Control Contura Switch (p. 95)

Terminal Stud Size	3/8"-16 (M10)
Maximum Terminal Stud Torque	140 in-lb (15.8 N•m)
Cable Size (to meet current ratings)	4/0 AWG (120mm²)
Terminal Ring Diameter Clearance	1.12" (28.4 mm)
Regulatory	CE marked, meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

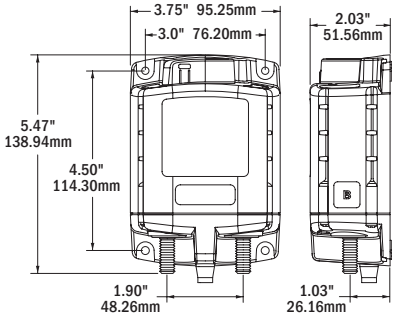
IGNITION PROTECTED

Wire Size and Current Ratings

Wire Size	Cranking 30 sec.	Intermittent 5 min.	Continuous (UL 1107)
2/0 AWG (70 mm²)	1,000A	400A	225A
4/0 AWG (120 mm²)	1,100A	400A	300A
2× 4/0 AWG (2x 120 mm²)	1,450A	700A	500A

Part #	Contact Voltage	Control Voltage	Signal Voltage	Cable End
7700	0-64V	9-16V	12V Momentary	Stripped Wire
7700100	0-64V	9-16V	12V Momentary	Deutsch DTM
7702	0-64V	18-32V	24V Momentary	Stripped Wire
7702100	0-64V	18-32V	24V Momentary	Deutsch DTM
7713	9-16V	9-16V	12V Continuous	Stripped Wire
7713100	9-16V	9-16V	12V Continuous	Deutsch DTM
7717	18-32V	18-32V	24V Continuous	Stripped Wire
7717100	18-32V	18-32V	24V Continuous	Deutsch DTM
9160	Paralleling link bus			

For the full list of specifications see page 54



Remote Control Contura Switch included in retail package

Duetch DTM Cable End now offered for both retail and bulk units. Other connector plugs are available for high volume OEM applications.

7700

7713

TECH TIP

ML-Series Solenoid & RBS Update

A number of ML-Series Solenoids and Remote Battery Switches are now rated to 64V DC, making them ideal for use in 36V DC and 48V DC nominally-rated systems. The new 64V DC rating applies only to the contact voltage, while maintaining the existing 12V DC or 24V DC signal voltage, making them ideal for use in multi-voltage systems like solar or golf-carts. The new higher voltage rating was tested to 2,000 live-switching cycles at maximum operating voltage per UL 1107 requirements.

Related Products

Paralleling Link Bus 9160 see table

ML-Series ACR page 53

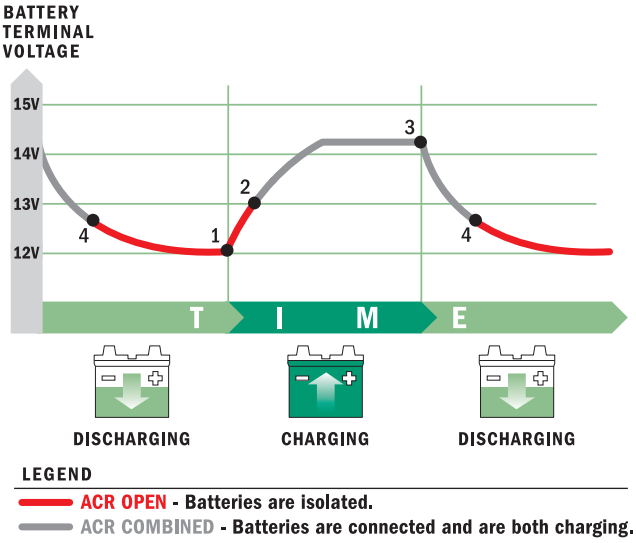
Remote Control Switch 360 Panels page 96

LEDs page 155

Stud Mount Insulators page 110

Intro to Automatic Charging Relays

Automatic Charging Relay Operation



1. ACR relay is open and batteries are isolated. Voltage begins to rise slowly after engine starts or battery charger is turned on.
2. When voltage rises to COMBINE voltage 13.0V in this example, ACR relay closes, connecting and charging both batteries.
3. When engine stops or battery charger is turned off, voltage rapidly begins falling.
4. When voltage falls to ISOLATE voltage 12.75V in this example ACR relay opens, isolating batteries while discharging.

Back Cove Yachts installs the SI ACR as original equipment aboard their yachts, including the Back Cove 37.

TECH TIP

Automatic Charging Relays

In a boat or vehicle with two battery banks, it is useful to be able to charge both banks while underway. Charge management devices allow two battery banks to be charged from a single source, such as an alternator, but keep batteries isolated when not charging. If one battery becomes depleted, there will be a charged bank available for emergency starting.

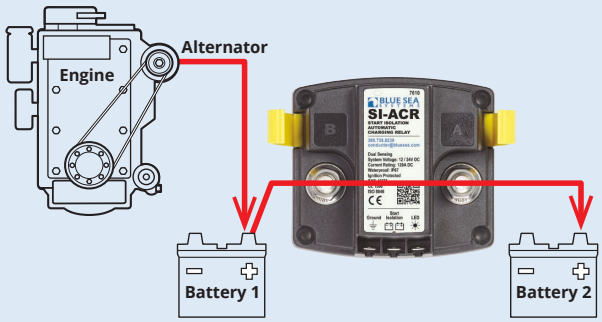
There are two types of charge management devices used on boats: Automatic Charging Relays (ACR) use a relay combined with a voltage sensing circuit. When a charge is being applied to a battery and the voltage rises over 13V DC, the relay closes and combines the two batteries. When the charge is taken away or the load on the battery is greater than the charging input causing the voltage to drop to 12.75V DC, the relay opens and isolates the two batteries.

Battery Isolators are one-way electrical check valves that allow current to flow to, but not from, the battery. Their disadvantage is that they use diodes, which cause a voltage drop that consumes charging energy, creates heat, and causes batteries to be undercharged. Although alternators with external voltage sensing can correct for undercharging, voltage drop and heat remain a problem.

Zero Drop Isolators have more recently been developed to address the voltage drop issue of the traditional isolator but often have a higher price than either of the other two options mentioned above.

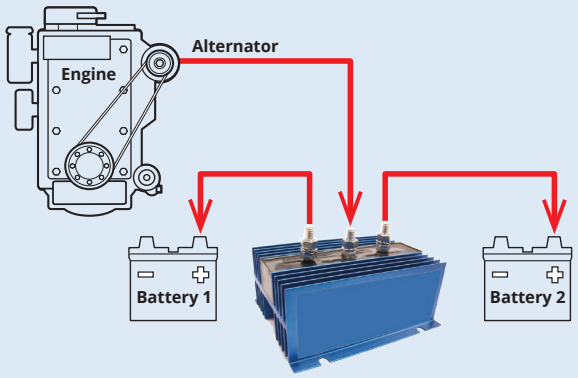
Automatic Charging Relay vs. Battery Isolator

Automatic Charging Relay
A lower voltage drop replacement for battery isolators
.05V Drop - Batteries Fully Charged



An ACR passes the current from one battery to the other

Battery Isolator
.6V Drop - Batteries Under Charged



An isolator splits the current

Selection Chart

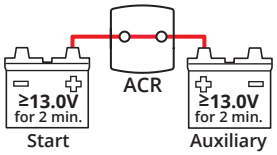
Choose the right Automatic Charging Relay for your application

1. Select an ACR that has a **Continuous** rating above the maximum alternator output rating and an **Intermittent** rating that is above the largest load on the auxiliary battery.
2. Review the PRESET ACR SETTINGS
3. Select the ACR with the desired PRODUCT FEATURES

Part #	7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
Continuous	65A	120A	120A	500A	500A
Intermittent	115A	210A	210A	700A	700A

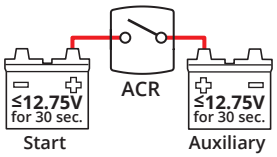
PRESET ACR SETTINGS

Combine Voltage
- Charge present and loads do not exceed charge input
- Voltage of either battery is ≥13.0V for 2 min.
- Relay will close, combining batteries
- Combined batteries share charge



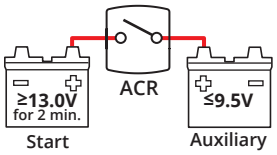
7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Open Voltage
- No charge present or loads exceed charge input
- Combine voltage is ≤12.75V for 30 sec.
- Relay will open, isolating batteries
- Isolated batteries do not share charge



7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

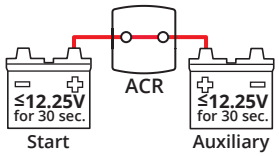
Under Voltage Lockout
- Charge may or may not be present
- Voltage of either battery is ≤9.5V (ML-ACR 9.6V)
- Relay will not close even with charge on other battery, protecting ACR and wiring from high surge current
- Isolated batteries do not share charge



7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
✓		✓	✓	✓

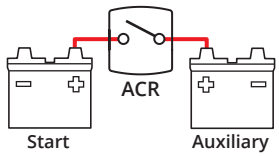
PRODUCT FEATURES

Auxiliary Battery Priority (optional)
Condition: Engine running
- Open voltage is lowered to 12.25V from 12.75V
- Relay remains closed longer, combining batteries, to allow use of auxiliary loads for a longer period of time



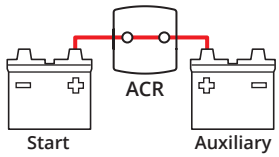
7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
	✓			

Start Isolation (optional)
Condition: Engine starting
- Relay is open, isolating batteries
- Batteries are isolated to protect sensitive electronics from voltage sags and spikes



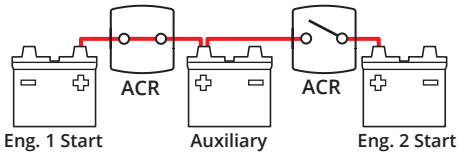
7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
✓		✓	✓	✓

Start Assist
Condition: Engine starting – (Press Contura Switch)
- Relay is closed, combining batteries
- Batteries are combined to share power in the event of a low start battery



7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
			✓	✓

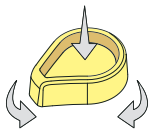
Engine Isolation
Condition: Two engines are running
- One relay is open and one relay is closed
- Engine 1 Start and Engine 2 Start batteries are isolated to protect engine electronics
  - If requested by engine manufacturer



7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
			✓	✓

Manual Override

Manual override knob provides an added level of safely allowing manual control of ON-OFF



7601	7611	7610	7620	7622
				✓

m-ACR Automatic Charging Relay

With Optional Start Isolation

Automatically combines batteries during charging, isolates batteries when discharging and when starting engines

- 65A continuous rating
- 12V/24V DC auto ranging voltage input
- Senses charging on two battery banks
- Case design allows surface, rear, or front panel mounting options
- Snap-on cover insulates terminal connections
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Integrated LED indicates ACR states
- Quick connect terminals for ground and start isolation
- Optional Start Isolation allows temporary isolation of House loads from Engine circuit during engine cranking to protect sensitive electronics from sags and spikes

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

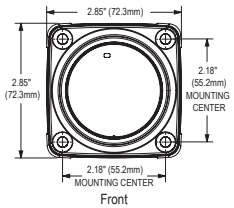
Alternators up to 65A

Intermittent Rating: 5 min.		115A	
Continuous Rating		65A	
Amperage Operating Current (Combine)		90mA	
Amperage Operating Current (Open)		15mA	
Nominal Voltage		12V / 24V DC	
Cable Size (to meet current ratings)		6 AWG (16mm²)	
Maximum Cable Size		1/0 AWG (50mm²)	
Terminal Stud Size		1/4"-20 (M6)	
Terminal Stud Length		7/16" (11 mm)	
Relay Contact Position		**12V DC**	**24V DC**
Combine	(30 sec.)	13.6V DC	27.2V DC
Combine	(2 min.)	13.0V DC	26.0V DC
Open	(10 sec.)	12.35V DC	24.7V DC
Open	(30 sec.)	12.75V DC	25.5V DC
Over Voltage Lockout		16.0V DC	--
Under Voltage Lockout		9.5V DC	19.0V DC
Under Voltage Recovery		10.0V DC	20.0V DC
Regulatory		CE marked, ISO 8846, meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)	

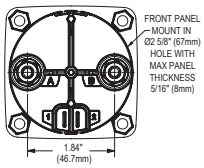
Part #	Description
7601	m-ACR Automatic Charging Relay

IGNITION PROTECTED

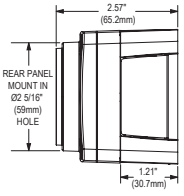
For the full list of specifications see page 55



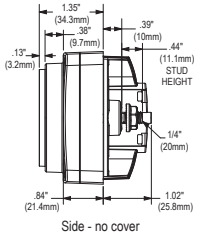
Front



Back - no cover



Side - with cover



Side - no cover

Mounting Options


Rear


Front


Surface

Related Products


m-Series Battery Switch
page 32

NEW


Mini Add-A-Battery 360 Panel
page 40


Mini Add-A-Battery
page 50


MRBF Terminal Fuse Blocks
page 70


WeatherDeck OFF-ON Toggle Switch
page 98

SI-ACR Automatic Charging Relay

With Optional Start Isolation

Automatically combines batteries during charging, isolates batteries when discharging and when starting engines

- 120A continuous rating to support high output alternators
- 12V/24V DC auto ranging voltage input
- Senses charging on two battery banks
- Side and bottom knockouts for cable connections
- Clip-on cover insulates terminal connections
- Studs accept multiple cable terminals
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Integrated LED indicates ACR status
- Quick connect terminals for ground and optional features
- Optional Start Isolation allows temporary isolation of House loads from Engine circuit during engine cranking to protect sensitive electronics from sags and spikes
- Remote LED indicates ACR states - requires optional LED (p. 155)

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

Alternators up to 120A

Intermittent Rating: 5 min.		210A	
Continuous Rating		120A	
Amperage Operating Current (Combine)		175mA	
Amperage Operating Current (Open)		15mA	
Nominal Voltage		12V / 24V DC	
Cable Size (to meet current ratings)		1 AWG (50mm²)	
Maximum Cable Size		1/0 AWG (50mm²)	
Terminal Stud Size		3/8"-16 (M10)	
Relay Contact Position		**12V DC**	**24V DC**
Combine	(30 sec.)	13.6V DC	27.2V DC
Combine	(2 min.)	13.0V DC	26.0V DC
Open	(10 sec.)	12.35V DC	24.7V DC
Open	(30 sec.)	12.75V DC	25.5V DC
Over Voltage Lockout		16.0V DC	30.0V DC
Under Voltage Lockout		9.5V DC	19.0V DC
Under Voltage Recovery		10.0V DC	20.0V DC
Regulatory		CE marked, ISO 8846, meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)	

cover off

Part #	Description
7610	SI-ACR Automatic Charging Relay

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 55
For the dimensioned drawing see page 43

Related Products


e-Series Battery Switch
page 34


Add-A-Battery
page 50


MRBF Terminal Fuse Blocks
page 70


WeatherDeck OFF-ON Toggle Switch
page 98


LEDs
page 155

Mini Add-A-Battery Kit

Simplifies switching and automates charging for a 65A, two battery bank solution for outboard powered boats

- For alternators up to 65A
- Includes the m-Series Dual Circuit Plus Battery Switch 6011 (p. 32) and the m-ACR Automatic Charging Relay 7601 (p. 48)

m-Series Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switch

- Switches two battery banks simultaneously while maintaining battery bank isolation
- Can combine two battery banks in the event of a low start battery
- IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

m-ACR Automatic Charging Relay

- Automatically combines battery banks when charging and isolates when discharging
- Start isolation protects sensitive electronics
- Dual Sensing senses charge on two battery banks
- IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description	Retail Package
7649	Mini Add-A-Battery Kit	Clam
7649003	Mini Add-A-Battery Kit	Box

Alternators up to 65A

7649

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

IGNITION PROTECTED

Related Products

m-Series Battery Switch page 32

m-ACR page 48

WeatherDeck OFF-ON Toggle Switch page 98

NEW

Add-A-Battery 360 Panel page 40

Add-A-Battery Kit

Simplifies switching and automates charging for a 120A, two battery bank solution for inboard and outboard powered boats

- For alternators up to 120A
- Includes the e-Series Dual Circuit Plus Battery Switch 5511E (p. 34) and the SI-ACR Automatic Charging Relay 7610 (p. 49)

e-Series Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switch

- Switches two battery banks simultaneously while maintaining battery bank isolation
- Can combine two battery banks in the event of a low start battery
- IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

SI-ACR Automatic Charging Relay

- Automatically combines battery banks when charging and isolates when discharging
- Start isolation protects sensitive electronics
- Dual Sensing senses charge on two battery banks
- IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description	Retail Package
7650	Add-A-Battery Kit	Clam
7650003	Add-A-Battery Kit	Box

Alternators up to 120A

7650

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

IGNITION PROTECTED

Related Products

e-Series Battery Switch page 34

SI-ACR page 49

MRBF Terminal Fuse Blocks page 70

WeatherDeck OFF-ON Toggle Switch page 98

TECH TIP

Add-A-Battery Kits Explained

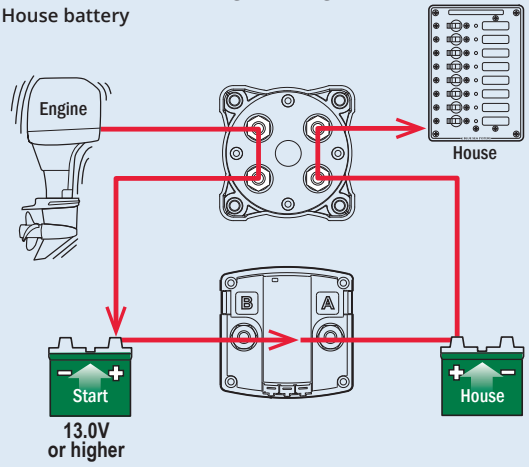
Avoid the inconvenience and cost of a tow by adding a second battery to your electrical system.

The Add-A-Battery Kits include a Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switch and an Automatic Charging Relay. These components simplify switching and automate charging. Simply turn the battery switch ON when you arrive and OFF when you leave.

Adding a second battery prevents getting stranded with a dead battery by isolating the Start battery from the House loads that can quickly discharge a battery. The Add-A-Battery Kits offer a simple way to control switching with the Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switch and automatically shares a single source of charging between two batteries with the Automatic Charging Relay.

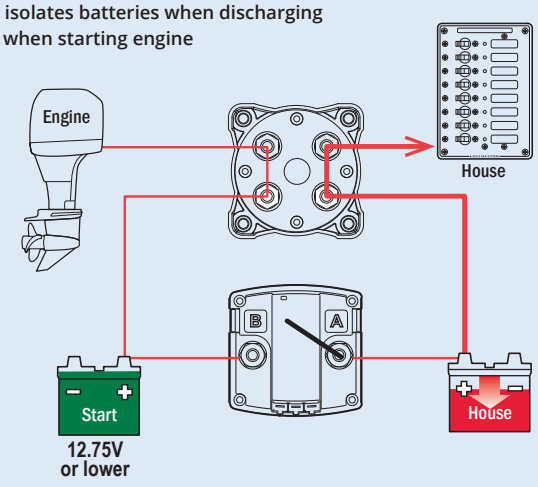
Engine On

ACR combines batteries sharing the charge with House battery



Engine Off

ACR isolates batteries when discharging and when starting engine



DC Current

The diagrams above illustrate how the 7650 and 7649 Add-A-Battery Kits work and are intended for reference only. Consult an ABYC certified marine electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.

Mini Add-A-Battery Plus Kits

A complete small boat battery management system. Charge two batteries at or away from the dock.

- For alternators up to 65A
- Includes an m-Series Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switch 6011 (p. 32) and a BatteryLink® Charger (p. 24)

m-Series Dual Circuit Plus Battery Switch

- Switches two battery banks simultaneously while maintaining battery bank isolation
- Can combine two battery banks in the event of a low start battery
- IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

BatteryLink Charger

- Integrated ACR provides DC charging from engine alternator
- AC plug-in while at the dock
- Battery temperature compensation prolongs battery life
- Includes a remote LED indicator
- Start isolation protects sensitive electronics
- IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description	Plug Style
7655	Mini Add-A-Battery Plus Kit	North American: NEMA 5-15P
7654	Mini Add-A-Battery Plus Kit	European: CEE 7/7
7653	Mini Add-A-Battery Plus Kit	Bare wire

7655

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the AC & DC Battery Charging Explained TECH Tip see page 24

Related Products

BatteryLink Chargers page 24

m-Series Battery Switch page 32

BatteryLink® Automatic Charging Relay (ACR)

With Optional Auxiliary Battery Priority

Automatically shares single source of charge with Auxiliary Battery

- 120A continuous rating to support high output alternators
- 12V/24V DC auto ranging voltage input
- Senses charging on two battery banks
- Side and bottom knockouts for cable connections
- Clip-on cover insulates terminal connections
- Studs accept multiple cable terminals
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Integrated LED indicates ACR status
- Quick connect terminals for ground and optional features
- Optional Auxiliary Battery Priority connection shares the alternator charge with the Auxiliary battery longer when the engine is running to allow the use of auxiliary loads for an extended period of time
- Remote LED remotely indicates ACR states - requires optional LED (p. 155)

Alternators up to 120A

Alternators up to 120A

cover off

Intermittent Rating: 5 min.		210A	
Continuous Rating		120A	
Amperage Operating Current (Combine)		175mA	
Amperage Operating Current (Open)		15mA	
Nominal Voltage		12V / 24V DC	
Cable Size (to meet current ratings)		1 AWG (50mm²)	
Maximum Cable Size		1/0 AWG (50mm²)	
Terminal Stud Size		3/8"-16 (M10)	
Maximum Battery Size		850 CCA	
Relay Contact Position		**12V DC**	**24V DC**
Combine	(30 sec.)	13.6V DC	27.2V DC
Combine	(2 min.)	13.0V DC	26.0V DC
Open Low	(30 sec.)	12.75V DC	25.5V DC
Over Voltage Lockout		16.0V DC	--
Optional Auxiliary Priority			
Open Low	(30 sec.)	12.25V DC	24.5V DC
Regulatory		CE marked, ISO 8846, UL 1500, meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)	

Part #	Description
7611	BatteryLink ACR

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 55
For the dimension drawing see page 43

Related Products


e-Series Battery Switch page 34


MRBF Terminal Fuse Blocks page 70


WeatherDeck OFF-ON Toggle Switch page 98


LEDs page 155

ML-Series Automatic Charging Relays (ACR)

500A magnetic latching relay automatically combines batteries during charging and isolates batteries when discharging and when starting engine

- Magnetic Latching (ML) relay draws very low current in the ON state
- Start Isolation (SI) can be configured for temporary isolation of House loads from Engine circuit during engine cranking to protect sensitive electronics
- Engine Isolation (EI) can be configured for isolation of two engines while both are running to protect engine electronics and maximize alternator output
- Manual override knob provides an added level of safety allowing control with or without power and offering LOCKED OFF capability for servicing
- Senses charging on two battery banks
- LED output to remotely indicate switch state - requires optional LED (p. 155) or Remote Control Contura Switch with integrated LED (included in retail package)
- 3/8"-16 tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections Silver alloy contacts provide high reliability for live switching
- Retail packaging includes a Remote Control Contura Switch (p. 95)

Live Current Switching		300A @ 12V DC-10,000 Cycles	
Relay Contact Position		**12V DC**	**24V DC**
Combine	(30 sec.)	13.5V DC	27.0V DC
Combine	(2 min.)	13.0V DC	26.0V DC
Open	(10 sec.)	12.35V DC	24.7V DC
Open Low	(30 sec.)	12.75V DC	25.5V DC
Over Voltage Lockout		16.2V DC	32.4V DC
Under Voltage Lockout		9.6V DC	19.2V DC
Under Voltage Recovery		10.0V DC	20.0V DC
Regulatory		CE marked, meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)	

IGNITION PROTECTED

Wire Size and Current Ratings

Wire Size	Cranking 30 sec.	Intermittent 5 min.	Continuous (UL 1107)
2/0 AWG (70 mm²)	1,000A	400A	225A
4/0 AWG (120 mm²)	1,100A	400A	300A
2× 4/0 AWG (2x 120 mm²)	1,450A	700A	500A

Part #	Coil Volts	Cable End	Manual Control
7620	12V DC	Stripped Wire	No
7620100	12V DC	Deutsch DTM	No
7622	12V DC	Stripped Wire	Yes
7622100	12V DC	Deutsch DTM	Yes
7621	24V DC	Stripped Wire	No
7621100	24V DC	Deutsch DTM	No
7623	24V DC	Stripped Wire	Yes
7623100	24V DC	Deutsch DTM	Yes

For the full list of specifications see page 55
For the dimension drawing see page 45

7622

Remote Control Contura Switch included in retail package

7620

Duetch DTM Cable End now offered for both retail and bulk units. Other connector plugs are available for high volume OEM applications.

Related Products

ML-Series Remote Battery Switches page 45

MRBF Terminal Fuse Blocks page 70

Remote Control Switch 360 Panels page 96

Paralleling Link Bus page 45 (see table)

LEDs page 155

Stud Mount Insulators page 110

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

Solenoid and Remote Battery Switch Specification Table



Part #	9012	7765	7701	7703	7718	7719	7700	7702	7713	7717
Page #	41		42				45			
Product Type	Solenoid Switches						Remote Battery Switches (RBS)			
Function	Provides high-amp switching						Provides high-amp switching with manual override			
Product	L-Series Solenoid		ML-Series Solenoid				ML-Series RBS			
Manual Control	--		--				Yes			
Nominal Voltage	12V/24V DC		12V DC	24V DC	12V DC	24V DC	12V DC	24V DC	12V DC	24V DC
Operating Voltage (contacts)	0-800V	0-320V	0-64V		9-16V	18-32V	0-64V		9-16V	18-32V
Control Voltage	9-36V		9-16V	18-32V	9-16V	18-32V	9-16V	18-32V	9-16V	18-32V
Cranking Rating (30 sec.)	1,000A DC	600A	1,450A DC				1,450A DC			
Intermittent Rating (5 min.)	275A DC	225A DC	700A DC				700A DC			
Continuous Rating	250A DC	150A DC	500A DC				500A DC			
Operating Current - continuous @ 25°C nominal V DC	0.13A @ 12V DC 0.07A @ 24V DC		0mA		< 13mA		0mA		< 13mA	
Operating Current - when changing state	3.6A DC	3.8A DC	< 7.0A DC	< 4.0A DC	< 7.0A DC	< 4.0A DC	< 7.0A DC	< 4.0A DC	< 7.0A DC	< 4.0A DC
Switching Cycles	1,000,000	200,000	100,000				100,000			
Live Switching Cycles	40,000 @ 24V, 250A 1,500 @ 450V, 250A 1,000 @ 800V, 250A	80,000 @ 28V, 150A 10,000 @ 320V, 150A	10,000 @ 12V, 300A 10,000 @ 24V, 150A 2000 @ 48V, 100A		10,000 @ 12V, 300A	10,000 @ 24V, 150A	10,000 @ 12V, 300A 10,000 @ 24V, 150A 2000 @ 48V, 100A		10,000 @ 12V, 300A	10,000 @ 24V, 150A
Control Signal	Continuous		Momentary		Continuous		Momentary		Continuous	
Coil Function	Normally Open		Magnetic Latching Bi-Stable		Magnetic Latching Auto-Releasing		Magnetic Latching Bi-Stable		Magnetic Latching Auto-Releasing	
Remote Control Switch Included	--		2145 SPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON)		2155 SPDT ON-ON		2145 SPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON)		2155 SPDT ON-ON	
Control Circuit Connection	Tinned Wire		Tinned Wire or Deutsch Connector				Tinned Wire or Deutsch Connector			
Mounting	#10 or M5		#10 or M5				#10 or M5			
Terminal Stud Size	5/16" (M8)		3/8"-16 (M10)				3/8"-16 (M10)			
Terminal Stud Length	5/8" (16 mm)		7/8" (22 mm)				7/8" (22 mm)			
Maximum Terminal Stud Torque	90 in-lb (10.0 Nm)		140 in-lb (15.5 Nm)				140 in-lb (15.5 Nm)			
Cable Size to Meet Ratings	1/0 AWG (50 mm²)	2 AWG (35 mm²)	4/0 AWG (120 mm²) × 2				4/0 AWG (120 mm²) × 2			
Terminal Ring Diameter Clearance	not rated		1.12" (28.4 mm)				1.12" (28.4 mm)			
Width	3.17" (80.5 mm)	3.18" (80.8 mm)	3.75" (95.2 mm)				3.75" (95.2 mm)			
Height	2.21" (56.1 mm)	2.29" (58.2 mm)	5.47" (138.9 mm)				5.47" (138.9 mm)			
Depth	2.86" (72.6 mm)	2.90" (73.7 mm)	2.03" (51.6 mm)				2.03" (51.6 mm)			
Ignition Protected	ISO 8846 SAE J1171	--	ISO 8846, SAE J1171				ISO 8846, SAE J1171			
Ingress Protected (see inside back cover)	IP67		IP66				IP66			

Non-Critical Load Disconnect and Automatic Charging Relay Specification Table









7635	7615	7601	7610	7611	7620	7622	7621	7623
42	43	48	49	52	53			
Non-critical Load Disconnects		**Automatic Charging Relays (ACR)**						
Disconnects non-critical loads after a set voltage	Disconnects non-critical loads after a set time	Allows charging of multiple batteries from a single charge source						
m-LVD	ATD	m-ACR	SI-ACR	BatteryLink ACR	ML-Series ACR			
--		--			--	Yes	--	Yes
12V DC		12V/24V DC			12V DC		24V DC	
--								
--								
--					1,450A DC			
115A DC	210A DC	115A DC	210A DC		700A DC			
65A DC	120A DC	65A DC	120A DC		500A DC			
4mA open 95mA connected	15mA open 175mA connected	15mA open 90mA combined	15mA open 175mA combined		< 13mA			
--					< 7.0A DC		< 4.0A DC	
--					100,000			
--								
--								
Normally Open					Magnetic Latching Bi-Stable			
SPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON)	--				2146 SPDT ON-OFF-ON			
1/4" Quick Connect					Tinned Wire or Deutsch Connector			
#10 or M5	#8 or M4	#10 or M5	#8 or M4		#10 or M5			
1/4"-20 (M6)	3/8"-16 (M10)	1/4"-20 (M6)	3/8"-16 (M10)		3/8"-16 (M10)			
7/16" (11 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)	7/16" (11 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)		7/8" (22 mm)			
60 in-lb (6.8 Nm)	140 in-lb (15.8 Nm)	60 in-lb (6.8 Nm)	140 in-lb (15.8 Nm)		140 in-lb (15.8 Nm)			
6 AWG (16 mm²)	1/0 AWG (50 mm²)	6 AWG (16 mm²)	1/0 AWG (50 mm²)		4/0 AWG (120 mm²) × 2			
0.80" (20.3 mm)	1.05" (26.7 mm)	0.80" (20.3 mm)	1.05" (26.7 mm)		1.12" (28.4 mm)			
2.85" (72.3 mm)	3.89" (98.7 mm)	2.85" (72.3 mm)	3.89" (98.7 mm)		3.75" (95.3 mm)			
2.85" (72.3 mm)	3.50" (89.0 mm)	2.85" (72.3 mm)	3.50" (89.0 mm)		5.47" (138.9 mm)			
2.57" (65.2 mm)	1.98" (50.3 mm)	2.57" (65.2 mm)	1.98" (50.3 mm)		2.03" (51.6 mm)			
ISO 8846 SAE J1171	ISO 8846 SAE J1171	ISO 8846 SAE J1171	ISO 8846, UL1500 SAE J1171		ISO 8846, SAE J1171			
IP67	IP66	IP67			IP66			

CIRCUIT PROTECTION & SWITCHES

Fuses

58

For .25A to 750A circuit protection.

Fuses Holders

62

In-line fuse holders are compact and hold a single low-amperage fuse.

Fuse Blocks

63

Fuse blocks mount to a solid surface and may hold a single fuse or multiple fuses.

ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block

64

Provides water-resistant circuit protection for ATO/ATC fuses & circuit breakers in a compact footprint.

Circuit Breaker Blocks

76

Innovative block designed for Push-Button CLB Circuit Breakers with quick connect terminals.

CIRCUIT PROTECTION & SWITCHES

ATO/ATC-Style Circuit Breakers

79

Use a manually resettable circuit breaker instead of an ATO or ATC fuse

Thermal Circuit Breakers

80

Circuit breakers offer the ability to reset instead of replace the device after a fault.

UL-489 Circuit Breakers

83

Expanded line of circuit breakers that meet CFR 46 / Coast Guard requirements.

Surface Mount Systems

90

Panel enclosure for ELCI Main circuit breakers and other large frame devices.

Switches

94

Switching options for different apertures and configurations.

Best practices recommend every wire, except the engine starting circuit, have circuit protection.

When excessive current flows in an electrical circuit, wire insulation can melt and possibly start a fire. Circuit breakers and fuses protect the wire in electrical circuits. Blue Sea Systems' selection of circuit breakers, fuses, fuse holders, and fuse blocks offer a range of choices for main and branch circuit protection. To help in the selection process, Blue Sea Systems developed the Circuit Wizard to determine the correct size wire and fuse or circuit breaker for the application. Go to circuitwizard.bluesea.com to download the app.

TECH TIP

Color Coding

The circuit protection color coded packaging matches fuses with the corresponding fuse holder or fuse block for easier component selection. Look for color rectangles on the packaging of each fuse holder and fuse block, and match the color with the fuse packaging to find the correct fuse type. Some fuse blocks require two different fuse types.

CIRCUIT WIZARD

Determine Your Circuit Requirements

Use the Blue Sea Systems Circuit Wizard to select the correct wire size, circuit breaker, or fuse and fuse holder.
www.circuitwizard.bluesea.com

GMA® and AGA® Fuses

Fast-acting glass fuses

- Visible indication of blown condition
- Used for 12V/24V DC applications


GMA®


AGA®

Blow Time Delay	See bluesea.com

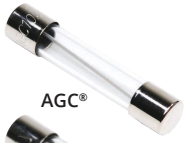
Part #	Fuse Type	Amps	DC Volts	AC Volts	Retail Pack
5280	GMA	1A	24V DC	250V AC	3
5281	GMA	2A	24V DC	250V AC	3
5282	GMA	3A	24V DC	250V AC	3
5283	GMA	5A	24V DC	125V AC	3
5284	GMA	7A	24V DC	125V AC	3
5285	GMA	10A	24V DC	125V AC	3
5275	AGA	20A	32V DC	--	5

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

AGC® and MDL® Fuses

AGC – Fast-acting glass fuses
MDL – Slow blow glass fuses

- Visible indication of blown condition


AGC®


MDL®

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC / See table for AC
Blow Time Delay	See bluesea.com

AGC Fuses

Part #	Amps	Volts	Retail Pack
5202	.5A	250V AC	5
5204	1A	250V AC	5
5204100	1A	250V AC	25
5205	1.5A	250V AC	5
5206	2A	250V AC	5
5206100	2A	250V AC	25
5207	2.5A	250V AC	5
5208	3A	250V AC	5
5208100	3A	250V AC	25
5209	4A	250V AC	5
5210	5A	250V AC	5
5210100	5A	250V AC	25
5211	6A	250V AC	5
5212	7A	250V AC	5
5213	7.5A	250V AC	5
5213100	7.5A	250V AC	25
5215	10A	250V AC	5
5215100	10A	250V AC	25
5217	15A	--	5
5217100	15A	--	25
5218	20A	--	5
5218100	20A	--	25
5219	25A	--	5
5219100	25A	--	25
5220	30A	--	5
5220100	30A	--	25
5288	1A, 3A, 5A, 10A,15A		5
5289	4 each 1A, 2A, 3A, 5A, 7.5A, 10A,15A. 20A, 25A, 30A		40

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

MDL Fuses

Part #	Amps	Volts	Retail Pack
5226	3A	250V AC	2
5227	5A	250V AC	2
5228	6.25A	250V AC	2
5229	7.5A	250V AC	2
5230	10A	--	2
5231	15A	--	2
5232	20A	--	2
5233	25A	--	2
5234	30A	--	2

5289
Includes a Heavy Duty In-Line Fuse Holder 5063 p. 62

Related Products


AGC or MDL In-Line fuse holders page 62


ST-Glass Fuse Blocks page 63

ATM® Fuses

Mini blade-type fuse

- Color-coded for easy identification
- Visible indication of blown condition
- Tin-plated connector blades for corrosion resistance

Interrupting Capacity	1,000A
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Blow Time Delay	See bluesea.com

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5261	2A	2
5262	3A	2
5263	4A	2
5270	5A	2
5264	7.5A	2
5271	10A	2
5272	15A	2
5273	20A	2
5265	25A	2
5274	30A	2
5286	5A, 10A, 15A, 20A, 30A	5

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

ATO® or ATC® Fuses

Fast-acting blade fuse

- Color-coded for easy identification
- Visible indication of blown condition
- Tin-plated connector blades for corrosion resistance

Interrupting Capacity	1,000A
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Blow Time Delay	See bluesea.com

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5235	1A	2
5236	2A	2
5237	3A	2
5238	4A	2
5239	5A	2
5240	7.5A	2
5241	10A	2
5242	15A	2
5243	20A	2
5244	25A	2
5245	30A	2
5246	40A	2
5287	5A, 10A, 15A, 20A, 25A, 30A	6

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5235100	1A	25
5236100	2A	25
5237100	3A	25
5239100	5A	25
5240100	7.5A	25
5241100	10A	25
5242100	15A	25
5243100	20A	25
5244100	25A	25
5245100	30A	25

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

easyID™ ATC® Fuses

Fast-acting easyID™ illuminated blade fuses use Light Emitting Diode (LED) technology to show when a fuse has blown.

- Color-coded for easy identification
- Visible indication of blown condition
- Tin-plated connector blades for corrosion resistance

Interrupting Capacity	1,000A
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Blow Time Delay	See bluesea.com

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5291	3A	2
5292	5A	2
5293	7.5A	2
5294	10A	2
5295	15A	2
5296	20A	2
5297	25A	2
5298	30A	2
5299	40A	2
5290	3x 3A, 3x 5A, 3x 7.5A, 3x 10A, 6x 15A, 3x 20A, 3x 25A, 3x 30A, 3x 40A	30

5290

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

MAXI® Fuses

Provides economical branch circuit protection

- Color-coded for easy identification
- Silver-plated connector blades for corrosion resistance
- Visible indication of blown condition

Interrupting Capacity	1,000A
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Blow Time Delay	See bluesea.com

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5138	30A	1
5139	40A	1
5140	50A	1
5141	60A	1
5142	70A	1
5143	80A	1

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

Related Products

MAXI In-Line Fuse Holder p. 62

MAXI Fuse Block p. 63

Related Products

Fuse Holders page 62

ST-Blade Fuse Blocks page 64

SafetyHub Fuse Blocks page 73

WeatherDeck Waterproof Fuse Panels page 117

NEW

ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block page 64

AMI® or MIDI® Fuses

Compact fuse for main or branch 30A to 200A circuit protection

- Color-coded for easy identification
- Visible indication of blown condition
- Tin-plated connector blades for corrosion resistance

Interrupting Capacity	5,000A @ 16V DC 2,000A @ 32V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Regulatory	Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when used with Blue Sea Systems' fuse blocks, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Amps	Color	Retail Pack
5250	30A	Orange	2
5251	40A	Green	2
5252	50A	Red	2
5253	60A	Yellow	2
5254	70A	Brown	2
5255	80A	White	2
5256	100A	Blue	2
5257	125A	Pink	2
5258	150A	Lt Blue	2
5259	175A	Tan	2
5260	200A	Purple	2

Related Products

Safety Fuse Block 7720 p. 72

SafetyHub Fuse Blocks p. 73

MEGA® or AMG® Fuses

Economical fuse for 100A to 300A circuit protection

Interrupting Capacity	1,000A
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Regulatory	Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when used with Blue Sea Systems' Safety Fuse Block 7721 (p. 72) IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5101	100A	1
5102	125A	1
5103	150A	1
5104	175A	1
5105	200A	1
5107	250A	1
5108	300A	1

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

Related Products

MEGA or AMG Fuse Block page 70

Safety Fuse Block 7721 page 72

MRBF Fuses

MRBF—Marine Rated Battery Fuse

Space-saving ignition protected fuse for 30 to 300 Amp loads. Must use with MRBF Fuse Blocks (p. 70)

- Color-coded for easy identification
- Visible indication of blown condition

Interrupting Capacity	10,000A @ 14V DC 5,000A @ 32V DC 2,000A @ 58V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	58V DC
Fuse Hole Opening	M8 (5/16")
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Regulatory	Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

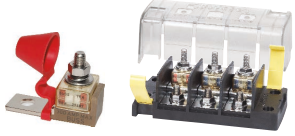
IGNITION PROTECTED

ABYC E-11.10.1.1.1. Overcurrent Protection Device Location - Ungrounded conductors shall be provided with overcurrent protection within a distance of seven inches (175mm) of the point at which the conductor is connected to the source of power measured along the conductor

Part #	Amps	Color	Retail Pack
5175	30A	LT Green	1
5176	40A	LT Blue	1
5177	50A	Red	1
5178	60A	Gold	1
5180	75A	Brown	1
5181	80A	Lime	1
5182	90A	Purple	1
5183	100A	Yellow	1
5184	125A	Green	1
5185	150A	Orange	1
5186	175A	White	1
5187	200A	Blue	1
5189	250A	Pink	1
5190	300A	Gray	1

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

Related Products



MRBF Fuse Blocks page 70

Class-T Fuses

High interrupt capacity for large battery banks including Lithium-Ion and TPPL batteries

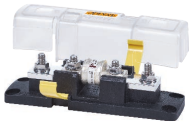
- Extremely fast short-circuit response
- Recommended by most inverter manufacturers

Interrupting Capacity	20,000A @ 125V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	125V DC
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Regulatory	UL listed to standard 248-15

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5112	110A	1
5113	125A	1
5114	150A	1
5115	175A	1
5116	200A	1
5117	225A	1
5118	250A	1
5119	300A	1
5120	350A	1
5121	400A	1

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

Related Products



Class-T Fuse Blocks
page 71

ANL Fuses

For 35A to 750A circuit protection

- Silver-plated connector blades for corrosion resistance
- Visible indication of blown condition

Interrupting Capacity	6,000A @ 32V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Regulatory	**35-500A ONLY** – Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

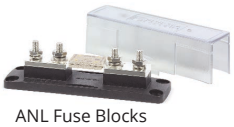
IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5164	35A	1
5165	40A	1
5122	50A	1
5123	60A	1
5124	80A	1
5125	100A	1
5126	130A	1
5127	150A	1
5128	175A	1

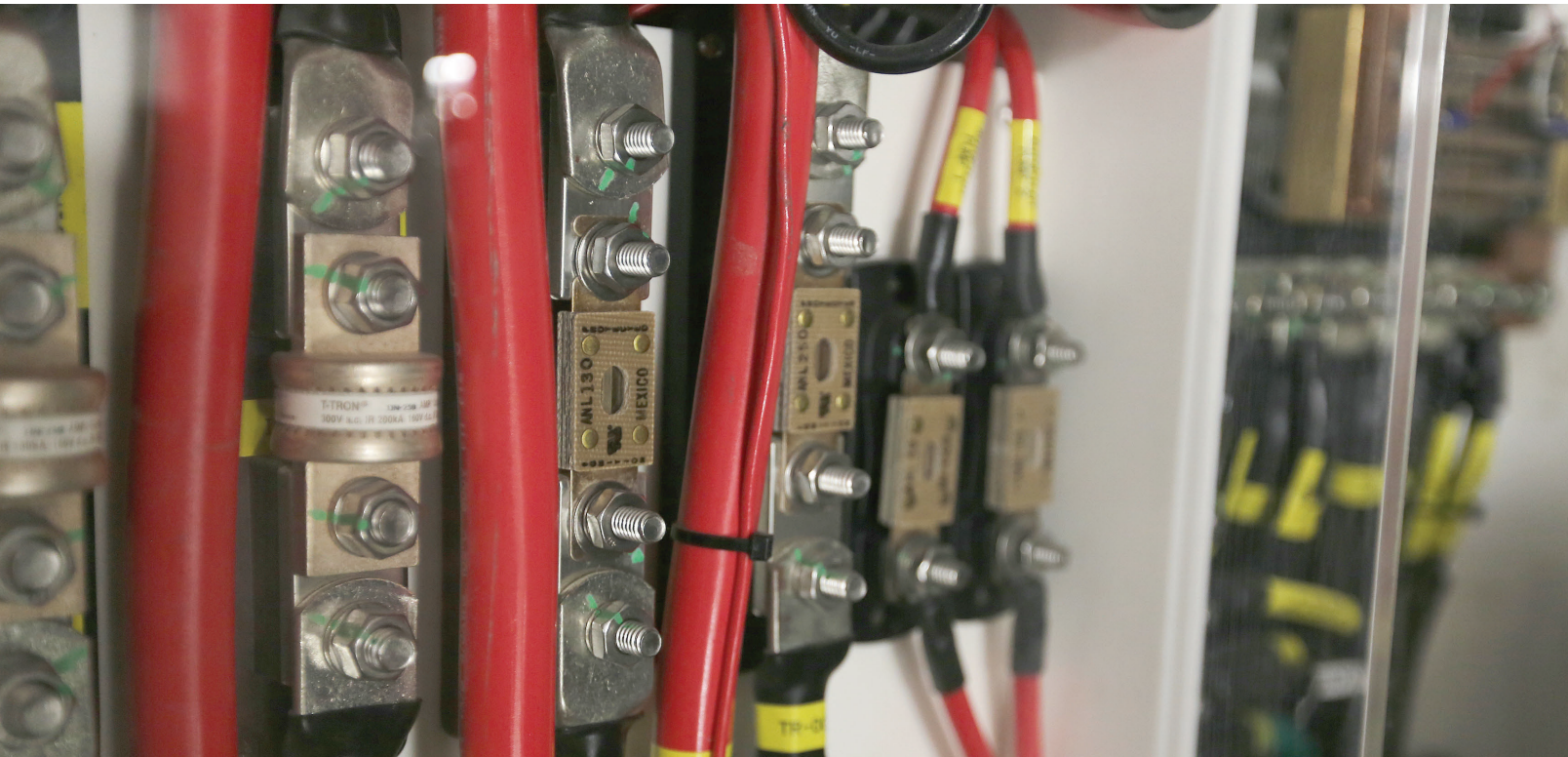
Part #	Amps	Retail Pack
5129	200A	1
5131	250A	1
5133	300A	1
5135	350A	1
5136	400A	1
5137	500A	1
Not Ignition Protected		
5161	600A	1
5163	750A	1

Protect your boat with the correct size wire and fuse, see p. 161

Related Products



ANL Fuse Blocks
page 71



AGC® or MDL® In-Line Fuse Holders

Crimpable In-Line Fuse Holder

- Accepts 12-16 AWG wire
- 30A Max. fuse amperage
- Fuse sold separately (p. 58)

Part #	Description
5060	AGC or MDL In-Line Fuse Holder

Waterproof In-Line Fuse Holder

- Accepts 12-18 AWG wire
- 30A Max. fuse amperage
- Fuse sold separately (p. 58)

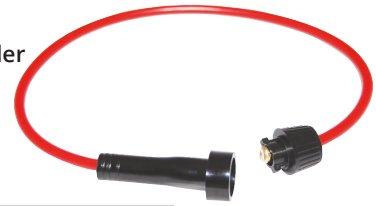
Part #	Description
5061	Waterproof In-Line Fuse Holder

Waterproof In-Line Fuse Holder

- Accepts 12-16 AWG wire
- 20A Max. fuse amperage
- Fuse sold separately (p. 58)

Part #	Description
5062	Waterproof In-Line Fuse Holder

Heavy Duty In-Line Fuse Holder



- Accepts 12-18 AWG wire
- 30A Max. fuse amperage
- Fuse sold separately (p. 58)

Part #	Description
5063	Heavy Duty In-Line Fuse Holder

Water-Resistant Fuse Holder

Panel Mount

- Rated IP66 on front – protected against powerful water jets
- 20A Max. fuse amperage
- 0.50" (12.70 mm) mounting hole
- Fuse sold separately (p. 58)

5022 Replacement cap for 5021

5021

5022

Part #	Description
5021	Water-Resistant Panel Mount Fuse Holder
5022	Replacement Cap

Related Products

AGC Fuses page 58

MDL Fuses page 58

ATO® or ATC® In-Line Fuse Holders

In-Line Fuse Holder

5064

- Supplied with 12 AWG pigtails
- 30A Max. fuse amperage
- Fuse sold separately (p. 59)

Waterproof In-Line Fuse Holder

5065

- Supplied with 12 AWG pigtails
- 30A Max. fuse amperage
- Fuse sold separately (p. 59)

Part #	Description
5064	ATO or ATC In-Line Fuse Holder
5065	ATO or ATC Waterproof In-Line Fuse Holder

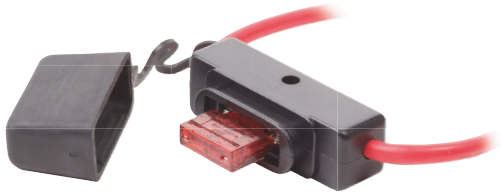
Related Products

ATO or ATC Fuses p. 59

easyID ATC Fuses p. 59

MAXI® In-Line Fuse Holder

In-line fuse holder for MAXI Fuses



- Supplied with 5 inch #6 lead wires and two adhesive lined sealing shrink wrap tubes for sealed terminations
- Firewall mounting hole permits two or more holders to be mounted together
- Protective cover with retaining strap
- Fuse sold separately (p. 59)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Continuous	8A
Fuse Max. Amperage	60A
Mounting Hole	1/4", M6, or #12 Screws

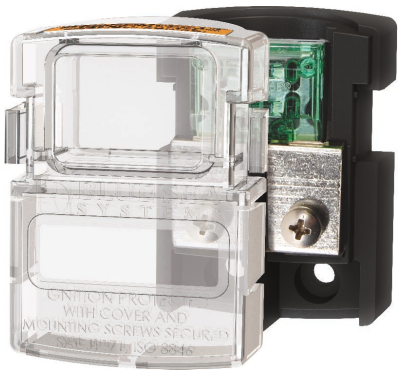
Part #	Description
5068	MAXI In-Line Fuse Block

Related Products

MAXI Fuses page 59

MAXI® Fuse Block

Ignition protected fuse block allows for installation in a gasoline engine compartment



NOTE: 5006100 replaces 5006

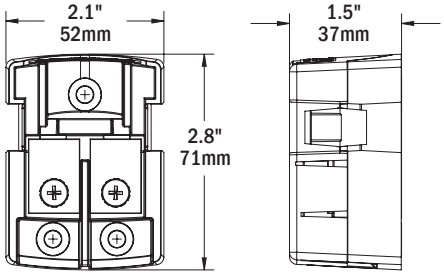
- Snap-on terminal cover insulates all conductive parts, satisfying ABYC/USCG requirements
- Cover breakouts allow wires from sides or bottom
- Terminal screws compress fuse blades within blocks for low resistance connections
- Label recess accepts large format label (p. 156)
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	80A
Wire Size	14–4 AWG
MAXI® Fuses available	30A–80A
Screw Terminal Torque	25 in-lb
Mounting	#10 Screws
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when cover is securely latched and all mounting screws are installed.

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Description
5006100	MAXI Fuse Block

For the full list of specifications see page 75



Related Products

MAXI Fuses
page 59

ST-Glass Fuse Blocks

Innovative design allows for labeling, spare fuse storage, and easy fuse removal

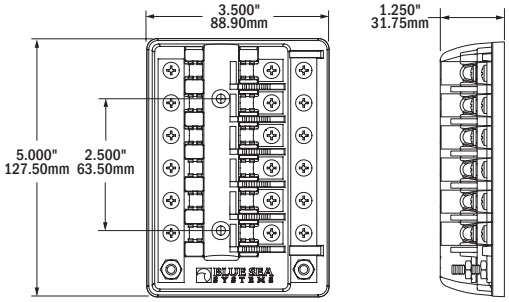
5015

- Can be used for 24-hour circuits
- Screw terminals for securing wires
- Integrated fuse ejector levers
- Clear insulating cover satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements, accepts Large Format Labels (p. 156), and provides storage for spare fuses
- Tin-plated phosphor bronze fuse clips are encapsulated and cannot be sprung
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Fuses sold separately (p. 58)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	30A per circuit
Amperage Max. Operating	100A per block
Fuse Type	AGC or MDL Fuses
Screw Terminal	#8-32 with captive star lock washer
Mounting	#8 Screw (M4)

Part #	Circuits	Tin-plated copper negative bus
5015	6	#10-32 stud
5018	6	--

For the full list of specifications see page 75



Related Products

AGC Fuses
page 58

MDL Fuses
page 58

ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block

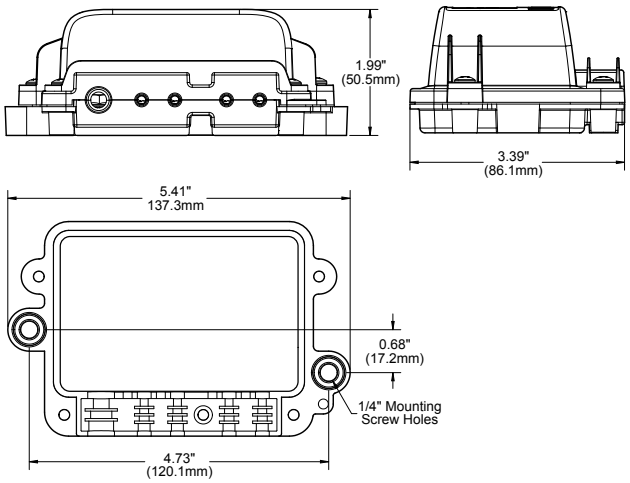
Provides water-resistant circuit protection for ATO/ATC fuses & circuit breakers in a compact footprint.

- Water-resistant IP66 design
- Accepts standard ring or fork type terminals to allow for simple wiring with standard tools
- Accepts a wide range of wire sizes
- Integral plugs maintain water-resistant rating if less than four loads are required
- Accepts ATO, ATC and EasyID fast-acting blade fuses (p. 59)
- Accepts ATO/ATC-Style Low Profile Circuit Breakers (p. 79)
- Nests with ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block (5056 or 5056100) and Water-Resistant 100A Bus Bar (2356 or 2356100)
- Tin-plated copper busses and fuse clips
- Includes four write-on circuit labels
- Small format standard and custom labels available
- Spare fuse and fastener storage in cover
- Fuses (p. 59) and circuit breakers (p. 79) sold separately

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	80A per block / 25A per circuit
Fuse Type	ATO or ATC fuses & circuit breakers
Input Wire Size	(1) 8 AWG to 4 AWG
Load Wire Size	(4) 16 AWG to 10 AWG
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Mounting Thru-hole	Accepts 1/4" (6mm) screws
Screw Terminal	4x #8-32 Screws with captive star lock washer
Stud Terminal	1x #10-32
Regulatory	For an ABYC/USCG compliant design use (5056100) CE marked, IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description	Cover
5056	ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block	Screw Cover
5056100	ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block	Manual Cover

For the full list of specifications see page 75
For the mounting diagram see page 102



Related Products


NEW
Water-Resistant BusBar
page 102


ATO, ATC & EasyID Fuses
page 59


ATO/ATC
Circuit Breakers
page 79

5056100
NEW

5056

TECH TIP

ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block

The difference between our new ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Blocks and Busbars are how the fuses and terminations are accessed: Part numbers 5056 / 2356 utilize #8 screws to secure the cover to the rest of the housing, requiring a screwdriver – or tool – for access, and do not meet ABYC requirements for panel boards. Part numbers 5056100 / 2356100 utilize yellow wing-screws that can be manipulated by hand, and comply to the following:

ABYC E-11.4.23 states:
Panelboard - an assembly of devices for the purpose of controlling and/or distributing power on a boat. It may include devices such as circuit breakers, fuses, switches, instruments, and indicators.

ABYC E-11.4.27 states:
Readily Accessible - capable of being reached quickly and safely for effective use under emergency conditions without the use of tools.

ABYC E-11.9.1.2 states:
A panelboard shall be installed in a readily accessible location and shall be weatherproof or be protected from weather and water splash.

The ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Blocks and Busbars are rated IP66 and withstand water from heavy seas or projected in powerful jets, allowing for flexible installations anywhere on boats or vehicles.

ST-Blade Battery Terminal Mount Fuse Block

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

Easily add 4 fused circuits to the terminal of a battery. Provides power to new accessories in your boat or vehicle.

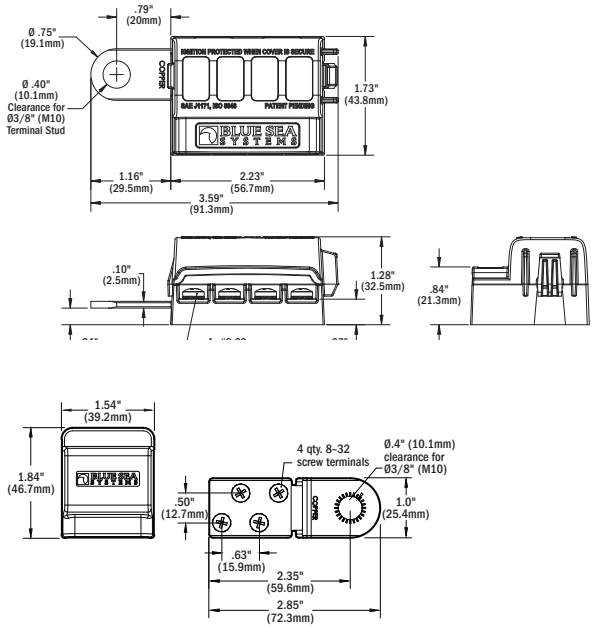
- Mounts on the battery terminal stud
- Screw terminals for securing wires
- Nylon insulated ring terminals included for each screw terminal
- Insulating cover meets ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Ignition protected - for use in a gasoline engine compartment
- Includes four 16-14 AWG and four 12-10 AWG Nylon insulated ring terminals
- Includes four write-on circuit labels
- Small format standard and custom labels available
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	100A per block / 30A per circuit
Fuse Type	ATO or ATC Fuses
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Mounting Thru-hole	Clearance for 3/8" [M10] stud
Screw Terminal	#8-32 Screws with captive star lock washer
Regulatory	Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Description
5023	ST-Blade Battery Terminal Mount Fuse Block
5024	ST-Blade Battery Terminal Mount Fuse Block Kit

For the full list of specifications see page 75



Related Products

ATO, ATC & EasyID Fuses
page 59

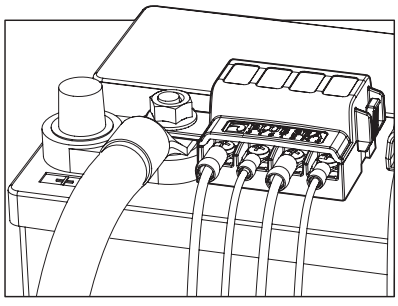
2340 BusBars
page 107

5023

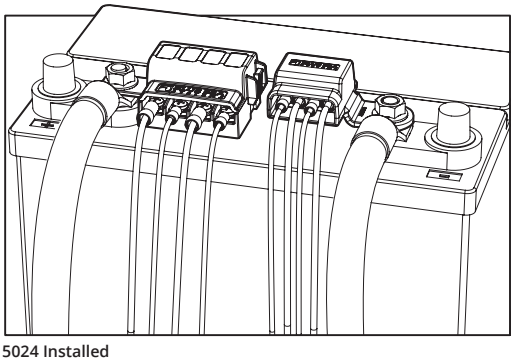
Nylon insulated ring terminals

5024

- Includes a 4-circuit negative busbar see page 107



5023 Installed



5024 Installed

ST-Blade Fuse Blocks

Independent Source

Consolidates branch circuits and eliminates in-line fuses

- Independent source fuse block
- Can be used for 24-hour circuits and switched circuit in same block
- Screw terminals for securing wires accept ring terminals
- Clear insulating cover with label recesses and storage for one fuse, satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Easy to open, push button latch for easy access to fuses
- Tin-plated copper buses and fuse clips
- Fuse Block with cover includes 20 write-on circuit labels and two Terminal Block Jumpers Part # 9217 (p. 105)
- Small format standard and custom labels available
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	30A per circuit
Amperage Max. Operating	40A per jumped circuit group
Fuse Type	ATO or ATC Fuses
Screw Terminal	#8-32 Screws with captive star lock washer
Mounting	#8 Screw (M4)

Part #	Circuits	Cover
5035	6	Yes
5037	6	-

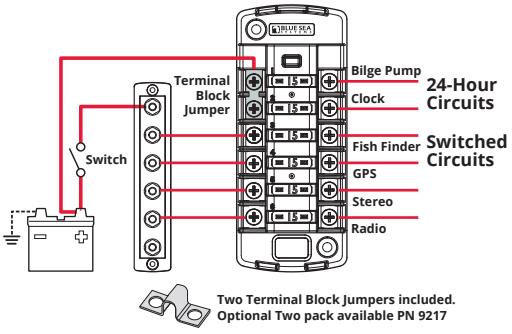
For the full list of specifications see page 75

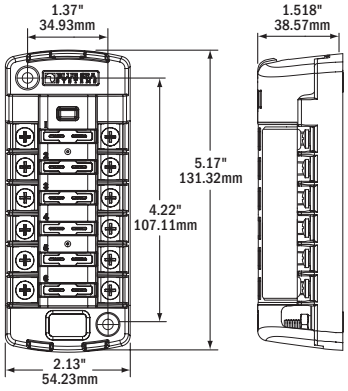
5035

5037

Application Diagram

Two 24-Hour Circuits and Four Switched Circuits





Related Products

ATO or ATC Fuses
page 59

easyID ATC Fuses
page 59

Terminal Block Jumpers
page 105

TECH TIP

Fuse Sizing Best Practices - 80% Rule

It is a common misconception that a fuse should be rated for the same amperage as the circuit. Fuses include a metal component designed to heat up when current runs through them. The more current, the hotter the metal gets. When too much current runs through the fuse, the metal heats up enough to separate, breaking the circuit. This means that rating a fuse at the same amperage as the circuit will produce the maximum heat in the fuse without actually breaking the circuit. For this reason the National Electrical Code recommends limiting the amount of current in a circuit to 80% of the fuse rating in that circuit. In other words a 40A fuse would be appropriate for a circuit with a maximum of 32A continuous. This is why you will see many fuse blocks with maximum continuous amperage ratings around 80% of the largest available fuse.

ST-Blade Split Bus Fuse Block

Common and/or Independent Source

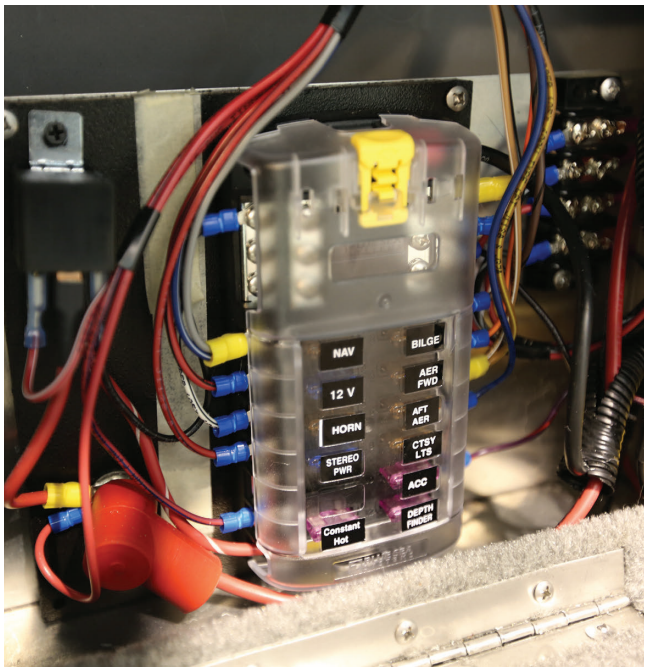
Two isolated 6-circuit fuse blocks with a negative bus. For use when a mix of switched and 24-hour circuits are desired in the same block

- Common and/or independent source fuse block
- Provides two isolated groups of six ATO/ATC circuits
- For use with either two isolated batteries or with a single battery providing a mix of 24-hour and switched circuits
- Clear insulating cover satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements and provides storage for two spare fuses
- Accepts ring terminals
- Easy to open, push button latch provides easy access to fuses
- Tin-plated copper buses and fuse clips
- Includes 20 write-on circuit labels
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	30A per circuit 100A total (not to exceed 80A per load group)
Fuse Type	ATO or ATC Fuses
Screw Terminal	#8-32 Screws with captive star lock washer
Mounting	#8 Screw (M4)
Recommended Wire Size	Positive Feed: 4-6 AWG (25-16 mm²) Branck Circuits: 10-16 AWG (6-15 mm²)
Recommended Torque	#10 Stud: 24 in-lb (2.71 N-m) #8 Screw: 18 in-lb (2.03 N-m)

Part #	Circuits	Cover	Negative Bus	Positive Bus
5032	12	Yes	#10-32 stud	#10-32 stud

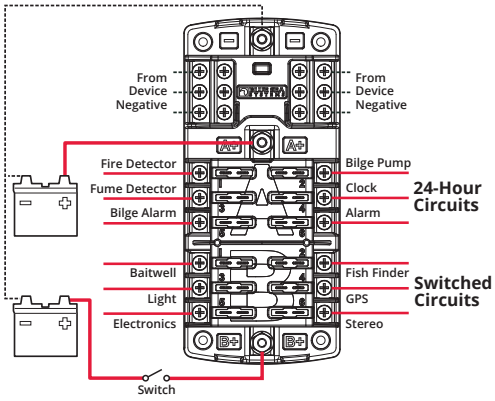
For the full list of specifications see page 75

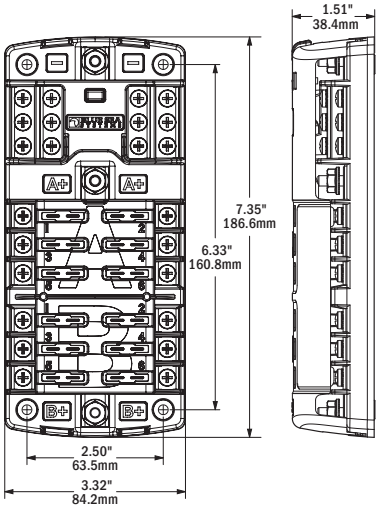


VIDEO bluesea.com/video

Application Diagram

Six 24-Hour Circuits and Six Switched Circuits





Related Products

ATO or ATC Fuses
page 59

easyID ATC Fuses
page 59

ST-Blade Common Source Fuse Blocks

Common Source

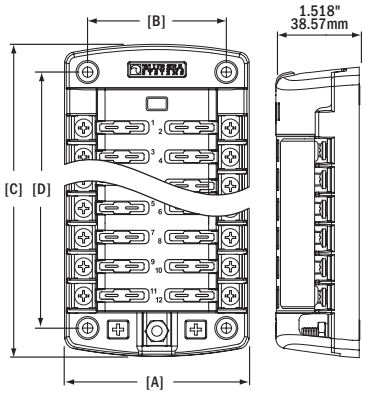
Consolidates branch circuits and in-line fuses

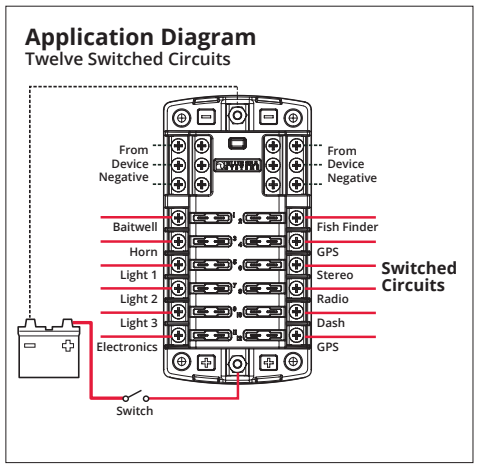
- Common source fuse block
- Screw terminals for securing wires accept ring terminals
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Clear insulating cover with label recesses and storage for two fuses, satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Easy to open, push button latch for easy access to fuses
- Tin-plated copper buses and fuse clips
- Fuse blocks with covers include 20 write-on circuit labels small format standard and custom labels available
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	30A per circuit 100A per block
Fuse Type	ATO or ATC Fuses
Screw Terminal	#8-32 Screws with captive star lock washer
Mounting	#8 Screw (M4)

Part #	Circuits	Cover	Negative Bus	Positive Bus	[A] Width in (mm)	[B] Mounting Centers in (mm)	[C] Height in (mm)	[D] Mounting Centers in (mm)
5025	6	Yes	#10-32 stud	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	4.89 (124.31)	3.88 (95.58)
5028	6	Yes	--	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	3.65 (92.76)	2.64 (67.03)
5030	6	--	#10-32 stud	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	4.89 (124.31)	3.88 (95.58)
5033	6	--	--	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	3.65 (92.76)	2.64 (67.03)
5026	12	Yes	#10-32 stud	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	6.47 (164.39)	5.46 (138.66)
5029	12	Yes	--	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	5.23 (132.84)	4.22 (107.11)
5031	12	--	#10-32 stud	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	6.47 (164.39)	5.46 (138.66)
5034	12	--	--	#10-32 stud	3.32 (84.20)	2.50 (63.50)	5.23 (132.84)	4.22 (107.11)

For the full list of specifications see page 75





5028 with cover
5033 without cover

5025 with cover
5030 without cover

5029 with cover
5034 without cover

5026 with cover
5031 without cover

Related Products

ATO or ATC Fuses
page 59

easyID ATC Fuses
page 59

WeatherDeck Switch Only
page 117

ST-Blade Compact Fuse Blocks

Common Source

Provides surface mount circuit protection for ATO or ATC Fuses in a compact footprint. The single side design allows wire entry from one side to maximize space.

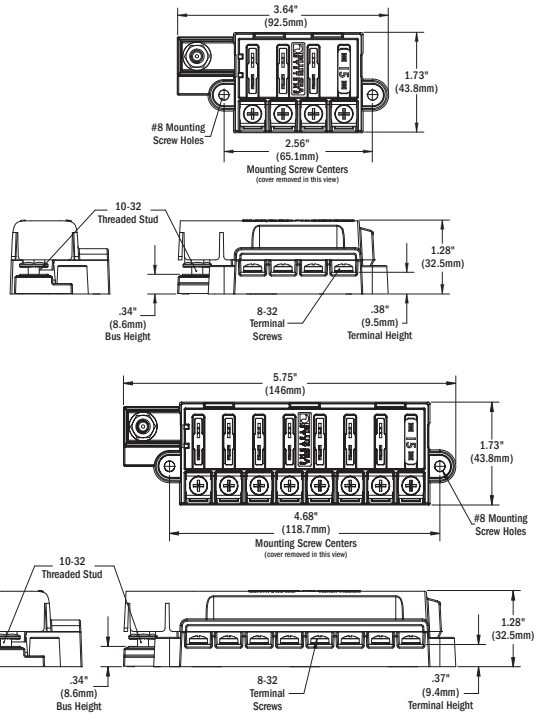
- Compact common source fuse block
- Accepts ATO and ATC fast acting blade fuses
- Single side entry wiring
- Ignition Protected - for use in a gasoline engine compartment
- Insulating cover meets ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Tin-plated copper buses and fuse clips
- Accepts ring or snap fork type terminals
- Includes write-on circuit labels for each circuit
- Small format standard and custom labels available
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	30A per circuit 100A per block
Fuse Type	ATO or ATC Fuses
Screw Terminal	#8-32 Screws with captive star lock washer
Mounting	#8 Screw (M4)
Regulatory	Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Circuits	Cover
5045	4	Yes
5046	8	Yes

For the full list of specifications see page 75

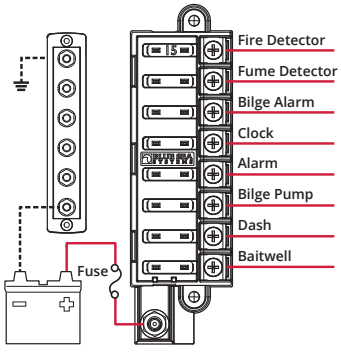


5045

5046

Application Diagram

Eight 24-Hour Circuits



Related Products

ATO or ATC Fuses
page 59

easyID ATC Fuses
page 59

MRBF Surface Mount Fuse Blocks

MRBF—Marine Rated Battery Fuse

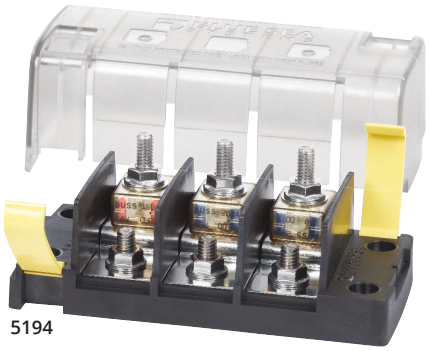
- Surface mount fuse blocks accommodate three MRBF fuses for consolidated high amperage circuit protection
- The independent source fuse block (5194) is ideal for 3 output battery chargers
- The common source fuse block (5196) provides 3 loads from a single source
- Clip-on cover insulates terminal connections
- Versatile wiring options allow all wires to come out a single side
- Label recesses for easy circuit identification
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Ignition protected when used with MRBF fuses
- Fuses sold separately (p. 60)

	5194	5196
Voltage Max. Operating	58V DC	58V DC
Amps Max. Operating (using 4/0 cables)	300 per block --	300 per block 240A per circuit
Terminal Fuses Available	30A–300A	30A–300A
Terminal Stud Size	5/16" -18 (8mm)	5/16" -18 (8mm)
Mounting Hole Size	#10 (5mm)	#10 (5mm)
Regulatory	Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when used with MRBF fuses and cover is securely latched	

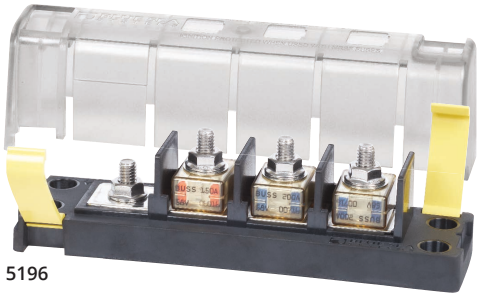
IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Description	Fuses
5194	Independent Source	3
5196	Common Source	3

For the full list of specifications see page 75



5194



5196

Related Products

MRBF Fuses page 60

MRBF Terminal Fuse Blocks

MRBF—Marine Rated Battery Fuse

Satisfies ABYC 7" circuit protection rule by mounting on a 3/8" battery post, battery switch, or bus bar

- Appropriate for DC Main, inverter, windlass, and bow thruster circuit protection
- Weatherproof – suitable for small open-cockpit boats and other harsh environments
- Insulating cap prevents accidental shorts
- Ignition protected when used with MRBF fuses
- Fuses sold separately (p. 60)

Voltage Max. Operating	58V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	300A
Terminal Fuses Available	30–300 Amps
Regulatory	Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Terminal Stud Size	Mounting	Fuses
5191	M8 (5/16"-18)	3/8"	1
2151	M8 (5/16"-18)	3/8"	2

For the full list of specifications see page 75

5191

2151

Related Products

MRBF Fuses page 60

MEGA® or AMG® Fuse Block

Provides an economical system for 100 to 300 Amp fusing

- Insulating cover with breakouts satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Stainless steel studs provide resistance to corrosion and allow high torque
- UL 94-V0 base resists high heat
- Fuses sold separately (p. 64)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	300A
Wire Size to Meet Rating	4/0 AWG (120mm²)
Fuses available	100–300 Amps

Part #	Terminal Stud Size	Mounting
5001	5/16"-18 (M8)	#10 (M5) Screws

For the full list of specifications see page 75

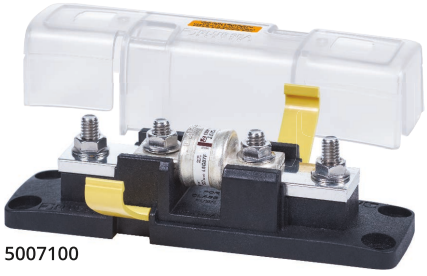
Related Products

MEGA or AMG Fuses page 60

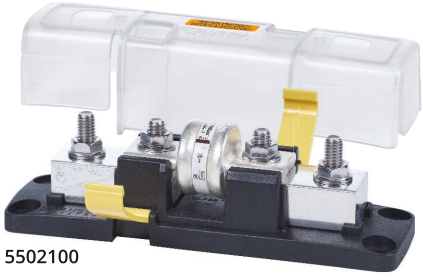
Class-T Fuse Blocks

Allows the use of Class T fuses for fast acting circuit protection of inverters and other electronics

5502



5007100



5502100

- Four stud design provides ample access around connecting stud to install large cable lugs without obstruction from the fuse
- Insulating cover satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Cover breakouts allow wire access in any direction
- Stud design ensures secure fuse mounting even with high heat
- Stainless steel studs provide resistance to corrosion and high torque
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- UL 94-V0 base resists high heat
- Fuse sold separately (p. 61)

Voltage Max. Operating	160V DC
Mounting	1/4" (M6) Screws
Fuse Mounting Blocks	Tin-Plated Copper
Regulatory	**5007100 & 5502100** Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when cover is secure

IGNITION PROTECTED **5007100 & 5502100 ONLY**

Part #	Class T Fuses	Terminal Stud Size	Amps Max. Operating
5502	225A–400A	3/8"-16 (M10)	320A
5007100	110A–200A	1/4"-20 (M6)	160A
5502100	225A–400A	5/16"-18 (M8)	320A

For the full list of specifications see page 75

Related Products

Class-T Fuses
page 61

ANL® Fuse Blocks

Accepts a wide range of ANL fuse amperages for versatile fusing

5005

5503

- Swing out design allows replacement of the fuse without removing fasteners
- Insulating cover satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Cover breakouts allow wire access in any direction
- Insert molded studs ensure secure fuse mounting
- Stainless steel studs provide resistance to corrosion and high torque
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- UL 94-V0 base resists high heat
- Fuse sold separately (p. 61)

	5503	5005
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC	32V DC
Terminal Stud Size	5/16"-18 (M8)	5/16"-18 (M8)
Cable Size	Up to 4/0 AWG	Up to 2/0 AWG
Fuse Mounting Blocks	Tin-Plated Copper	Tin-Plated Copper
ANL Fuses Available	35–750 Amps	35–300 Amps

Part #	Terminal Stud Size	Amps Max. Operating	Mounting
5005	5/16"-18 (M8)	300A	#10 (M5) Screws
5503	5/16"-18 (M8)	750A	1/4" (M6) Screws

For the full list of specifications see page 75

Related Products

ANL Fuses
page 61

TECH TIP

ABYC guidelines and Ignition Protection

Blue Sea Systems fuse blocks marked ignition protected are designed and tested for ignition protection, enabling them to be installed in a compartment where gasoline or other explosive fumes may be present.

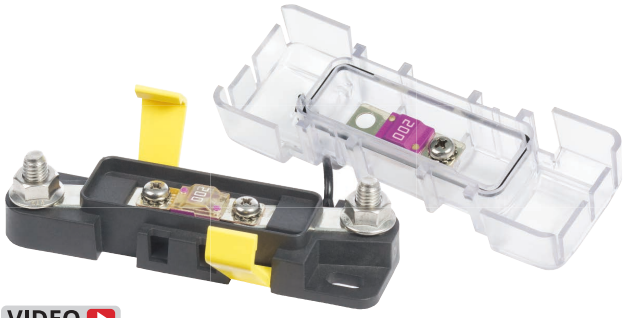
Blue Sea Systems' fuse blocks that meet the U.S. Coast Guard ignition protection requirements include the MAXI®, ST-Blade Battery Terminal Mount, ST-Blade Compact, Terminal MRBF, some Class-T models, Safety, and SafetyHub Fuse Blocks.

The U.S. Coast Guard states:

An electrical component that is "ignition protected" is capable of operating in an explosive environment without igniting that environment. "Ignition protection" of electrical devices is accomplished by the use of seals, flame arrestors and potting (sealing), or a combination of such means.

Safety Fuse Block AMI® or MIDI®

Ignition protected for use on gasoline powered boats with 30A to 200A circuits



VIDEO bluesea.com/video

- Sealed cover protects fuses from the harsh marine environment and satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Cover breakouts allow wire access in three directions
- Cover accommodates a spare fuse
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Accepts square format standard or custom label
- Fuses sold separately (p. 60)

Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Wire Size to Meet Rating	2/0 AWG (70 mm²)
Mounting holes	Accept 1⁄4" (M6) Screws
Terminal Stud Size	M8
Terminal Screw Size	M5 Stainless Steel
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when cover is secure, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

Part #	Fuse Type	Fuse Amperages Available
7720	AMI or MIDI	30–200A

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 75

Related Products

AMI or MIDI Fuses
page 60

Safety Fuse Block MEGA® or AMG®

Ignition protected for use on gasoline powered boats with 30A to 300A circuits

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

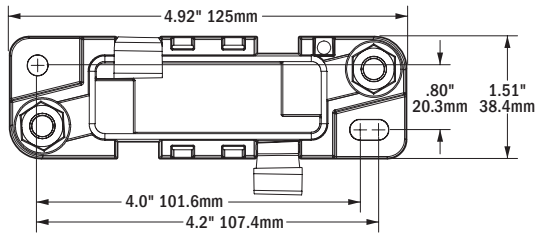
- Sealed cover protects fuses from the harsh marine environment and satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Cover breakouts allow wire access in three directions
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Accepts square format standard or custom label
- Fuses sold separately (p. 60)

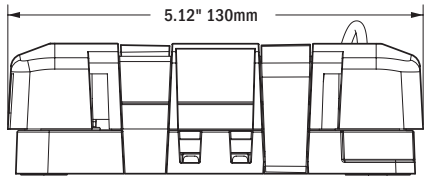
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Wire Size to Meet Rating	2/0 AWG (70 mm²)
Mounting holes	Accept 1⁄4" (M6) Screws
Terminal Stud Size	M8
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when cover is secure, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

Part #	Fuse Type	Fuse Amperages Available
7721	MEGA or AMG	100–300A

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 75





Related Products

MEGA or AMG Fuses
page 60

SafetyHub 100 Fuse Block

The SafetyHub 100 combines an ignition protected fuse block and integrated connecting plugs. It is safe for use on gasoline powered boats, reduces wiring connections, and consolidates up to seven fused circuits

- Accepts three AMI or MIDI Fuses for high-amp circuits including panel feeds, windlasses, and stereo amplifiers
- Accepts four ATO or ATC Fuses for circuits including bilge pumps, electronics and lights
- Sealed cover protects fuses from the harsh marine environment and satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Integrated connector plug eliminates loose wires and provides a secure, waterproof connection
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59-60)

Amperage Max. Operating (combined)	280A
Voltage Nominal Operating	12V DC
Minimum Cable Size to Meet Ratings	4/0 AWG (120 mm²)
Recommended Ring Terminal	M8 (5/16")
MIDI or AMI Fuse Block	
Amperage Max. Operating (per block)	240A†
Amperage Max. Operating (per circuit)	170A†
Fuse Amperages Available	30–200A
Minimum Cable Size to Meet Ratings	2/0 AWG (70 mm)
ATO or ATC Fuse Block	
Amperage Max. Operating (per block)	50A†
Amperage Max. Operating (per circuit)	20A†
Fuse Amperages Available	1A–20A
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when cover is secure, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

† Ratings are dependent on input cable sized for appropriate amperages

Part #	Description
7725	SafetyHub 100 Fuse Block

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 75

Related Products

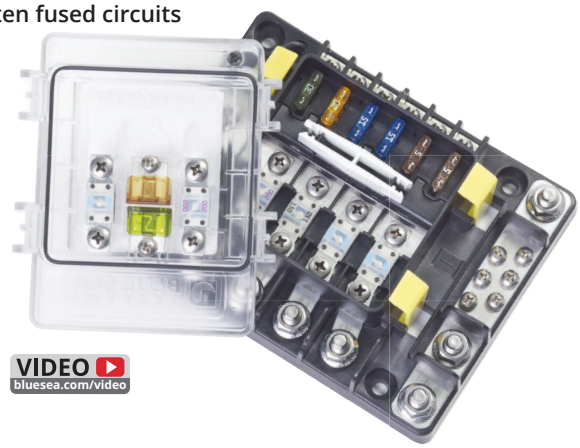
ATO or ATC Fuses
page 59

easyID ATC Fuses
page 59

AMI or MIDI Fuses
page 60

SafetyHub 150 Fuse Block

The SafetyHub 150 is an ignition protected fuse block with screw termination. It is safe for use on gasoline powered boats, reduces wiring connections, and consolidates up to ten fused circuits



- Accepts four AMI or MIDI Fuses for high-amp circuits including panel feeds, windlasses, and stereo amplifiers
- Accepts six ATO or ATC Fuses for circuits including bilge pumps, electronics and lights
- Sealed cover protects fuses from the harsh marine environment and satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Negative bus provides common location for negative connection
- Circuit identification label with write-on capability
- Fuse puller to remove ATO or ATC Fuses
- Cover provides storage space for spare fuses and mounting screws
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections
- Fuses sold separately (p. 59-60)

Amperage Max. Operating (combined)	280A
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Minimum Cable Size to Meet Ratings	4/0 AWG (120 mm²)
Recommended Ring Terminal	M8 (5/16")
Stud Size	M8
MIDI or AMI Fuse Block	
Amperage Max. Operating (per block)	280A†
Amperage Max. Operating (per circuit)	170A†
Fuse Amperages Available	30–200A
Minimum Cable Size to Meet Ratings	2/0 AWG (70 mm)
Screw Size	M5
ATO or ATC Fuse Block	
Amperage Max. Operating (per block)	50A†
Amperage Max. Operating (per circuit)	25A†
Fuse Amperages Available	1A–20A
Screw Size	#8-32
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements when cover is secure, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

† Ratings are dependent on input cable sized for appropriate amperages

Part #	Description
7748	SafetyHub 150 Fuse Block

IGNITION PROTECTED

For the full list of specifications see page 75

Fuse Specification Table

Page #	58	58	58	58	59	59	59	59
Product	GMA	AGA	AGC	MDL	ATM	ATO or ATC	easyID	MAXI
Interrupting Capacity DC	--	--	--	--	1,000A DC	1,000A DC	1,000A DC	1,000A DC
Maximum Voltage DC	24V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC
Maximum Voltage AC	5–10A: 125V AC 1–3A: 250V AC	-	.25–10A: 250V AC	3–7.5A: 250V AC	--	--	--	--
Amperage Range	1–10A	20A	.5–30A	3–30A	2–30A	1-30A	3-40A	30-80A
Quantity Per Package	3	5	5 or 25	2	2	2 or 25	2	1

* Certain amperages of GMA®, AGC®, and MDL® fuses are AC/DC rated. See product page for specific ratings

Page #	60	60	60	61	61
Product	MRBF	AMI or MIDI	MEGA or AMG	Class-T	ANL
Interrupting Capacity	10,000A @ 14V DC 5,000A @ 32V DC 2,000A @ 58V DC	5,000A @ 16V DC 2,000A @ 32V DC	2,000A @ 32V DC	20,000A @ 125V DC	6,000A @ 32V DC
Maximum Voltage	58V DC	32V DC	32V DC	125V DC	32V DC
Amperage Range	30–300A	30–200A	100–300A	110–400A	35–750A
Quantity Per Package	1	2	1	1	1
Regulatory	SAE J1171 IP66 – protected against powerful water jets.	ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 when used with Blue Sea Systems' SafetyHubs and Safety Fuse Block Part # 7720.	ISO 8846 and SAE J1171 when used with Blue Sea Systems' Safety Fuse Block Part # 7721.	--	35–500A Meets ISO 8846 and SAE J1171.

In-Line Fuse Holder Specification Table

Part #	5060	5061	5062	5063	5021	5064	5065	5068
Page #	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
Product	Crimpable	Waterproof		Heavy Duty	Water Resistant	ATO or ATC	Waterproof ATO or ATC	MAXI
For use with	AGC or MDL	AGC or MDL	AGC or MDL	AGC or MDL	AGC or MDL	ATO or ATC	ATO or ATC	MAXI
Wire Size	12–16 AWG	12–18 AWG	12–16 AWG	12 AWG Pigtails	-	12 AWG Pigtails	12 AWG Pigtails	#6 Red Lead Wire
Max. Amperage	30A per circuit	30A per circuit	20A per circuit	30A per circuit	20A per circuit	30A per circuit	30A per circuit	60A per circuit
Regulatory	--	--	--	--	IP66 on front – protected against powerful water jets.	--	--	--

Fuse Block Specification Table





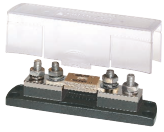

Part #	5006100	5015 & 5018	5056 & 5056100	5023	5035 & 5037	5032	5028, 5025, 5029 & 5026	5045 & 5046
Page #	63	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
Product	MAXI	ST-Glass	ST-Blade					
For use with	MAXI	AGC or MDL	ATO or ATC	ATO or ATC	ATO or ATC	ATO or ATC	ATO or ATC	ATO or ATC
Maximum Voltage	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC
Maximum Amperage per circuit	80A	30A	25A	30A	30A	30A	30A	30A
Maximum Amperage per block	80A	100A	80A	100A	40A per jumped circuit group	100A (not to exceed 80A per load group)	100A	100A
Available Fuses	30–80A	.25–30A	1–30A	1–30A	1–30A	1–30A	30–300A	1–30A
Ingress Protected	--	--	IP66-protected against powerful water jets.	--	--	--	--	IP66-protected against power-ful water jets.
Ignition Protected	ISO 8846, SAE J1171 when cover is secure.	--	--	ISO 8846, SAE J1171 when cover is secure.	--	--	--	ISO 8846, SAE J1171 when cover is secure.







Part #	2151 & 5191	5194	5196	5001	5502	5007100	5502100
Page #	70	70	70	71	71	71	71
Product	MRBF Terminal	MRBF Surface	MRBF Surface	MEGA or AMG	Class-T	Class-T	Class-T
For use with	Terminal (MRBF)	Terminal (MRBF)	Terminal (MRBF)	MEGA or AMG	Class-T	Class-T	Class T
Maximum Voltage	58V DC	58V DC		32V DC	160V DC	160V DC	160V DC
Maximum Amperage per circuit	300A	240A	240A	300A	320A	160A	320A
Maximum Amperage per block	300A	--	300A	300A	320A	160A	320A
Available Fuses	30–300A	30–300A	30–300A	100–300A	225–400A	110–200A	225–400A
Ingress Protected	IP66 when used with Blue Sea Systems' Terminal (MRBF) Fuses.	--		--	--	--	--
Ignition Protected	SAE J1171 when used with Blue Sea Systems' MRBF fuses.			--	--	ISO 8846, SAE J1171 when cover is secure.	ISO 8846, SAE J1171 when cover is secure.


Part #	5005	5503	7720 & 7721	7725	7748
Page #	71	72	72	73	
Product	ANL	ANL	Safety	SafetyHub 100	SafetyHub 150
For use with	ANL	ANL	7720: AMI or MIDI 7721: MEGA or AMG	AMI or MIDI and ATO or ATC	
Maximum Voltage	32V DC	32V DC	32V DC	12V DC	32V DC
Maximum Amperage per circuit	300A	750A	7720: 200A 7721: 300A	AMI or MIDI: 250A ATO or ATC: 30A	AMI or MIDI: 170A ATO or ATC: 25A
Maximum Amperage per block	300A	750A	7720: 200A 7721: 300A	ATO or ATC: 50A	AMI or MIDI: 280A ATO or ATC: 50A
Maximum Total Amperage (combined)	35–300A	--	--	280A	280A
Available Fuses	--	35–750A	7720: 30–200A 7721: 100–300A	AMI or MIDI: 30–200A ATO or ATC: 1–30A	AMI or MIDI: 30–200A ATO or ATC: 1–30A
Ingress Protected	--	--	IP66-protected against powerful water jets.		
Ignition Protected	--	--	ISO 8846, SAE J1171 when cover is secure.		

ST-CLB Circuit Breaker Blocks

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

Compact surface mount solution providing secure screw termination where Push Button Reset-Only CLB Circuit Breakers are desired

- Clear insulating cover with square format label recesses, satisfies ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Quick connect clips allow circuit breakers to snap easily into place
- Tin-plated copper busses and screw terminals
- Breakouts allow wire access in two directions
- Accepts ring terminals
- Optional push button waterproof boots or dress nuts can be installed over cover
- Accepts square labels
- Optional jumper 5049, for use with 5050 and 5051
- Circuit breakers sold separately (p. 77)

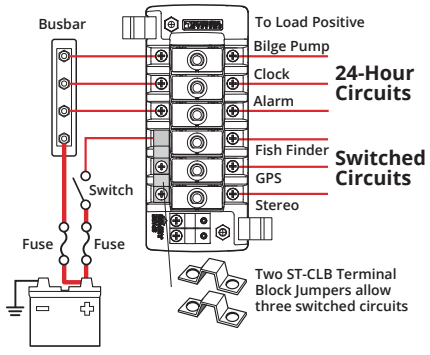
5050

5052

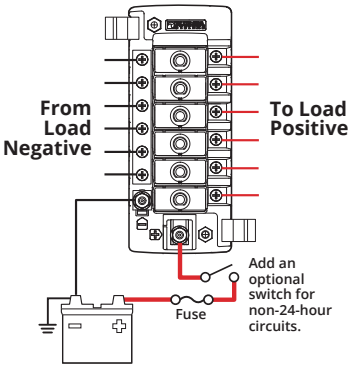
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	32A (per circuit)
Amperage Max. Operating	100A (per block - common source)
Amperage Max. Operating	40A (per jumped circuit group - independent source)
Temp. Operating Range	-10°C to 60°C
Breaker Type	Push Button Reset-Only Circuit Breaker with Quick Connect Terminals
Screw Terminal	#8-32 Screws with Captive Star Lock Washer
Ring Terminals	Screw Terminals #8 (M4), Negative Bus #10 (M5)
Mounting	#8 Screw (M4) or #8 Nut

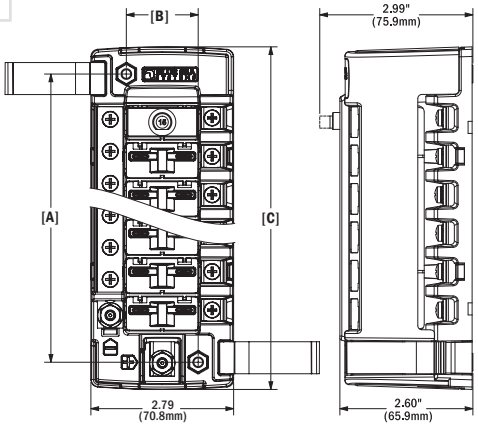
Part #	Positions	Negative Bus	Source	[A] Mounting Centers in (mm)	[B] Mounting Centers in (mm)	[C] Height in (mm)
5050	6	––	Independent	5.63 (142.9)	1.40 (35.6)	6.69 (169.9)
5051	12	––	Independent	10.13 (257.2)	1.71 (43.4)	11.19 (284.2)
5052	6	#10-32 stud	Common	5.63 (142.9)	1.40 (35.6)	6.69 (169.9)
5054	12	#10-32 stud	Common	10.13 (257.2)	1.71 (43.4)	11.19 (284.2)
5049	ST CLB Block Jumper, 5 per pack					

Three Switched Circuits, Three 24-Hour Circuits



Six Switched or Six 24-Hour Circuits



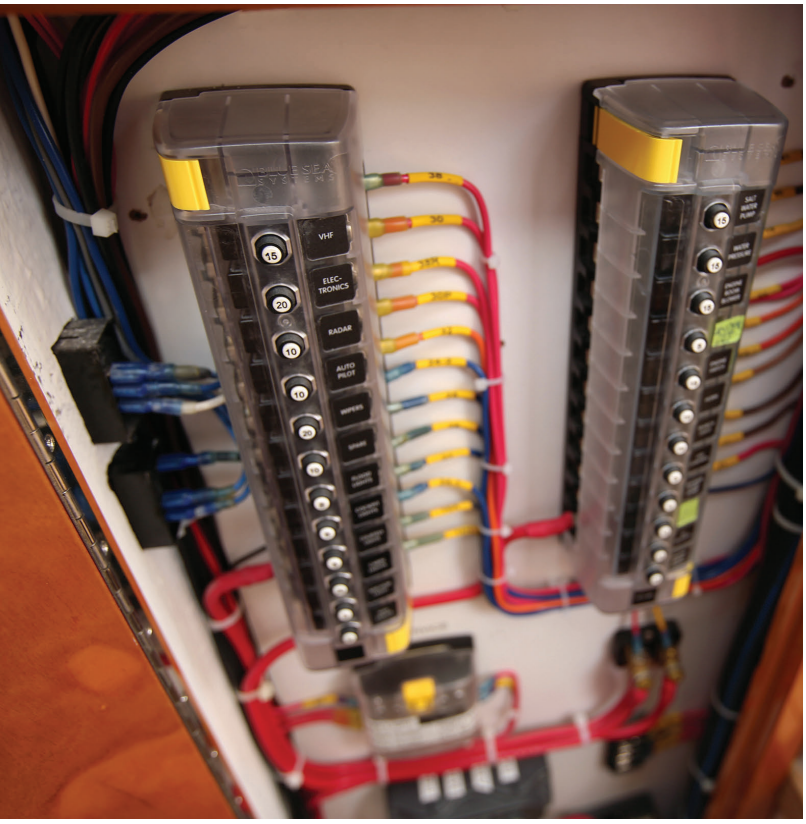


Related Products

ST-CLB Circuit Breaker Block Jumper 5049 (see table)

CLB Circuit Breaker Boots page 77

Push Button Reset-Only CLB Circuit Breakers page 77



True North Yachts installs ST-CLB blocks aboard their boats, including the True North 38.

CLB Circuit Breaker Waterproof Boots

Protects push button circuit breakers in wet environments

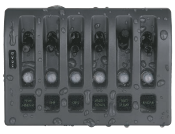
- Used on waterproof panels (p. 116-117)
- Replaces dress nut mounting on circuit breakers

Thread Material	Nickel-Plated Brass
Thread	3/8"-27
Regulatory	IP67 – protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes

Part #	Description	Retail Pack
4135	Clear	2
4136	White	2
4137	Black	2

Related Products

Contura Circuit Breaker Panels page 116



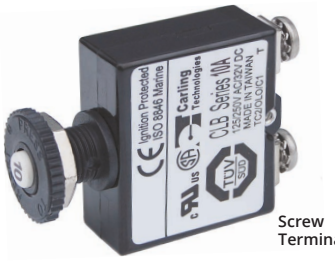
WeatherDeck Circuit Breaker Panels page 117

DC Branch Circuit Breaker Panels page 120

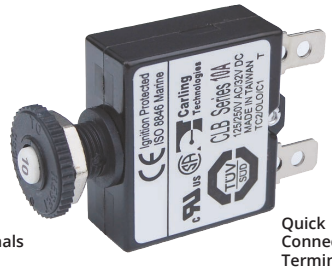
360 Panel Adapter page 98

Push Button Reset-Only CLB Circuit Breakers

Provides economical circuit protection for 3 to 40 Amp loads when switching is provided elsewhere or not required



Screw Terminals



Quick Connect Terminals

- Quick connect or screw terminal style
- Compact design enables high density circuit protection configurations
- Push-to-reset operation
- Trip Free design cannot be held ON during fault current condition
- Optional push button waterproof boot

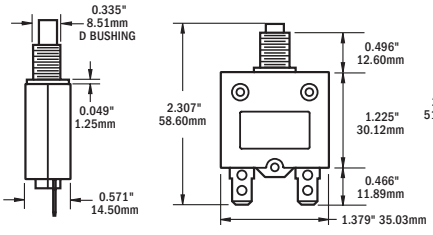
Interrupting Capacity	3,000A @ 14.7V DC / 2,500A @ 28V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Temperature Min. Operating	-10°C
Temperature Max. Operating	60°C
Type	Thermal trip, manual reset
Terminals	#8 Screw Terminals (ST) or 1/4" Male Quick Connect (QC) Terminals
Screw Terminal Torque	6 in-lb max.
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Thread	3/8"-27 UNS
Regulatory	CE marked, UL Recognized – UL 1077 – UL/cUL (USA and Canada), TUV certified, Meets UL 1500 and ISO 8846 external ignition protection requirements

Screw Terminals Part #	QC Terminals Part #	Amps
2129	7050	3A DC
2130	7052	5A DC
2131	7053	7A DC
2132	7054	10A DC
2133	7056	15A DC
2134	7057	20A DC
2135	7058	25A DC
2136	7059	30A DC
2137	7061	40A DC

IGNITION PROTECTED

Cutout Dimensions

See p. 166 for ABYC Interrupting Capacity Requirements.



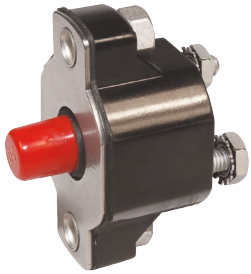
1/4" Male Quick Connect Terminals

#8 Screw Terminals

Medium Duty Push Button Reset-Only Circuit Breakers

Provides circuit protection for 15 to 60 Amp loads when switching is provided elsewhere or not required

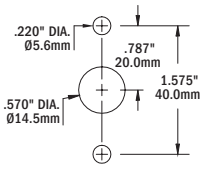
- Weatherproof
- Can be used as Main or Branch
- Push-to-reset operation
- Trip Free design cannot be held ON during fault current condition
- Captive star lock washers meet requirements for anti-rotation and eliminate handling of small, easily dropped parts



Interrupting Capacity	5,000A @ 32V DC 3,000A @ 120V AC
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC / 120V AC
Temperature Min. Operating	-54°C
Temperature Max. Operating	74°C
Type	Thermal trip, manual reset
Terminal Stud	#10-32 Stainless Steel
Terminal Stud Torque	30 in-lb max.
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Mounting Thread	#8 -32
Regulatory	SAE J1428, SAE J553, UL 1077, Meets UL 1500 external ignition protection requirements

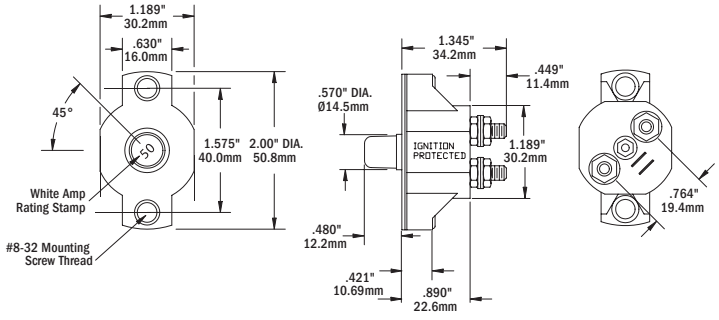
IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Amps
2138	15A DC
2139	20A DC
2140	30A DC
2141	40A DC
2142	50A DC
2143	60A DC



Cutout Dimensions

See p. 166 for ABYC Interrupting Capacity Requirements.



Marine Grade Short Stop Circuit Breakers

Use a circuit breaker instead of a fuse

- Designed with corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh environments
- IP64 water resistant boot protects against dust and splashing water
- Push-to-reset operation only disconnects when tripped
- Stainless steel nyloc nuts for secure connections
- Red insulating boot included in retail package only

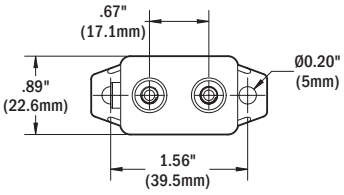
Interrupting Capacity	2,500A @ 28V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	28V DC
Temperature Min. Operating	-10°C
Temperature Max. Operating	60°C
Type	Thermal trip, manual reset
Terminals	#10-32" Studs
Screw Terminal Torque	24 in-lb max.
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Regulatory	IP64, SAE J553, Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

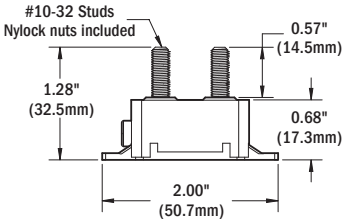
Part #	Amps
7151	10A DC
7152	15A DC
7153	20A DC
7154	25A DC
7155	30A DC
7156	40A DC
7157	50A DC
7160	Insulating Boot

Shown with Insulating Boot

See p. 166 for ABYC Interrupting Capacity Requirements.



Push-Button to Reset



ATO®/ATC®-Style Low Profile Circuit Breakers

Use a manually resettable circuit breaker instead of an ATO or ATC fuse

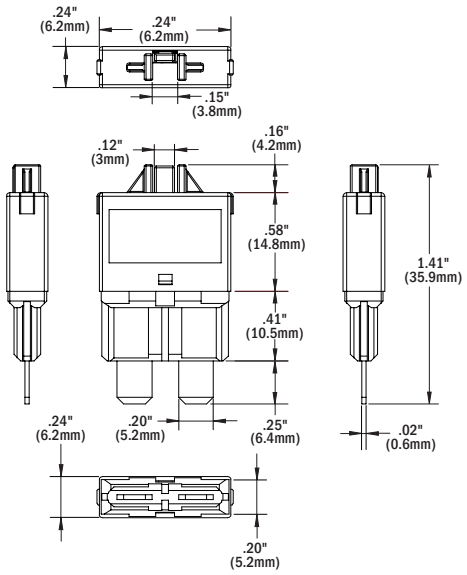
- Drop in replacement for ATO and ATC blade style fuses
- Manual push button reset complies with ABYC circuit protection requirements
- Compatible with Water-Resistant ST-Blade Fuse Block (5056) with cover secured (p. 64)
- Compatible with all other ST-Blade Fuse blocks without cover

Interrupting Capacity	2,000A @ 28V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Temperature Min. Operating	-40°C (-40°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	85°C (185°F)
Type	Thermal trip, manual reset
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Regulatory	SAE J553, UL 1500, ISO 10924-4, Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Amps	Color	Retail Pack
7062	5A	LT. Brown	2
7063	7.5A	Moss Green	2
7064	10A	Red	2
7065	15A	Blue	2
7066	20A	Yellow	2
7067	25A	White	2
7068	30A	Green	2

See p. 166 for ABYC Interrupting Capacity Requirements.



Related Products

NEW

ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block
page 64

285-Series Circuit Breakers

Provides circuit protection for 25 to 150A loads when switching and circuit protection are both required

- Visible yellow reset lever shows open condition
- Trip-free design cannot be held closed after trip
- Drop in replacement for 185 Series Circuit Breakers
- 3,000A AIC for medium battery banks

Interrupting Capacity	3,000A @ 48V DC†
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC
Temperature Min. Operating	-40°C (-40°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	85°C (185°F)
Type	Thermal
Class	Thermal Reset – Trip Free
Terminal Stud	M6 (accepts 1/4" Ring Terminal)
Terminal Stud Torque	50 in-lb (7.9 Nm)
Mounting Hole	Accepts 1/4" screw (M6)
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements, IP67 – protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)

IGNITION PROTECTED

†AIC ratings achieved using SAE J1625

Panel Mount Part #	Surface Mount Part #	Amps
7080	7180	25A DC
7081	7181	30A DC
7082	7182	40A DC
7083	7183	50A DC
7084	7184	60A DC
7085	7185	70A DC
7086	7186	80A DC
7087	7187	100A DC
7088	7188	120A DC
7089	7189	150A DC

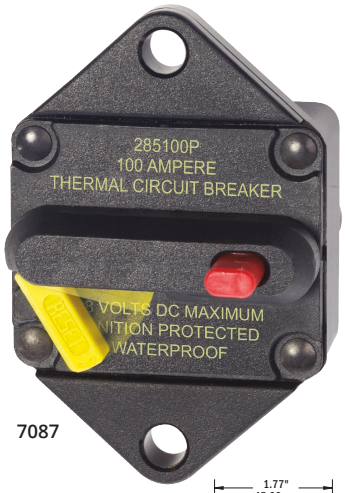
See p. 166 for ABYC Interrupting Capacity Requirements.

Related Products

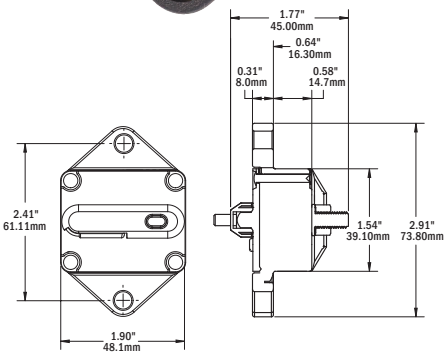
2719 Enclosure
page 104

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

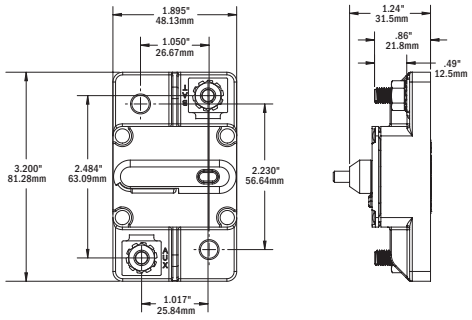
Main circuit protection for battery banks up to



7087



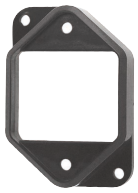
7187



Circuit Breaker Mounting Options

Provides mounting for Cooper Bussmann® Klixon, 285-Series or 185-Series Panel Mount Circuit Breakers

7198



7098

1477

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)
7198	Self-trimming molded rubber bezel	2.44 (61.90)	3.31 (84.07)
7098	Circuit breaker adapter bezel allows circuitbreaker mounting in a 2-1/8" round hole	2.44 (61.90)	3.31 (84.07)
1477	Provides circuit breaker mounting in the 360 Panel System	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)

187-Series Circuit Breakers

Provides circuit protection for 25 to 200A loads when switching and circuit protection are both required

- Self-trimming case eliminates need for mounting panels or trim bezels
- Visible yellow reset lever shows open condition
- Trip-free design cannot be held closed after trip
- Large clearance around terminal studs accepts up to 1/0 AWG lugs
- Recessed mounting holes for clean appearance
- Robust 5/16"-18 terminals provide high torque connections
- 5,000A AIC for large battery banks

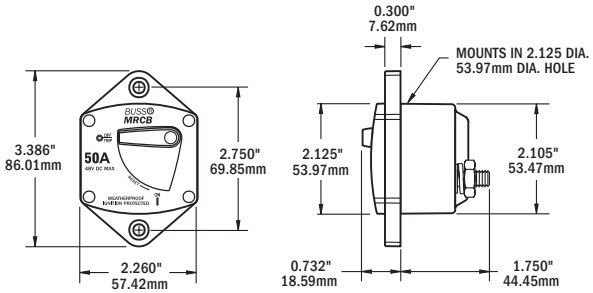
VIDEO bluesea.com/video

Main circuit protection for battery banks up to

8D OR 4D 4D

7044

Interrupting Capacity	5,000A @ 14V DC 3,000A @ 28V DC 1,500A @ 48V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC
Temperature Min. Operating	-40°C (-40°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	85°C (185°F)
Type	Thermal
Class	Type III – Switchable/Manual Reset – Trip Free
Terminal Stud	5/16"-18
Terminal Stud Torque	75 in-lb max.
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Mounting Hole	Accepts #10 (M5) Screw
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements, IP66 – protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

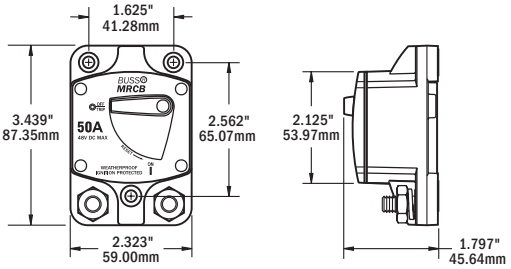


IGNITION PROTECTED

Panel Mount Part #	Surface Mount Part #	Amps
7035	7135	25A DC
7036	7136	30A DC
7038	7138	40A DC
7039	7139	50A DC
7040	7140	60A DC
7041	7141	70A DC
7042	7142	80A DC
7043	7143	90A DC
7044	7144	100A DC
7046	7146	120A DC
7047	7147	135A DC
7048	7148	150A DC
7049	7149	200A DC

See p. 166 for ABYC Interrupting Capacity Requirements.

7140



Grady White uses Blue Sea Systems 187 Series Thermal Circuit Breakers aboard their boats, including the Express 336.

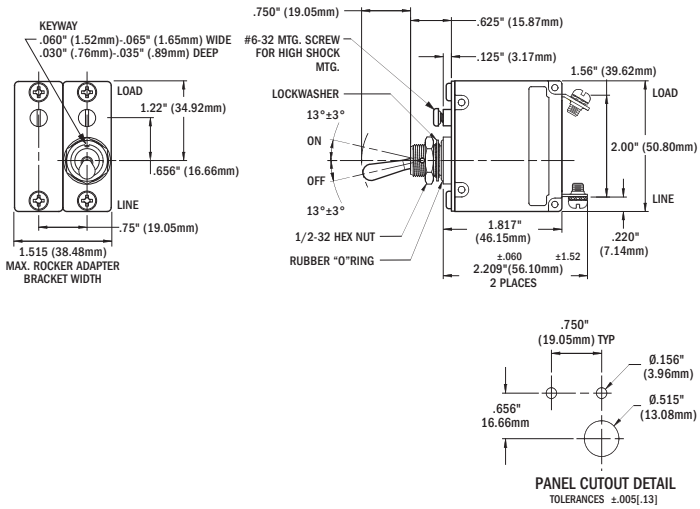
COTS Circuit Breakers Water-Resistant

Suitable for use when government specifications are required

Interrupting Capacity	7500A DC / 1,500A AC
Voltage Max. Operating	65V DC / 277V AC
Temperature Operating	-40°C to 85°C (-40°F-185°F)
Switching Cycles	6000 Electrical, 4000 Mechanical
Type	Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free A-Series, Metal Toggle
Terminal Screw	#10-32 SS
Terminal Screw Torque	14-15 in-lb
Mounting Screw	#6-32 SS
Mounting Screw Torque	7-9 in/lb
Mounting Boss	1/2-32 Hex Nut SS
Mounting Nut Torque	30 in-lb max.
Regulatory	UL 1077, CSA certified, Water Resistant - designed and tested in accordance with the MIL-PRF-55629 and MIL—STD-202 specifications

Part #	Amps	Poles	Actuator Style
7310	5A	2	Toggle
7311	10A	2	Toggle
7312	15A	2	Toggle
7313	20A	2	Toggle
7314	25A	2	Toggle
7315	30A	2	Toggle
7316	40A	2	Toggle
7317	50A	2	Toggle

7312



Metal Shark boats builds custom aluminum boats for government agencies. The Custom 360 Panel with Mil-Spec Toggle Circuit Breakers is housed inside the center console and distributes power to critical loads aboard the Relentless 28.

UL-489 Circuit Breakers

Expanded line of circuit breakers that meet CFR 46 / CoastGuard requirements

	7440-7446	7454-7459	7461-7467
Interrupting Capacity	10,000A	5000A	5000A
Voltage Max. Operating	80V DC	240V AC	240V AC
Temperature Operating	-40°C to 85°C (-40°F-185°F)	-40°C to 85°C (-40°F-185°F)	-40°C to 85°C (-40°F-185°F)
Type	C-Series, Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free	C-Series, Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free	C-Series, Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free
Terminal	#10-32 Screw* Tin-Plated Brass	#10-32 Screw Tin-Plated Brass	1/4"-20 Stud Tin-Plated Brass
Terminal Torque	15-20 in-lb*	15-20 in-lb	35 in-lb
Mounting Screw	#6-32 SS	#6-32 SS	#6-32 SS
Mounting Screw Torque	7-9 in-lb	7-9 in-lb	7-9 in-lb
Regulatory	UL 489, CSA certified, TUV certified		

* 7446 - Terminal - 1/4"-20 Stud, Terminal Torque - 30-35 in-lb

Part #	Amps	Poles	Actuator Style
7440	5A DC	1	Flat Rocker
7441	10A DC	1	Flat Rocker
7442	15A DC	1	Flat Rocker
7443	20A DC	1	Flat Rocker
7444	30A DC	1	Flat Rocker
7445	50A DC	1	Flat Rocker
7446	100A DC	1	Flat Rocker

Part #	Amps	Poles	Actuator Style
7461	10A AC	2	Flat Rocker
7462	15A AC	2	Flat Rocker
7463	20A AC	2	Flat Rocker
7464	25A AC	2	Flat Rocker
7465	30A AC	2	Flat Rocker
7466	30A AC	2	Raised Rocker
7467	50A AC	2	Raised Rocker

Part #	Amps	Poles	Actuator Style
7454	5A AC	1	Flat Rocker
7455	10A AC	1	Flat Rocker
7456	15A AC	1	Flat Rocker
7457	20A AC	1	Flat Rocker
7458	30A AC	1	Flat Rocker
7459	50A AC	1	Flat Rocker

7440

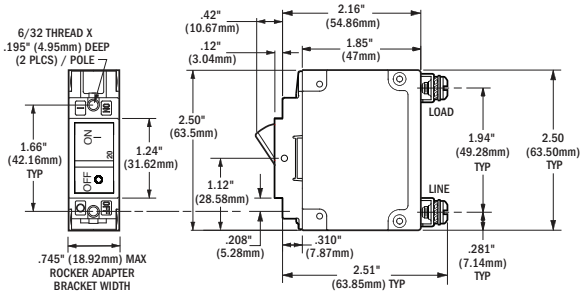
7454

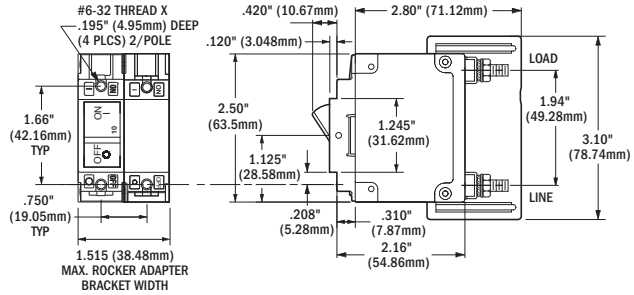
7464

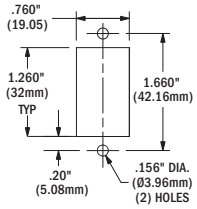
7466

Related Products

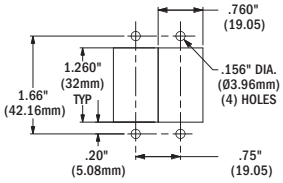
SMS Panel Enclosures page 90







PANEL CUTOUT DETAIL



PANEL CUTOUT DETAIL

A-Series Toggle Circuit Breakers

Combines switching and circuit protection into a single device

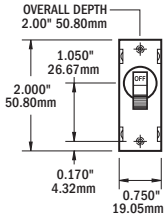
7202

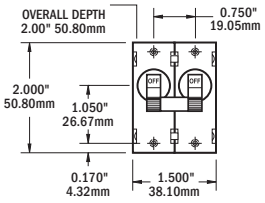
7200

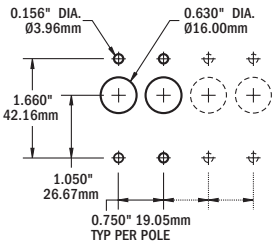
7233

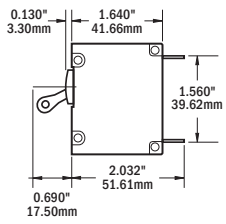
- The standard circuit breaker for Blue Sea Systems Traditional Metal Power Distribution Panels
- Single pole is frequently for AC or DC Branch circuit protection
- Double pole is typically for AC Main circuit protection
- Trip Free – cannot be held closed after trip

Voltage Nominal Operating	120/240V AC
Temperature Min. Operating	-40°C (-40°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	85°C (185°F)
Switching Cycles	10,000 @ rated amps and volts
Type	Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free
Terminal Screw	#10-32 Stainless Steel
Terminal Screw Torque	14–15 in-lb Recommended
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Mounting Screw	#6-32 Stainless Steel (included)
Mounting Nut Torque	6–8 in-lb Recommended
Regulatory	CE marked, TUV certified, CSA certified, UL 1077 recognized









Cutout Dimensions

Part #	Color	Amps	Poles	Max.
7197	White	2.5A	1	32V DC
7200	Black	5A	1	32V DC
7201	Red	5A	1	32V DC
7202	White	5A	1	65V DC
7347	Black	8A	1	65V DC
7299	White	8A	1	65V DC
7204	Black	10A	1	65V DC
7205	Red	10A	1	65V DC
7206	White	10A	1	65V DC
7208	Black	15A	1	32V DC
7209	Red	15A	1	32V DC
7210	White	15A	1	65V DC
7212	Black	20A	1	65V DC
7213	Red	20A	1	32V DC
7214	White	20A	1	65V DC
7216	Black	25A	1	65V DC
7217	Red	25A	1	65V DC
7218	White	25A	1	65V DC
7220	Black	30A	1	32V DC
7221	Red	30A	1	65V DC
7222	White	30A	1	65V DC
7224	Black	40A	1	65V DC
7225	Red	40A	1	65V DC
7226	White	40A	1	32V DC
7228	Black	50A	1	32V DC
7229	Red	50A	1	65V DC
7230	White	50A	1	32V DC

Part #	Color	Amps	Poles	Max.
7232	Black	10A	2	65V DC
7233	White	10A	2	65V DC
7234	Black	15A	2	32V DC
7235	White	15A	2	65V DC
7348	Black	16A	2	65V DC
7294	White	16A	2	65V DC
7236	Black	20A	2	32V DC
7260	White	20A	2	32V DC
7237	Black	30A	2	32V DC
7238	White	30A	2	65V DC
7349	Black	32A	2	65V DC
7295	White	32A	2	65V DC
7239	Black	40A	2	65V DC
7240	White	40A	2	32V DC
7241	Black	50A	2	65V DC
7242	White	50A	2	65V DC

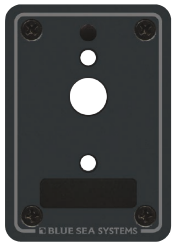
Interrupting Capacity Table (see ABYC Requirements p. 166)

	UL 1077 - UL/CSA (US/Canada)		EN60934 - TUV (Europe)
	DC Interrupt	AC Interrupt	AC Interrupt
1 Pole	7500A	3000A	1500A
2 Pole	7500A	3000A	1500A

Circuit Breaker Mounting Options

- 3131 enclosure, strain reliefs included for secure installation of circuit breakers
- 3131 enclosure, accepts A-Series Toggle and A and C-Series
- Flat Rocker Circuit Breakers, LEDs (p. 155), and Square Format Labels (p. 156) for custom configurations
- 8072 and 8173 panels, accept A-Series Toggle Circuit Breakers, Large Format Labels (p. 156) and LEDs (p. 155)

3131



8072

8173

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
3131	Circuit breaker enclosure	3.95 (100.36)	4.92 (124.91)	4.07 (103.40)
8072	Single pole mounting panel	2.63 (66.80)	3.75 (92.25)	0.125 (3.175)
8173	Double pole mounting panel	2.63 (66.80)	3.75 (92.25)	0.125 (3.175)

Related Products

360 Panel System
page 118

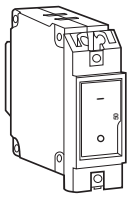
Traditional Metal Panel
page 119

A-Series Rocker Circuit Breakers

Combines switching and circuit protection into a single device

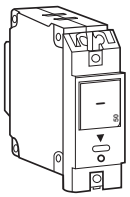
7403
Flat Rocker

- Standard circuit breaker used on the 360 Panel System (1200 Series)
- Flat actuator resists accidental switching by being flush in the ON position



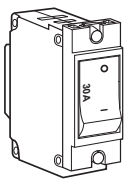
7425
Restricted-OFF Rocker

- Actuator shows white in the OFF position
- Restricted OFF actuator can only be switched to OFF by insertion of small screwdriver into slot



7574
Raised Rocker

- Standard circuit breaker for AC Source Select panels in the 360 Panel System



- White actuator indicates OFF position
- Single pole is available in Flat Rocker and Restricted Off styles
- Single pole is frequently used for AC or DC Branch circuit protection
- Double pole is available in Flat Rocker and Raised Rocker styles
- Double pole is typically used for AC Main circuit protection
- Raised Rocker actuator style is used for AC source selection on the 360 Panel System
- International ON and OFF symbols support vertical or horizontal mounting

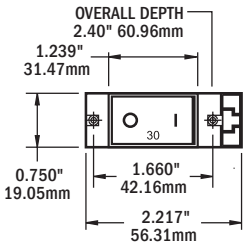
Voltage Nominal Operating	120/240V AC
Temperature Min. Operating	-40°C (-40°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	85°C (185°F)
Switching Cycles	10,000 @ rated amps and volts
Type	Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free
Terminal Screw	#10-32 Stainless Steel
Terminal Screw Torque	14–15 in-lb Recommended
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Mounting Screw	#6-32 Stainless Steel (included)
Mounting Nut Torque	6–8 in-lb Recommended
Regulatory	CE marked, TUV certified, CSA certified, UL 1077 recognized

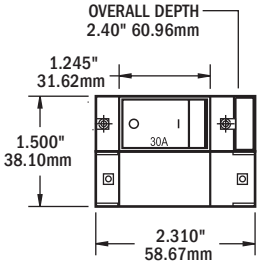
Interrupting Capacity Table (see ABYC Requirements p. 166)

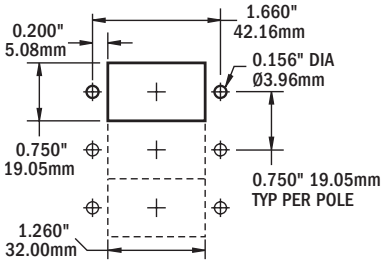
	UL 1077 - UL/CSA (US/Canada)			EN60934 - TUV (Europe)
	DC Interrupt	120V AC Interrupt	240V AC Interrupt	AC Interrupt
1 Pole	5000A	3000A	1500A	1500A
2 Pole	5000A	3000A	3000A	1500A

Part #	Amps	Max.	Poles	Rocker Actuator
7399	2.5A	32V DC	1	Flat
7400	5A	32V DC	1	Flat
7425	5A	32V DC	1	Restricted-OFF
7401	8A	32V DC	1	Flat
7402	10A	32V DC	1	Flat
7427	10A	32V DC	1	Restricted-OFF
7403	15A	32V DC	1	Flat
7428	15A	32V DC	1	Restricted-OFF
7404	20A	32V DC	1	Flat
7429	20A	32V DC	1	Restricted-OFF
7405	25A	32V DC	1	Flat
7430	25A	32V DC	1	Restricted-OFF
7406	30A	32V DC	1	Flat
7407	40A	32V DC	1	Flat
7408	50A	32V DC	1	Flat
7433	50A	32V DC	1	Restricted-OFF

Part #	Amps	Max.	Poles	Rocker Actuator
7410	10A	32V DC	2	Flat
7411	15A	32V DC	2	Flat
7412	16A	32V DC	2	Flat
7413	20A	32V DC	2	Flat
7574	30A	32V DC	2	Raised
7414	30A	32V DC	2	Flat
7575	32A	32V DC	2	Raised
7415	32A	32V DC	2	Flat
7416	40A	32V DC	2	Flat
7577	50A	32V DC	2	Raised
7417	50A	32V DC	2	Flat







Cutout Dimensions

Related Products

360 Panel System
page 118

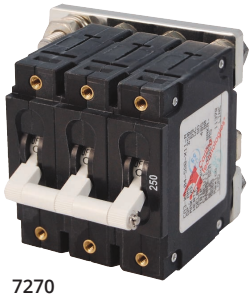
C-Series Toggle Circuit Breakers

Combines switching and circuit protection into a single device


7250*


7250I


7267


7270


7251


7287

DC Features

- Large frame provides stud termination for 5–300A loads
- Provides overcurrent protection for inverters, bow thrusters, and windlasses
- Offers high interrupt capacity – suitable for Main circuit protection
- Trip Free – cannot be held closed after trip

AC Features

- Frequently used for 120/240V AC circuit protection
- Double pole can be used as AC Main circuit breaker to switch hot and neutral or two hots in 120/240V AC Branch applications
- Triple pole can be used as 120/240V AC Main circuit breaker to switch both lines (hots) and neutral
- Double and triple pole circuit breakers will trip all poles if any one pole trips

Voltage Nominal Operating	120/240V AC
Temperature Min. Operating	-40°C (-40°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	85°C (185°F)
Switching Cycles	10,000 @ rated amps and volts
Type	Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free
Terminal Stud	1/4"-20 Tin-Plated Brass
Terminal Stud Torque	35 in-lb max.
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Mounting Screw	#6-32 Stainless Steel (included)
Mounting Screw Torque	6–8 in-lb Recommended
Regulatory	7250I Only – meets SAE J1171, UL 1500, and ISO 8846 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

Interrupting Capacity Table (see ABYC Requirements (p. 166)

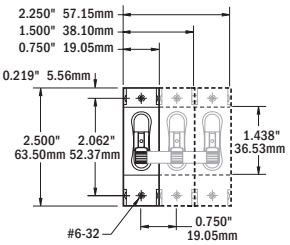
	UL 1077 - UL/CSA (US/Canada)		EN60934 - TUV (Europe)
	DC Interrupt	AC Interrupt	AC Interrupt
1 Pole	10000A	5000A	5000A
1 Pole 7250I	5000A	1500A	--
2 & 3 Pole	5000A	5000A	5000A

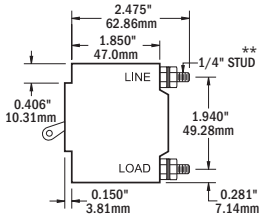
Part #	Color	Amps	Poles	Max.
7350	White	5A DC	1	80V DC
7351	White	10A DC	1	80V DC
7352	White	15A DC	1	80V DC
7353	White	20A DC	1	80V DC
7354	White	25A DC	1	80V DC
7355	White	30A DC	1	80V DC
7244	White	50A DC	1	80V DC
7246	White	60A DC	1	80V DC
7248	White	80A DC	1	65V DC
7250	White	100A DC	1	65V DC
7250I	Red	100A DC	1	48V DC

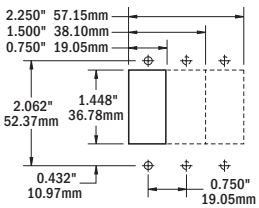
Part #	Color	Amps	Poles	Max.
7365	White	30A AC	2	80V DC
7251	White	50A AC	2	80V DC
7254	White	60A AC	2	80V DC
7256	White	80A AC	2	80V DC
7258	White	100A AC	2	65V DC
7267*	White	150A DC	2	65V DC
7268*	White	175A DC	2	65V DC
7269*	White	200A DC	2	65V DC

Part #	Color	Amps	Poles	Max.
7287	White	50A AC	3	80V DC
7288	White	60A AC	3	80V DC
7289	White	80A AC	3	80V DC
7290	White	100A AC	3	80V DC
7270*	White	250A DC	3	65V DC
7271*	White	300A DC	3	65V DC

* Paralleled poles have 5/16" stud on bus





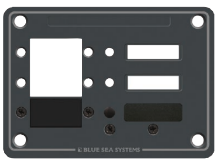


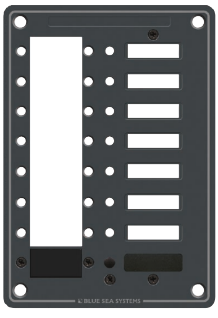
Cutout Dimensions

C-Series Toggle Circuit Breaker Mounting Panels

Simplifies mounting C-Series Toggle Circuit Breakers

- Accepts Blue Sea Systems Large Format Labels and ON indicating LEDs
- Panel plugs can be inserted to fill blank positions
- Panel Plug Kit 8089 included – circuit breaker mounting screws, panel plug, LED plug and blank label


8088


8087

Part #	Description	Width In (mm)	Depth In (mm)
8088	3 position	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)
8087	8 position	5.25 (133.35)	7.50 (190.50)
8089	Panel Plug Kit	--	--

Related Product


Traditional Metal 7372
page 127

C-Series Rocker Circuit Breakers

Combines switching and circuit protection into a single device


7540


7475


7554


7580


7568

DC Features

- White actuator indicates OFF position
- Large frame provides stud termination for 5–300A loads
- Flat rocker actuator is flush in the ON position, reducing the risk of accidental switching
- Provides overcurrent protection for inverters, bow thrusters, and windlasses
- Trip Free – cannot be held closed after trip

AC Features

- Used for 120/240V AC circuit protection
- Double pole can be used as AC Main circuit breaker to switch hot and neutral or two hots in 120/240V AC Branch applications
- Triple pole can be used as 120/240V AC Main circuit breaker to switch both lines (hots) and neutral
- Double and triple pole circuit breakers will trip all poles if any one pole trips

Voltage Nominal Operating	120/240V AC
Temperature Min. Operating	-40°C (-40°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	85°C (185°F)
Switching Cycles	10,000 @ rated amps and volts
Type	Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free
Terminal Stud	1/4"-20 Tin-Plated Brass
Terminal Stud Torque	35 in-lb max.
Trip Time Delay	See bluesea.com
Mounting Screw	#6-32 Stainless Steel (included)
Mounting Screw Torque	6–8 in-lb Recommended
Regulatory	**Single-pole circuit breakers only** – CE marked, meet SAE J1171, UL 1500 and ISO 8846 external ignition protection requirements, CSA certified, and UL 1077 recognized **AC Circuit breakers only** – TUV certified, CSA certified, and UL 1077 recognized **AC and AC/DC Circuit breakers only** – CE marked

IGNITION PROTECTED

Interrupting Capacity Table (see ABYC Requirements (p. 166)

			UL 1077 - UL/CSA (US/Canada)	EN60934 - TUV (Europe)
	Volts	Amps	Interrupt	Interrupt
1 Pole	32V DC	5–100A	5,000A	--
	120V AC	5–100A	3,000A	--
	240V AC	5–50A	3,500A	--
2 and 3 Pole	48V DC	150–300A	5,000A	--
	48V DC	150–200A	--	5,000A
	120/240V AC	30–100A	5,000A	--
	240V AC	30–100A	--	5,000A

Part #	Amps	Max.	Poles	Actuator
7540	5A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7541	10A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7542	15A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7543	20A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7545	30A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7546	50A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7547	60A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7548	80A DC	48V DC	1	Flat
7549	100A DC	48V DC	1	Flat

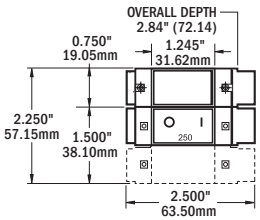
Part #	Amps	Max.	Poles	Actuator
7560	30A AC	--	2	Flat
7580	30A AC	--	2	Raised
7561	50A AC	--	2	Flat
7581	50A AC	--	2	Raised
7563	80A AC	--	2	Flat
7583	80A AC	--	2	Raised
7564	100A AC	--	2	Flat
7584	100A AC	--	2	Raised
7475*	150A DC	48V DC	2	Flat
7476*	200A DC	48V DC	2	Flat

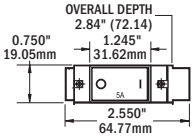
Part #	Amps	Max.	Poles	Actuator
7565	50A AC	--	3	Flat
7585	50A AC	--	3	Raised
7568	50A AC	--	3	Flat
7588	100A AC	--	3	Raised
7477*	250A DC	48V DC	3	Flat
7554*	300A DC	48V DC	3	Flat

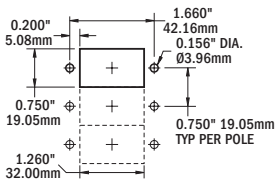
* Paralleled poles have 5/16" stud on bus

Related Product


360 Panel System 1168
page 127







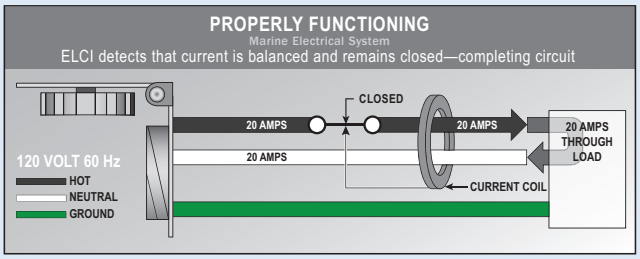
Cutout Dimensions

TECH TIP

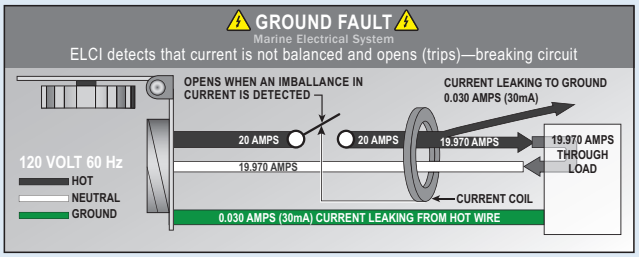
AC Ground Faults ELCI, the Boater and ABYC

Understanding Equipment Leakage Circuit Interrupters (ELCIs) and Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) to make your boat safer. There are two potential failures in a boat's electrical system that can put people on or around the boat at risk of lethal electric shock.

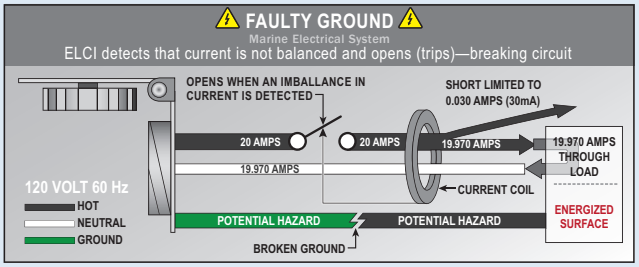
In a properly functioning marine electrical system, the same amount of AC current flows in the hot and neutral wires.



However, if electricity "leaks" from this intended path in these two wires to ground, this condition is called a ground fault. An example of this is an insulation failure in the wiring of an appliance.



In addition, a faulty ground can occur when the grounding path is broken through a loose connection or broken wire. For instance, a shore power cord ground wire may fail due to constant motion and stress.



Faulty grounds can be undetectable; a simple continuity test will not necessarily reveal a problem. When these two conditions occur at the same time, the results may be tragic.

The combination of a ground fault and a faulty ground can result in metal parts on the boat and under water becoming energized. If an electric drill with faulty internal wiring or a worn cord falls into the bilge, the water in the bilge will become energized, putting the worker and those nearby at risk.

In addition to the hazard to people on the vessel, there is a larger danger to swimmers near the boat. While people on board are likely to receive a shock from touching energized metal parts, nearby swimmers could receive a paralyzing dose of electricity and drown due to involuntary loss of muscle control.

A Coast Guard sponsored study showed numerous instances of electrical leakage causing drowning or potential drowning even though the shock did not directly cause electrocution.

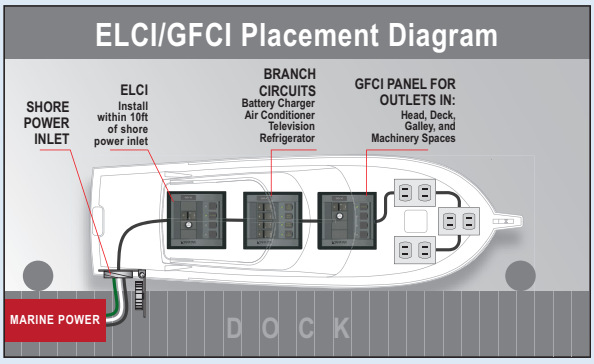
Given the seriousness of the problem, ABYC requirements now include specific measures for avoiding this danger:

ABYC E–11.13.3.5 states:
If installed in a head, galley, machinery space, or on a weather deck, the receptacle shall be protected by a Type A (nominal 5 milliamperes) Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI).
ABYC E-11.11.1 states:
An Equipment Leakage Circuit Interrupter (ELCI) shall be installed with or in addition to the main shore power disconnect circuit breaker(s) or at the additional overcurrent protection as required by E-11.10.2.8.3 whichever is closer to the shore power connection.

ELCIs, and the more familiar GFCIs (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter), are part of a larger family of devices that measure current flow in the hot and neutral wires and immediately switch the electricity off if an imbalance of current flow is detected. ELCIs and GFCIs that are also RCBOs (Residual Current Circuit Breaker) provide overcurrent tripping protection characteristic of a normal circuit breaker.

GFCIs are used as branch circuit ground fault protection at the 5mA threshold in potentially wet environments. GFCIs protect against flaws in devices plugged into them, but offer no protection from the danger of a failing hard-wired appliance, such as a water heater or cook top.

In contrast, an ELCI provides additional whole-boat protection. Installed as required within 10' of the shore power inlet, an ELCI provides 30mA ground fault protection for the entire AC shore power system beyond the ELCI. ABYC regulations still require the use of GFCIs in environments described above.



Although ABYC regulations apply only to new boat construction, ELCIs can mitigate dangers and liabilities that exist for any boat owner with a shore power connection. Retrofitting an ELCI to an existing AC system can be a worthwhile safeguard against risk. Since an ELCI/RCBO can serve as the main shore power circuit breaker, it can replace a standard circuit breaker in this application.

Alternatively, an ELCI/RCBO can be added between the shore power inlet and the existing main shore power circuit breaker. Safety ground system failures on boats are safety and liability disasters waiting to happen. ELCI protection on each shore power line, combined with protection afforded by GFCIs, will reduce risk to those on the boat, the dock, and in the water surrounding the boat.

*The ABYC has an exemption to this rule if an isolation transformer is used. See E-11 for specific information regarding the exemption.

Residual Current Circuit Breakers

Equipment Circuit Interrupter (ELCI) Main

Residual Current Devices (RCDs) respond to leakage of electrical current outside of the intended circuit path

When the RCD function is combined with a circuit breaker for over current protection, the device is often referred to as an RCBO. In the USA, a device that trips on leakages of nominally 5mA and meets certain standards is called a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI). A device meeting the same standards but with a trip level of 30mA is called an Equipment Leakage Circuit Interrupter (ELCI). The devices below provide ELCI Main functions and circuit protection in panel mounted breakers.

- Trips on short circuit, overload, or leakage to ground
- For installation in a power distribution panel
- Provides overcurrent and leakage protection per ABYC E-11 for whole boat shore power protection

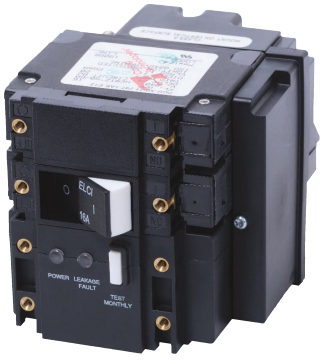
Interrupting Capacity	5,000A
Temperature Min. Operating	-35°C (-31°F)
Temperature Max. Operating	66°C (150°F)
Switching Cycles	10,000 @ rated amps and volts
Type	Magnetic Hydraulic – Trip free
Mounting Screw	#6-32 Stainless Steel (included)
Mounting Screw Torque	6–8 in-lb Recommended
Regulatory	UL 1077, UL 943 Class A, UL 1500

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	Description	Frame Series	Nominal Voltage	Actuator	Poles	AC Main Amps	Leakage Trip Amps
3102100	ELCI Main	A-Series	120V AC per pole	Flat Rocker	2	30A	30mA
3103	ELCI Main	C-Series	120V AC per pole	Flat Rocker	2	50A	30mA
3104	ELCI Main	C-Series	120/240V AC per pole	Flat Rocker	3	50A	30mA
3106100	ELCI Main	A-Series	120V AC per pole	White Toggle	2	30A	30mA
3091	ELCI Main	C-Series	230V AC per pole*	Flat Rocker	2	16A	30mA
3092	ELCI Main	C-Series	230V AC per pole*	Flat Rocker	2	32A	30mA
3093	ELCI Main	C-Series	240V AC per pole†	Flat Rocker	2	50A	30mA

* 230V AC, Typical of Europe
† 240V AC, For isolation transformer applications

3102100



3103, 3091, 3092, 3093

3104

3106100

Related Products

NEW


AC GFCI Dual Outlets
page 154, 155


SMS Surface Mount System
page 90


Residual Current Circuit Breaker ELCI Main Panels
page 128

SMS Surface Mount System Panel Enclosure

Panel enclosure for ELCI Main circuit breakers and other large frame devices. Meets ABYC E-11 when used with an ELCI Main circuit breaker and mounted within 10 feet of the shore power inlet

- Blank apertures for custom breaker loading
- Clear cover allows easy view of circuit breaker status
- Blank circuit positions accommodate Carling Technologies™ A and C Series Flat Rocker and ELCI Main circuit breakers
- Stainless steel mounting hardware included

Enclosure Size	6.0" x 6.0" x 4.0" 152 mm x 152 mm x 102 mm
Exterior Overall Dimensions	7.6" x 7.4" x 4.7" 192 mm x 188 mm x 120 mm
Temperature Range	-40°C (-40°F) to 85°C (185°F)
Cover Screws and Hardware	10-32 stainless steel
Mounting Hardware	Ø 1/4", #12, (6 mm)
Regulatory	IP66 – Protected against powerful water jets when cover is latched (see inside back cover) Flammability rating – Per UL 508, Toxicity – Non-toxic, halogen free, RoHS compliant, UL Listed and NEMA 4X rated, NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6, 6P, 12, and 13

Interrupting Capacity Table (see ABYC Requirements (p. 166)

EXPANDED OFFERING

3120

NOTE: SMS panel enclosures are pre-assembled and ready for wire connections. Customers must select wire and entry or exit locations, drill holes, and install the appropriate glands.

NEW

Part #	3113	3116	3121	3117
Description	6 blank positions	ELCI Main + 3 blank positions	ELCI Main + 2 blank positions	120V AC ELCI 30A Dual
Circuit Breakers	--	1 × ELCI Main 120V, 30A, 30mA (3102)	1 × ELCI Main 230V, 16A, 30mA (3091)	2 × ELCI Main 120V 30A, 30mA (3102)
Glands Included	--	2 × (3124) 3 × (3125)		2 × (3124) 4 × (3125)
LEDs Installed	--	4 × green ON 120V AC (8034) 1 × red Reverse Polarity 120V AC (8066)	3 × green ON 120V AC (8034)	2 × green ON indicating 120V AC (8034) 2 × red Reverse Polarity 120V AC (8066)
Labels Included	30 Basic DC (4205) 30 Basic AC (4206) Panel Voltage ID	1 × AC Main, 1 Reverse Polarity 1 × ELCI, 30 Basic AC (4206) Panel Voltage ID		Source Selection label Set - 10 labels 2 × Reverse Polarity, 2 ELCI Panel Voltage ID

NEW

Part #	3118	3123	3119	3120
Total Positions	ELCI Main + 2 blank positions		ELCI Main + 1 blank position	ELCI Main + 2 blank positions
Circuit Breakers	1 × ELCI Main 120V 50A, 30mA (3103)	1 × ELCI Main 230V 32A, 30mA (3092)	1 × ELCI Main 120/240V, 50A, 30mA (3104)	1 × ELCI Main 240V, 50A, 30mA (3093)
Glands Included	2 × (3124) 1 × (3125) 2 × (3126)		2 × (3124) 1 × (3125) 2 × (3126)	2 × (3124) 1 × (3125) 2 × (3126)
LEDs Installed	3 × green ON indicating 120V AC (8034) 1 × red "Reverse Polarity" 120V AC (8066)		3 × green ON indicating 120V AC (8034) 1 × red Reverse Polarity 120V AC (8066)	2 × green ON indicating 240V AC (6806)
Labels Included	1 × AC Main, 1 Reverse Polarity 1 × ELCI, 30 Basic AC (4206) Panel Voltage ID		1 × AC Main, 1 Reverse Polarity 1 × ELCI, 30 Basic AC (4206) Panel Voltage ID	1 × AC Main, 1 ELCI Panel Voltage ID

Part #	3122	3128	3130
Description	ELCI Main + 2 branch positions	ELCI Main + 3 branch positions	UL 489 AC Main + 4 branch positions
Circuit Breakers	1 × ELCI Main 230V, 16A, 30mA (3091) 2 x Branch, 8A (7401)	1 × ELCI Main 120V, 30A, 30mA (3102) 3 x Branch, 15A (7403)	1 × Main 120V, 50A (7467) 3 x Branch, 15A (7456)
Glands Included	2 × (3124) 3 × (3125)	2 × (3124) 3 × (3125)	2 × (3124) 3 × (3125)
LEDs Installed	3 × green ON indicating 230V AC (8134) 1 × red Reverse Polarity 230V AC (8166)	4 × green ON indicating 230V AC (8134) 1 × red Reverse Polarity 230V AC (8166)	5 × green ON indicating 120V AC (8034) 1 × red Reverse Polarity 120V AC (8066)
Labels Included	1 × AC Main, 1 Reverse Polarity 1 × ELCI, 30 Basic AC (4206) Panel Voltage ID	1 × AC Main, 1 Reverse Polarity 1 × ELCI, 30 Basic AC (4206) Panel Voltage ID	1 × AC Main, 1 Reverse Polarity 1 x 30 Basic AC (4206) Panel Voltage ID

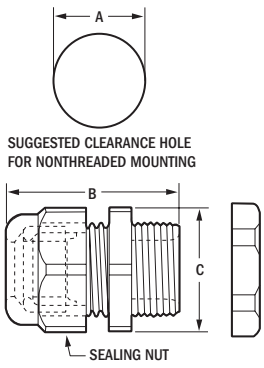
Part #	3133	3134	3135
Total Positions	DC Main + 5 branch positions	DC 6 branch positions	UL 489 DC Main + 5 branch positions
Circuit Breakers	1 x Main 12/24V DC, 100A (7549) 3 x Branch 12/24V DC, 15A (7403)	4 x Branch 12/24V DC, 15A (7403)	1 x Main 12/24V DC, 100A (7446) 3 x Branch 12/24V DC, 15A (7442)
Glands Included	2 × (3124) 2 × (3125) 1 x (3126)	2 × (3124) 2 × (3125) 1 x (3126)	2 × (3124) 2 × (3125) 1 x (3126)
LEDs Installed	6 x amber ON indicating 12/24V DC (8033)	6 x amber ON indicating 12/24V DC (8033)	6 x amber ON indicating 12/24V DC (8033)
Labels Included	1 × DC Main 30 Basic DC (4218) Panel Voltage ID 12V and 24V DC	30 Basic DC (4218) Panel Voltage ID 12V and 24V DC	30 Basic DC (4218) Panel Voltage ID 12V and 24V DC

SMS Surface Mount System Panel Enclosure Glands

Used on the SMS Surface Mount System Panel Enclosures



Part #	3124	3125	3126
Description	Small Gland PG7	Medium Gland PG16	Large Gland PG29
Wire Size	#14 to #10 Single Wire	#14 to #10 Cable, 3 Conductor	#6 Cable, 4 Conductor
Cable Dia. Minimum	.114 in (2.9 mm)	.230 in (2.9 mm)	.590 in (15.0 mm)
Cable Dia. Maximum	.250 in (6.4 mm)	.530 in (2.9 mm)	.990 in (25.4 mm)
Dimensions in (mm)	A. Clearance Hole .492 (12.5) B. Max. O. A. Length 1.17 (29.7) C. Wrenching Flats .59 (15.0)	A. Clearance Hole .886 (22.5) B. Max. O. A. Length 1.66 (42.2) C. Wrenching Flats 1.05 in (26.7)	A. Clearance Hole 1.47 (37.3) B. Max. O. A. Length 2.23 (56.6) C. Wrenching Flats 1.66 (42.2)



Related Products

UL-489
Circuit Breakers
page 83

Circuit Breaker
Enclosure
page 84

A-Series Rocker
Circuit Breakers
page 85

C-Series Rocker
Circuit Breakers
page 87

ELCI
Circuit Breakers
page 89

Circuit Breaker Specification Table

DC Thermal Circuit Breakers

AC/DC






Page #	77	78	78	79	80	81
Product	Push Button Reset-Only	Medium Duty Push Button Reset-Only	Short Stop	ATO/ATC-Style Low Profile	285-Series	187-Series
Interrupting Capacity	3,000A @ 14.7V DC 2,500A @ 28V DC	5,000A @ 32V DC 3,000A @ 120V AC	2,500A @ 28V DC	2,000A @ 28V DC	3,000A @ 48V DC†	5,000A @ 12V DC 3,000A @ 24V DC 1,500A @ 42V DC
Max. Voltage	32V DC	32V DC / 120V AC	28V DC	32V DC	48V DC	48V DC
Amperages	3–40A	15–60A	5–50A	5–30A	25–150A	25–200A
Regulatory	CE marked, UL 1077, TUV certified, UL 1500, ISO 8846	SAE J1428, SAE J553, UL 1077, UL 1500	SAE J553, SAE J1171, IP64	SAE J553, SAE J1171	CE marked, SAE J1171, IP67	CE marked, SAE J1171, IP66

† AIC ratings achieved using SAE J1625

AC/DC A-Series Circuit Breakers






Page #	84	85	85	84	85	85
Product	A-Series Toggle	A-Series Flat Rocker	A-Series Restricted Off Rocker	A-Series Toggle	A-Series Flat Rocker	A-Series Raised Rocker
Interrupting Capacity DC	7,500A @ 65V DC	5,000A @ 32V DC		7,500A @ 65V DC	5,000A @ 32V DC	
Interrupting Capacity AC	3,000A @ 120V AC 3,000A @ 250V AC	3,000A @ 125V AC 1,500A @ 250V AC		3,000A @ 120V AC 3,000A @ 120/240V AC 3,000A @ 250V AC	3,000A @ 240V AC	
Max. Voltage DC	65V DC	32V DC		65V DC	32V DC	
Max. Voltage AC	250V AC				240V AC	
Poles	1			2		
Amperages	2.5–50A	2.5–50A	5–50A	10–50A		
Regulatory	CE marked, TUV certified, CSA certified, UL 1077					

AC/DC Military Grade and C-Series Circuit Breakers






Page #	82	83	83	86	86	87
Product Style	COTS Water Resistant	AC UL-489 Rocker	DC UL-489 Rocker	C-Series Toggle	C-Series Toggle	C-Series Flat Rocker
Interrupting Capacity DC	7500A	––	10,000A	10,000A @ 80V DC	10,000A @ 80V DC	5,000A @ 32V DC
Interrupting Capacity AC	1500A	5000A	––	5,000A @ 125V AC 5,000A @ 250V AC	5,000A @ 125V AC 5,000A @ 250V AC	3,000A @ 120V AC 3,500A @ 240V AC
Max. Voltage DC	65V DC	––	80V DC			32V DC
Max. Voltage AC	––	240V AC	––	250V AC		240V AC
Poles	2	1 & 2	1			
Amperages	5–50A	5–50A	5–100A	5–100A	100A	5–100A
Regulatory	UL 1077, CSA certified	UL 489, CSA certified TUV certified		––	SAE J1171, UL 1500, ISO 8846	CE marked, SAE J1171, UL 1500, ISO 8846, CSA certified, UL 1077

DC C-Series Circuit Breakers




Page #	86	87	86	87
Product Style	C-Series Toggle	C-Series Flat Rocker	C-Series Toggle	C-Series Flat Rocker
Interrupting Capacity	5,000A @ 65V DC	5,000A @ 48V DC	5,000A @ 65V DC	5,000A @ 48V DC
Max. Voltage	65V DC	48V DC	65V DC	48V DC
Poles	2		3	
Amperages	150–200A		250–300A	
Regulatory	--	--	--	--

AC C-Series Circuit Breakers






Page #	86	87	87	86	87	87
Product Style	C-Series Toggle	C-Series Raised Rocker	C-Series Flat Rocker	C-Series Toggle	C-Series Raised Rocker	C-Series Flat Rocker
Interrupting Capacity	5,000A @ 125/250V AC 5,000A @ 250V AC	5,000A @ 120/240V AC 5,000A @ 240V AC		5,000A @ 125/250V AC 5,000A @ 250V AC	5,000A @ 120/240V AC 5,000A @ 240V AC	
Max. Voltage	250V AC	240V AC		250V AC	240V AC	
Poles	2			3		
Amperages	30–100A			50–100A		
Regulatory	--	CE marked, TUV certified, CSA certified, UL 1077		--	CE marked, TUV certified, CSA certified, UL 1077	

AC ELCI Main Circuit Breakers





Page #	89	89	89	89	3091* (89)	3092* (89)	3093† (89)
Product	ELCI Main	ELCI Main	ELCI Main	ELCI Main	ELCI Main		
Interrupting Capacity	5000A						
Nominal Voltage				120/240V per pole	230V per pole		240V per pole
Amperage	30A		50A	50A	16A	32A	50A
Leakage Trip Amps	30mA			30mA	30mA		
Regulatory	UL 1077, UL 943 Class A, UL 1500						

* 230V AC, Typical of Europe
† 240V AC, For isolation transformer applications

Water-Resistant Contura Switches

Specifically manufactured for use in Blue Sea Systems Contura Water Resistant Panels

7929
Contura II

8230
Contura III

8282
Contura III

Use of non Blue Sea Systems Contura Switches will not maintain the water resistant ingress protection rating of Blue Sea Systems panels.

- Vibration, shock, thermoshock, moisture and salt spray resistant
- Mounts in Blue Sea Systems Contura Water Resistant Panels (p. 116) and Contura Switch Mounting Panels (p. 96)

Amperage Max. Operating	20A @ 12V DC, 15A @ 24V DC
Amperage Operating Current	18 Milliamps
Lighted	LED rated 100,000 hours half-life
Seals	Internal and external gasket panel seal
Temperature Rating	-40°C (-40°F) to 85°C (185°F)
Mounting Hole	1.45 in x 0.83 in (36.83 mm x 21.08 mm)
Regulatory	CE marked, Meets UL 1500 and ISO 8846 external ignition protection requirements

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part # Contura II Black	Part # Contura III Gray	Part # Contura III Black	Actuator Position to Light LED	Pole Throw	Action ( )=momentary	LEDs
7929	8230	8282	ON	SPST	OFF–ON	1
7930	8231	8292	--	SPST	OFF–(ON)	0
7931	8232	8283	ON	SPDT	ON–OFF–ON	2
7932	8233	8284	ON	SPDT	(ON)–OFF–ON	1
7933	8234	8285	--	SPDT	(ON)–OFF–(ON)	0
7943	7944	7945	(ON)	SPDT	(ON)–OFF–ON	1
7934	8218	8287	ON	DPST	OFF–ON	1
7935	8219	8288	--	DPST	OFF–(ON)	0
7936	8220	8286	ON	DPDT	ON–OFF–ON	2
7937	8221	8289	ON	DPDT	(ON)–OFF–ON	1
7938	8222	8290	--	DPDT	(ON)–OFF–(ON)	0
7939	8275	8300	ON	DPDT	ON–ON	2

See p. 99 for common applications

Water-Resistant Contura Dimmer and m-LVD Switches

8216

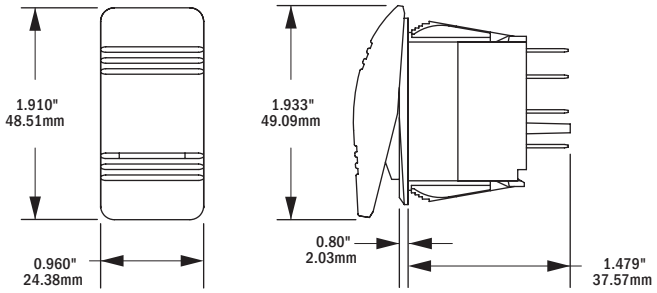
8291

7928

- Mounts in Blue Sea Systems Contura Water-Resistant Panels (p. 116) and Contura Switch Mounting Panels (p. 96)
- Dimmer Switch Legend – BRIGHT and DIM
- m-LVD Switch Legend–OVERRIDE and OFF
- Ignition protected – safe for installation aboard gasoline powered boats

Amperage Max. Operating	20A @ 12V DC, 15A @ 24V DC
Pole, Throw	SPDT
Action	(ON)-OFF-(ON)
Terminal Size	0.25 in (6.35 mm)
Terminal Type	Quick Connect Tab
Seals	Internal and external gasket panel seal
Temperature Rating	-40°C (-40°F) to 85°C (185°F)
Mounting Hole	1.45 in x 0.83 in (36.83 mm x 21.08 mm)
Regulatory	CE marked

Part #	For Use With:	LEDs
8216	DeckHand Dimmer (p. 23)	--
8291	DeckHand Dimmer (p. 23)	--
7928	m-LVD Low Voltage Disconnect (p. 36)	1



Related Products

Contura Circuit Breaker Panels
page 116

Contura Fuse Panels
page 116

Related Products

DeckHand Dimmers
page 29

m-LVD
page 42

Remote Control Contura Switches

Provide remote switching of ML-Series Products

2145, 2155

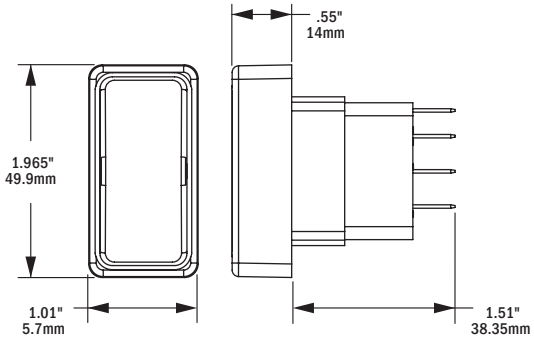
2146

- Vibration, shock, thermoshock, moisture and salt spray resistant
- Lockout slide reduces the risk of accidental switching 2145 and 2155

Amperage Max. Operating	20A @ 12V DC, 15A @ 24V DC
Amperage Operating Current	18mA
Temperature Range	-40°C (-40°F) to 85°C (185°F)
Pole/Throw	SPDT
Lighting	LED rated 100,000 hours half-life
Seals	Internal and external gasket panel seal
Mounting Hole	1.45" x 0.83" (36.83 mm x 21.08 mm)
Regulatory	Meets UL 1500 and ISO 8846 external ignition protection requirements, IP67 – protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)

IGNITION PROTECTED

Part #	For Use With:	Pole Throw	Action ( )=momentary
2145	ML-Series 7700, 7701, 7702, 7703 (p. 39)	SPDT	(ON)-OFF-(ON)
2146	ML-Series 7620, 7622, 7621, 7623 (p. 47)	SPDT	ON-OFF-ON
2155	ML-Series 7713, 7717 (p. 39)	SPDT	ON-ON



Related Products

ML-Series RBS
page 45

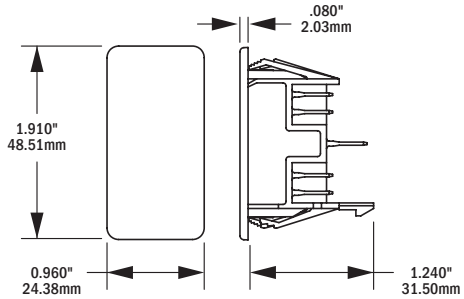
ML-Series ACR
page 53

Contura Switch Mounting Panel Plug

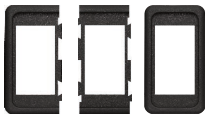
Covers Contura Switch mounting hole for future switch installation

- For use with Contura Switch Mounting Panels

Part #	Description
8278	Contura Switch Mounting Panel Plug



Related Products



Contura Switch Mounting Panels
page 96

Contura Switch Actuators

Replaces actuators on Blue Sea Systems Contura Water-Resistant Panels

8297

8294

8293

- Mounts on any Blue Sea Systems Water Resistant Contura Switch

Part # Gray	Part # Black	Lenses
8299	8296	--
8297	8294	1
8298	8295	2
8293	Actuator Removal Tool	

Remote Control Switch 360 Panels

Use with ML-Series Remote Battery Switches or Automatic Charging Relays

- Backlit labels
- Lockout slides
- Square format label set 4218 (p. 156)

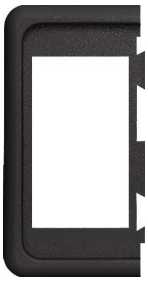
1147 Switches: 2145 (2); 2146 (1)
24V DC Max.

1148 Switches: 2145 (3)
24V DC Max.

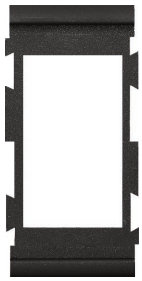
Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
1147	2 RBS and 1 ACR	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	2.00 (50.80)
1148	3 RBS	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	2.00 (50.80)
1520	3 Blank Apertures	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	0.125 (3.175)

Contura Switch Mounting Panels

Modular design permits assembly in groups

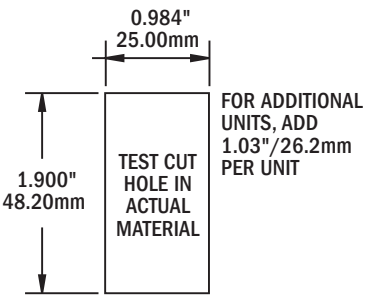


8267



8266

8268



Cutout Dimensions

- Mounting panels available in 1, 3, and 6 fixed position models
- Designed for mounting in 6 different panel thicknesses:
  0.06 in (1.57 mm) 0.09 in (2.36 mm) 0.13 in (3.17 mm)
  0.19 in (4.75 mm) 0.25 in (6.35 mm) 0.38 in (9.52 mm)

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)
8267	End Mounting Panel	1.19 (30.23)	2.30 (58.42)
8266	Center Mounting Panel	1.03 (26.16)	2.30 (58.42)
8268	1 Position Mounting Panel	1.34 (34.04)	2.30 (58.42)
8259	3 Position Mounting Panel	3.40 (86.36)	2.30 (58.42)
8260	6 Position Mounting Panel	6.49 (164.85)	2.30 (58.42)

Dual Bilge Pump 360 Panel

Controls two bilge pumps with restricted-off circuit breakers and manual override switches

- Controls two bilge pumps
- Restricted-OFF circuit breakers provide 24-hour circuit protection to the bilge pump float switch
- On-indicating LED indicates power is available at the bilge pump float switch
- Manual override switch with on-indicating LED provides visual indication pump is running; also illuminates when pump is running as a result of float switch operation

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)
1522	Dual Bilge Pump Control Panel	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)

360 Panel Rocker Switches

Provides switching options for different configurations

Amperage Max. Operating	See table below
Single Pole Connections	0.187 in (4.80 mm) Quick Connect Tabs
Double Pole Connections	6.00 in (152.00 mm) Wire Leads

Part #	Pole-Throw	Poles	Image	Action ( ) = Momentary	Amps Max. Operating DC 12V	DC 24V	AC 125V	AC 250V
7480	SPST	Single	1	OFF–ON	10A	10A	10A	10A
7481	SPST	Single	1	OFF–(ON)	10A	10A	12A	6A
7482	SPDT	Single	2	ON–OFF–ON	10A	8A	8A	8A
7483	SPDT	Single	2	(ON)–OFF–ON	10A	8A	8A	8A
7484	SPDT	Single	2	(ON)–OFF–(ON)	10A	8A	8A	8A
7485	SPDT	Single	4	(ON)–OFF–(ON)	10A	8A	8A	8A
7490	DPST	Double	1	OFF–ON	5A	5A	8A	4A
7491	DPDT	Double	3	ON–ON	5A	5A	8A	4A
7492	DPDT	Double	2	ON–OFF–ON	5A	5A	8A	4A
7493	DPDT	Double	3	ON–(ON)	5A	5A	8A	4A
7494	DPDT	Double	2	(ON)–OFF–ON	5A	5A	8A	4A
7495	DPDT	Double	2	(ON)–OFF–(ON)	5A	5A	8A	4A

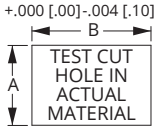
2

3

4

Recommended Panel Opening

PANEL THICKNESS	A	B
.030" (.76mm)-.050" (1.27mm)	.508" (12.90mm)	.756" (19.20mm)
.050" (1.27mm)-.078" (1.98mm)	.508" (12.90mm)	.764" (19.40mm)
.078" (1.98mm)-.125" (3.17mm)	.508" (12.90mm)	.780" (19.81mm)



Push Button Switches

Contemporary and compact 10A, 15A, & 20A switching

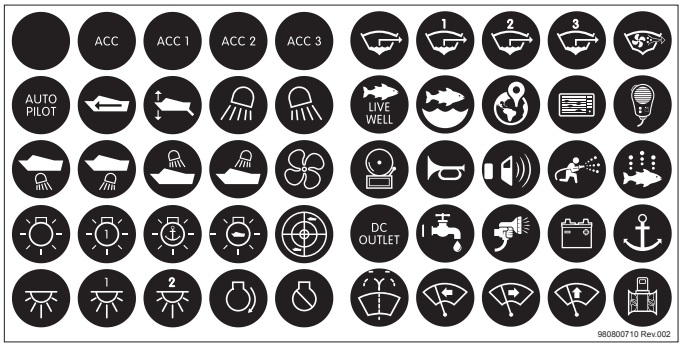
- Two push button illumination options to choose from - backlit and LED ring
- 316 Stainless Steel for optimal appearance and corrosion resistance
- IP67 waterproof with O-ring panel gasket and molded rear cover
- Reverse polarity protected

Part #	4160, 4161, 4162, 4163	4180 & 4181	4190 & 4192
Amperage Max. Operating	10A @ 12V DC	15A @ 12V DC	20A @12V DC
Voltage Nominal	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Max. LED Operating Current	20mA	20mA	20mA
Switching Cycles	40,000	10,000	60,000
Temperature Range	-10°C to 70°C 14°F to 158°F	-20°C to 55°C -4°F to 131°F	-30°C to 85°C -22°F to 185°F
Termination	5 – 0.110" Quick Connect tabs terminals included	3" Bare Pigtails	6" Bare Pigtails 0.187" Quick Connect tabs
Wire Size	--	8–16 AWG	14 AWG
Panel Thickness	.04" -.31" (1–8mm)	.04" -.24" (1–6mm)	.04" -.24" (1–6mm)
Mounting Hole Diameter	3/4" (19mm)	7/8" (22.35mm)	3/4" (19mm)
Regulatory	IP67 – protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)		

Push Button Switch Label Kit

ICON Labels used on Backlit Push Button Switches

- Scratch resistant polycarbonate material
- Back printed for durability
- Waterproof adhesive for longevity in wet environments
- Can be ordered individually (p. 156)



Part #	Description	Quantity
4230	Icon Label Kit	50 labels

Related Products

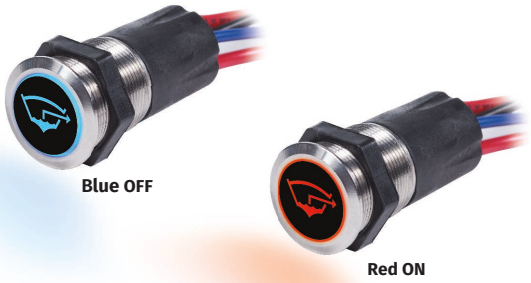
Individual Round Icon Labels page 156

10A LED Ring Push Button Switches

Part #	LED	Action
4160	Blue	OFF–ON
4161	Blue	OFF–(ON)
4162	Red	OFF–ON
4163	Red	OFF–(ON)

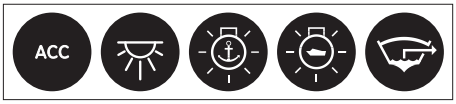
15A Backlit Push Button Switches

- Backlit button is blue when OFF and red when ON
- Five ICON labels included: Accessory, Lights, Anchor Light, Running Light, and Bilge Pump
- Additional 50 ICON label kit sold separately



Part #	LED	Action
4180	Blue / Red	OFF–ON
4181	Blue / Red	OFF–(ON)

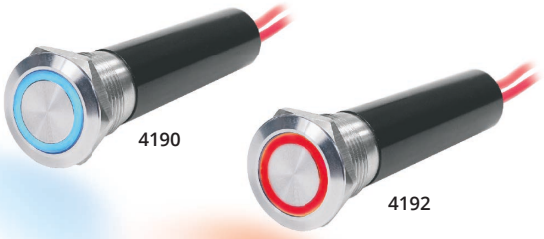
( ) = Momentary



5 ICON labels included

20A LED Ring Push Button Switches

- Red or Blue LED ON indication ring

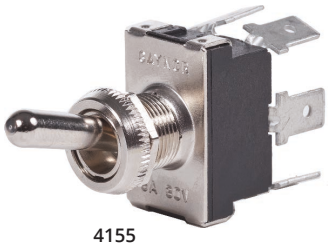


Part #	LED	Action
4190	Blue	OFF–ON
4192	Red	OFF–ON

WeatherDeck® Toggle Switches

For use in WeatherDeck Waterproof Panels

4150–4154



4155

- Manufactured for use in WeatherDeck Waterproof Panels (p. 117)
- Nickel-plated brass and phenolic non-corrosive construction

	4150–4154	4155
Amperage Max. Operating	10A @ 250V AC 15A @ 125V AC 15A @ 12V DC	5A @ 30V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	250V AC	30V DC
Terminal Size	0.25 in (6.35 mm)	0.25 in (6.35 mm)
Terminal Type	Quick Connect Tab	Quick Connect Tab

Part #	Pole/Throw	Action ( ) = Momentary
4150	SPST	OFF–ON
4151	SPST	OFF–(ON)
4152	SPDT	ON–OFF–ON
4153	SPDT	(ON)–OFF–ON
4154	SPDT	(ON)–OFF–(ON)
4155	DPDT	ON–OFF–ON

WeatherDeck® Toggle Switch Boot

Replaces boot on WeatherDeck Waterproof Panels

- For mounting on WeatherDeck Toggle Switches above
- UV resistant material resists discoloration and cracking
- Rated IP67 – protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (See inside back cover)

Thread Material	Nickel Plated Brass
Thread	15/32"-32UNS-2A

Part #	Description
4138	WeatherDeck Toggle Switch Boot

Related Products

WeatherDeck Panels page 117

Panel Switches

Mounts in an A-Series toggle circuit breaker aperture to provide multiple throw and switch configurations when circuit protection is provided elsewhere

8204

8200

- Ideal for generator starters, bilge pumps, horns, wipers, engine controls and other applications that require switching action other than ON–OFF or different pole configuration separate from circuit protection
- For use with A-Series Toggle Circuit Breaker Mounting Panel (p. 84)
- Supplied with mounting adapter for standard 5/8" circuit breaker mounting hole
- Nickel-plated brass and phenolic non-corrosive construction

	Toggle	Push Button
Amperage Max. Operating	10A @ 250V AC 15A @ 125V AC 15A @ 32V DC	3A @ 250V AC 6A @ 125V AC 6A @ 32V DC
Terminal Size	0.25 in (6.35 mm)	0.25 in (6.35 mm)
Terminal Type	Quick Connect Tab	Quick Connect Tab
Actuator Color	White	White

Part #	Actuator	Pole/Throw	Action ( ) = Momentary
8200	Push Button	SPST	OFF–(ON)
8204	Toggle	SPST	OFF–ON
8205	Toggle	SPST	OFF–(ON)
8206	Toggle	SPDT	ON–OFF–ON
8207	Toggle	SPDT	(ON)–OFF–ON
8208	Toggle	SPDT	(ON)–OFF–(ON)
8209	Toggle	DPST*	OFF–ON–(ON) / OFF–OFF–(ON)
8210	Toggle	DPST	OFF–ON
8211	Toggle	DPDT	ON–OFF–ON
8212	Toggle	DPDT	(ON)–OFF–ON

* Progressive two circuit switch - maintains Circuit 1 while momentarily switching Circuit 2

360 Panel Adapters and Plugs

Adapters allow mounting alternative switches and circuit breakers in the flat rocker aperture. Plugs fill empty flat rocker apertures.

4111 4112 4119 4116 4117

Part #	Description
4111	Adapts Push Button Reset-Only Circuit Breaker (p. 77)
4112	Adapts A-Series Toggle Circuit Breaker (p. 84) and Panel Switch
4119	Adapts 360 Panel Rocker Switch (p. 96)
4116	Panel Plug fills flat rocker circuit breaker aperture
4117	Panel Plug fills 360 Panel Rocker Switch aperture
8037	Panel Plugs fill Toggle Circuit Breaker aperture (6 pack)

Switch Comparison

SPST Turns a single circuit on and off.
SPDT Turns one of two circuits on.
DPST Turns two circuits on at the same time.
DPDT Turns one circuit in each of 2 pairs of circuits.

Switch Type	Action	Common Applications	Contura II Black	Contura III Gray	Contura III Black	Contura ML Control	360 Panel Rockers	LED Ring Push-Button	Backlit Push-Button	WeatherDeck® Toggle	Panel Switch	Panel Switch
			p. 94	p. 94	p. 94	p. 95	p. 96	p. 97	p. 97	p. 98	p. 98	p. 98
												
SPST	Off-On	Lights	7929	8230	8282	-	7480	4160 4162 4190 4192	4180	4150	--	8204
SPST	Off-(On)	Horn or Windshield wipers	7930	8231	8292	-	7481	4161 4163	4181	4151	8200	8205
SPDT	On-Off-On	Combining nav lights or anchor light with independent bulbs	7931	8232	8283	2146	7482	--	--	4152	--	8206
SPDT	(On)-Off-On	Windshield wipers LED - ON	7932	8233	8284	--	7483	--		4153	--	8207
		Bilge pumps LED - (ON)	7943	7944	7945	--	--	--		--	--	--
SPDT	On-On	Control switch for SafetyHub 250 and ML-Series RBS 7712 and 7714	--	--	--	2155	--	--		--	--	--
SPDT	(On)-Off-(On)	Intermittent wiper, Trim tabs, Control switch for ML-Series RBS except 7712 and 7714	7933	8234	8285	2145	7484 7485	--	--	4154	--	8208
DPST	Off-On	Navigational lights	7934	8218	8287	--	7490	--	--	--	--	8210
DPST	Off-(On)	Wipers or horn	7935	8219	8288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DPST	Off-On-(On) Off-Off-(On)	Combining nav lights and anchor lights with shared switch	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8209
DPDT	On-Off-On	Combining nav lights with anchor light with shared bulb	7936	8220	8286	--	7492	--	--	4155	--	8211
DPDT	(On)-Off-On	Dual wipers	7937	8221	8289	--	7494	--	--	--	--	8212
DPDT	(On)-Off-(On)	Power operated hatches	7938	8222	8290	--	7495	--	--	--	--	--
DPDT	On-(On)	Bilge pump with 2 circuits	--	--	--	--	7493	--	--	--	--	--
DPDT	On-On	Switching between shunts or current transformers with one meter	7939	8275	8300	--	7491	--	--	--	--	--

( ) = Momentary ● Center Terminal Switch Lever ● Terminal ○ Off Position

CONNECTORS & INSULATORS

Water-Resistant 100A BusBar

NEW

102

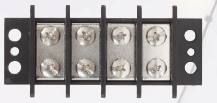
Provides secure water-resistant bussing for harsh environments.

Common BusBars

102

BusBars distribute positive wires or collect negative returns. BusBars range in capacity from 100A to 600A.

Terminal Blocks



105

Terminal blocks allow termination of wires from a multi-conductor cable in one location. Individual wires can then be split off to various loads.

PowerBars

106

Complex wiring systems require a single point to consolidate large and small conductors.

CONNECTORS & INSULATORS

PowerPost Connectors

108

Insulated single stainless steel stud terminates multiple large conductors, or collects small wires with tin-plated copper bus.

Feed Through Connectors

108

Eliminates chafe and provides strain relief when passing high current through hulls, decks, and bulkheads.

CableCaps

110

Provides insulation for multiple types of battery posts.

CableClams

111

Provides a waterproof pass-through for antenna cables without requiring removal of the factory installed connector.

Connectors and BusBars are the backbone of every electrical system and safely keep current flowing.

Blue Sea Systems' connectors and busbars reduce heat and improve efficiency and reliability in a boat or vehicle's electrical system.

Water-Resistant - 100A BusBar

Provides secure water-resistant bussing for harsh environments. The single side nesting design allows for wire entry from one side to maximize space

- Water-resistant IP66 design
- Accepts standard ring or fork type terminals to allow for simple wiring with standard tools.
- Accepts a wide range of wire sizes
- Integral plugs maintain water-resistant rating if less than four loads are required
- Nests with Water-Resistant 100A Common BusBar (2356 or 2356100) and ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block (5056 or 5056100)
- Ideal for positive distribution or for the collection of DC negative or AC grounding conductors
- Tin-plated copper busses and fuse clips
- Includes four write-on circuit labels
- Small format standard and custom labels available

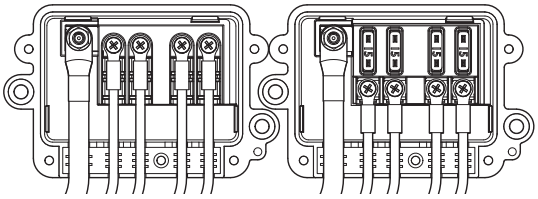
Continuous Rating	100A AC / 100A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	300V AC / 48V DC
Input Wire Size	(1) 8 AWG to 4 AWG
Load Wire Size	(4) 16 AWG to 10 AWG
Mounting Holes	Accepts 1/4" (6mm) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Regulatory	For an ABYC/USCG compliant design use (2356100) CE marked, IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

Part #	Cover	Terminal Screws	Terminal Studs
2356	Screw Cover	4 × #8-32	1 × #10-32
2356100	Manual Cover	4 × #8-32	1 × #10-32

For the dimensioned drawings see page 64

2356100

NEW



Nested ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block 5056 and Water-Resistant - 100A BusBar 2356

Related Products

NEW

ST-Blade Water-Resistant Fuse Block page 64

MiniBus - 100A Common BusBars

Provides busing for limited space applications

- One-piece serrated flange nut ensures correct and secure connections

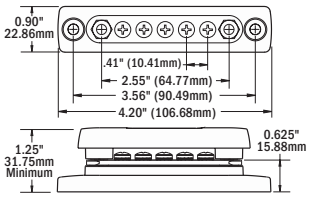
Continuous Rating	100A AC / 100A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	300V AC / 48V DC
Mounting Holes	Accepts #10 (M5) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Regulatory	CE certified

Part #	Cover	Terminal Screws	Terminal Studs
2304	--	5 × #8-32	2 × #10-32
2314	Yes	5 × #8-32	2 × #10-32
2305	--	--	4 × #10-32
2315	Yes	--	4 × #10-32
2306	--	6 × #8-32	--
2713	Cover For MiniBus 2304 and 2305		

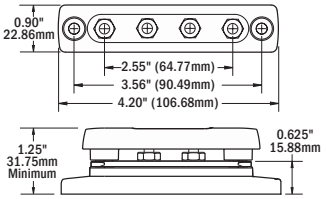
2314 with cover
2304 without cover

2315 with cover
2305 without cover

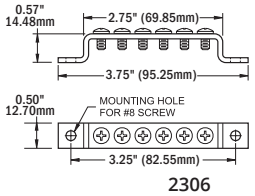
2306 is DC only rated.
Mounting holes accept #8 screws



2304, 2314



2305, 2315



2306

DualBus - 100A Common BusBars

Combines two buses on one block

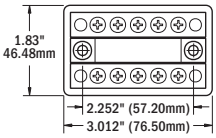
- Combines negative and positive buses for DC Systems and neutral and ground buses for AC Systems

Continuous Rating	100A AC / 100A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	300V AC / 48V DC
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Regulatory	CE certified

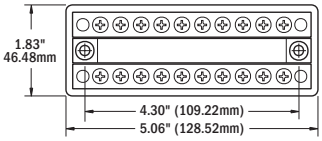
Part #	Cover	Terminal Screws	Mounting Holes
2701	––	5 per bus × #8-32	Accept #10 (M5) Screws
2702	––	10 per bus × #8-32	Accept #10 (M5) Screws
2709	Cover for 2701		
2710	Cover for 2702		

2701

2709



2701



2702

DualBus Plus - 150A Common BusBars

Secure, clear polycarbonate cover snaps on easily to meet ABYC insulation requirements

- Combines negative and positive buses on one block
- Cover release buttons
- One-piece stainless flange nuts ensure safe and secure connections

Continuous Rating	130A AC / 150A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	300V AC / 48V DC
Mounting Holes	Accept #10 (M5) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000

Part #	Terminal Screws	Terminal Studs
2722	5 per bus × #10-32	2 per bus × 1/4"-20 Stud
2723	5 per bus × #10-32	2 per bus × 5/16"-18 Stud

2722

150A Common BusBars

Insert-molded stainless steel studs eliminate the need for securing nuts and allow high torquing for excellent electrical contact

- For positive distribution and for the collection of negative or AC ground circuits
- One-piece serrated flange nut ensures correct and secure connections

Continuous Rating	130A AC / 150A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	300V AC / 48V DC
Mounting Holes	Accepts #10 (M5) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Regulatory	CE certified

Part #	Cover	Terminal Screw	Terminal Stud
2301	––	10 × #8-32	2 × 1/4"-20
2300	Yes	10 × #8-32	2 × 1/4"-20
2302	––	20 × #8-32	2 × 1/4"-20
2312	Yes	20 × #8-32	2 × 1/4"-20
2303	––	––	4 × 1/4"-20
2307	Yes	––	4 × 1/4"-20
2715	Cover 2301 and 2303		
2716	Cover for 2302		

Note: 2715 replaces 2706, 2716 replaces 2707

2300 with cover
2301 without cover

2307 with cover
2303 without cover

2312 with cover
2302 without cover

MaxiBus - 250A Common BusBars

Now with insert-molded stainless steel studs and optional fully enclosed insulating base and cover

- Insulating cover with breakouts for easy wire access
- Insulating cover meets ABYC insulation requirements
- One-piece serrated flange nuts ensure correct and secure connections

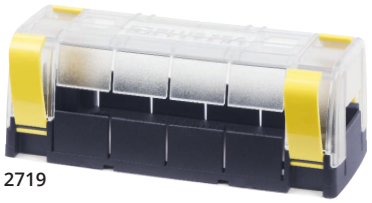
Continuous Rating	250A AC / 250A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	300V AC / 48V DC
Mounting Hardware	#10 (M5) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Regulatory	CE certified

2128

2105

2127

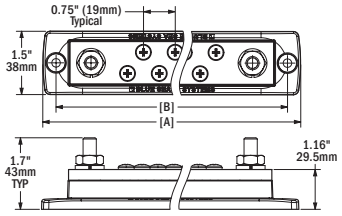
2126



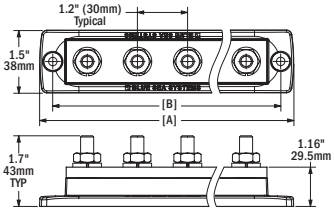
2719

2718

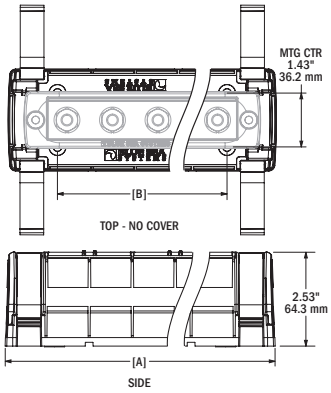
Part #	Terminal Studs	Terminal Screws	[A] Length in (mm)	[B] Mounting Centers in (mm)
2105	2 × 5/16" -18	12 × #10-24	7.75 (197.00)	7.125 (181.00)
2126	6 × 5/16" -18	-	7.75 (197.00)	7.125 (181.00)
2718	Cover for 2105 and 2126		8.78 (223.10)	5.41 (137.30)
2127	4 × 5/16" -18	-	5.875 (149.00)	5.25 (133.00)
2128	2 × 5/16" -18	6 × #10-24	5.875 (149.00)	5.25 (133.00)
2719	Cover for 2127 and 2128		6.70 (170.00)	4.10 (104.10)



2128, 2105



2127, 2126



2719 and 2718

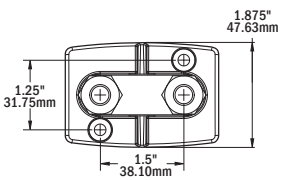
PowerBar Common BusBars

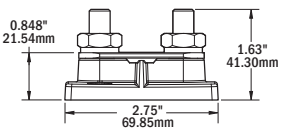
Provides compact high-amp busing with 3/8" terminal studs

2019

Continuous Rating	up to 200A
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC
Mounting Holes	Accepts #10 (M5) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Regulatory	CE certified

Part #	Terminal Studs	Insulators
2019	2 × 3/8" -16	Yes
2020	2 × 3/8" -16	--





2719 Related Products

285 Series Circuit Breakers 7180–7189 page 80

DC Shunts page 151

2718 Related Product

PowerBar 600A Common BusBar 2104 page 106

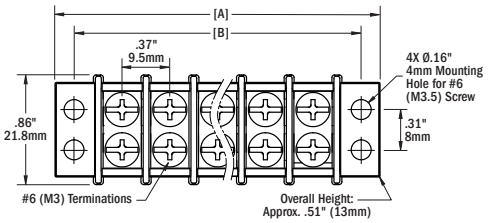
Terminal Blocks

Fully insulated independent terminal blocks to isolate circuits

- Each screw pair is one isolated circuit
- Terminal Block Jumpers allow creation of common circuits
- Closed back design insulates power from the mounting surface

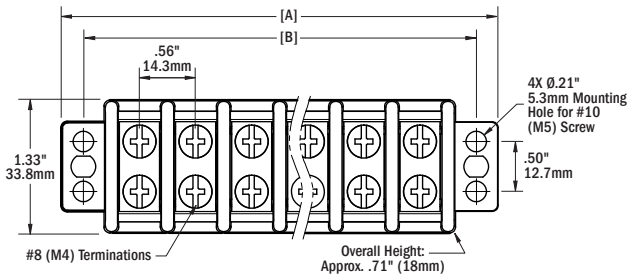
Bus Material	Nickel-Plated Brass
Base Material	High temp UL 94 VO thermoplastics
Regulatory	RoHS and UL Recognized, CE certified

2406



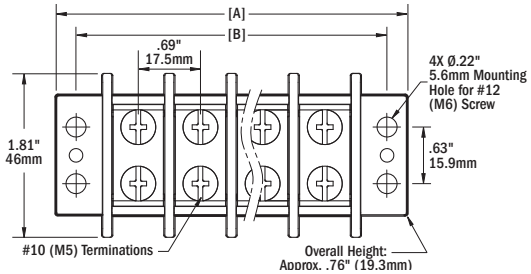
2402–2410

2506



2502–2512

2606



2602–2610

Part #	Circuits	AC/DC Amps	AC/DC Volts	Terminal Screw	[A] Length in (mm)	[B] Mounting Centers in (mm)
2402	2	20A	300V	M3.5 (#6)	1.43 (36.20)	1.13 (28.70)
2404	4	20A	300V	M3.5 (#6)	2.17 (55.00)	1.87 (47.60)
2406	6	20A	300V	M3.5 (#6)	2.91 (74.00)	2.62 (66.60)
2408	8	20A	300V	M3.5 (#6)	3.66 (93.00)	3.37 (85.60)
2410	10	20A	300V	M3.5 (#6)	4.41 (112.00)	4.12 (104.60)
2502	2	30A	600V	M4 (#8)	2.13 (54.00)	1.69 (42.80)
2504	4	30A	600V	M4 (#8)	3.25 (82.60)	2.81 (71.40)
2506	6	30A	600V	M4 (#8)	4.38 (111.20)	3.94 (100.00)
2508	8	30A	600V	M4 (#8)	5.50 (139.70)	5.06 (128.50)
2510	10	30A	600V	M4 (#8)	6.63 (168.30)	6.18 (157.10)
2512	12	30A	600V	M4 (#8)	7.75 (196.80)	7.31 (185.60)
2602	2	65A	600V	M5 (#10)	2.51 (63.80)	2.06 (52.40)
2604	4	65A	600V	M5 (#10)	3.89 (98.70)	3.44 (87.30)
2606	6	65A	600V	M5 (#10)	5.26 (133.60)	4.81 (122.20)
2608	8	65A	600V	M5 (#10)	6.63(168.50)	6.19 (157.10)
2610	10	65A	600V	M5 (#10)	8.01 (203.40)	7.56 (192.00)

Terminal Block Jumpers

Combines independent circuits on Terminal Blocks and ST-Blade Fuse Blocks 5035 and 5037

Bus Material	Nickel-Plated Brass
Continuous Amperage	Equivalent to matching block

Part #	Description	Retail Pack
9218	For use with 20A Terminal Blocks	5
9217	For use with 30A Terminal Blocks and ST-Blade Fuse Blocks 5035 & 5037	5
9216	For use with 65A Terminal Blocks	5

9218

9217

9216

Related Product

ST-Blade Fuse Blocks
p. 66

TECH TIP

Connector & Insulators Explained

Tin-plated copper buses provide maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance.

Insert-molded stainless steel studs eliminate the need for securing nuts and allow high torquing for excellent electrical contact.

UL 94-V0 rated UL 94-V0 rated base materials have flame retardants and will self extinguish if a flame source is removed.

Terminal Screws incorporate stainless steel split ring lock washers and captive star-type lock washers keep connections tight in high vibration environments.

One-Piece Serrated Flange Nuts ensure correct and secure connections which do not cause resistance.

Insulating covers meet ABYC and USCG insulation requirements.

PowerBar - 600A Common BusBars

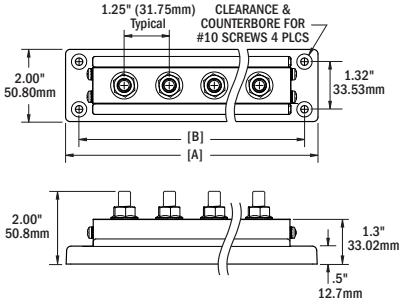
High amperage BusBar with 3/8" terminal studs

Continuous Rating	545A AC / 600A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	300V AC / 48V DC
Mounting Hardware	#10 (M5) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Regulatory	CE certified

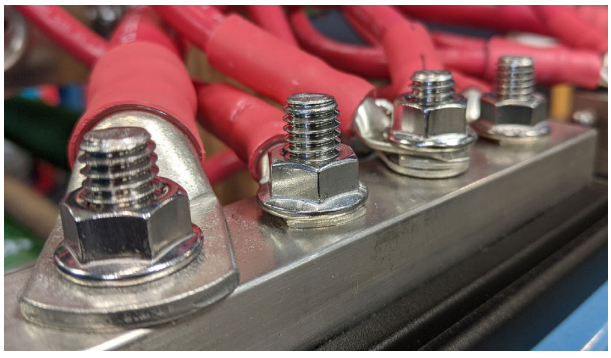
Part #	Terminal Studs	Terminal Screws	[A] Length in (mm)	[B] Mounting Centers in (mm)
2104	4 × 3 / 8" -16	4 x #8-32	7.0 (177.8)	6.25 (158.74)
2107	8 × 3 / 8" -16	4 x #8-32	11.375 (288.93)	10.375 (263.53)
2708	Cover For 2104			

2104

2107



2708



PowerBar 1000 - 1000A Common BusBars

Complex wiring systems require a single point to consolidate large and small conductors. The PowerBar 1000 offers a busbar with various size studs and screws to connect conductors and fuse blocks

- For large complex wiring systems
- Tin-plated pure electrical copper for maximum conductivity
- Stepped bus design offers two elevations for conductors which doubles the density of the wire loom compared to traditional bus bars
- Busbar and fuse block elevations match common fuse blocks allowing for multiple fuse block attachment, eliminating the need for connecting cables
- One-piece serrated flange nuts ensure correct and secure connections
- Stainless steel 8-32 screws with captive lock washers for securing smaller gauge wires
- Busbar may be cut to a shorter length to accommodate constricted spaces
- Bi-directional busbar end caps allow the ganging of additional busbars
- Snap on insulating cover meets ABYC and USCG requirements and includes label recess
- Models available to accommodate either 3/8" or 5/16" terminals

Continuous Rating	1000A
Voltage Max. Operating	150V AC / 48V DC
Mounting Hardware	#10 (M5) Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000

Part #	Cover	Terminal Studs	Terminal Screws
1990	Yes	8 × 3/8"-16	5 x #10-32, 11 x #8-32
1991	Yes	12 × 3/8"-16	5 x #10-32, 11 x #8-32
1992	Yes	8 × 5/16"-18	5 x #10-32, 11 x #8-32
1993	Yes	12 × 5/16"-18	5 x #10-32, 11 x #8-32
2730B	PowerBar 1990 & 1992 Cover	--	--
2731B	PowerBar 1991 & 1993 Cover	--	--

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

1990

1991

Related Products

MaxiBus Cover 2718
page 104

Related Products

Terminal (MRBF) Fuse Block
page 70

ANL Fuse Block
page 71

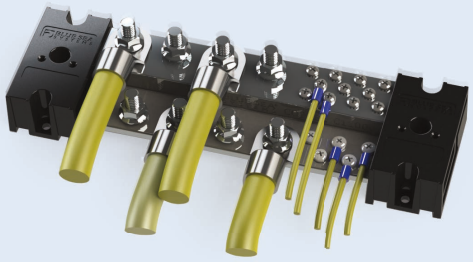
Safety AMI/MIDI Fuse Block
page 72

TECH TIP

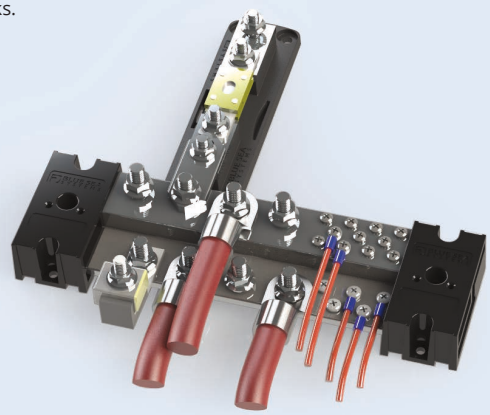
PowerBar 1000 Explained

The PowerBar 1000 offers mounting and application flexibility. Coupled with security features like serrated flange nuts and an insulating cover, the PowerBar 1000 is an organized and secure termination point for the boat or vehicle's critical electrical connections.

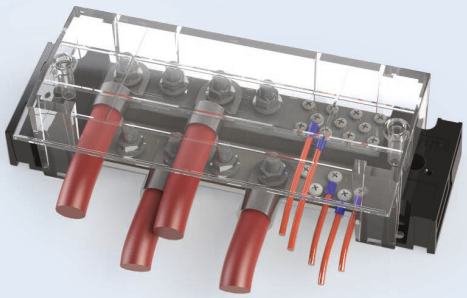
PowerBar 1000 used as a grounding bus and high density collecting point for both large and small gauge conductors.



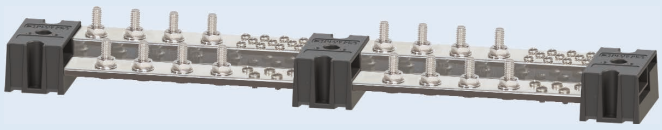
PowerBar 1000 used as a high amperage positive distribution bus for various types and sizes of fuses as well as high density collecting point for both large and small gauge conductors. Typically this configuration would include the snap on insulating cover but pictured without to better show fuse blocks.



PowerBar 1000 used as a positive distribution bus and high density collecting point for both large and small gauge conductors. Pictured with snap on insulating cover.



Gang two or more PowerBars together



Battery Terminal Mount BusBars

Easily add positive and negative busbars to the battery terminals

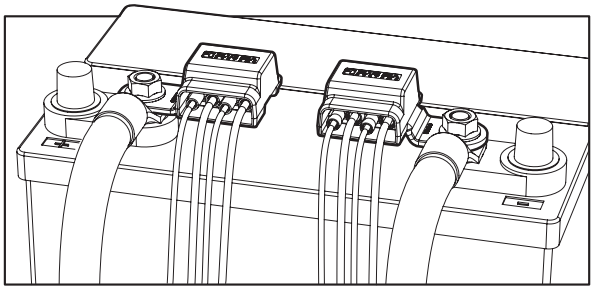
- Easily add positive and negative busbars directly to a threaded-post battery terminal
- Tin-plated pure electrical copper for maximum conductivity
- Insulating covers meet ABYC/USCG insulation requirements
- Screw terminals for securing wires
- 2340 Includes four 16-14 AWG and four 12-10 AWG Nylon Insulated ring terminals

Continuous Rating	100A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	32V DC
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper C11000
Mounting Thru-hole	Clearance for 3/8" (M10) stud
Screw Terminal	#8-32 Screws with Captive Star Lock washer

Part #	Description
2340	Positive + Negative
2341B	Positive
2342B	Negative

VIDEO bluesea.com/video

2340



Related Products

ST-Blade Battery Terminal Mount Fuse Block Kit
page 65

PowerPost Cable Connectors

Insulated single stainless steel stud terminates multiple large conductors

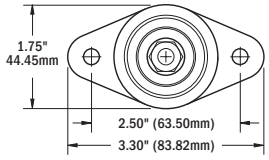
2010

2003

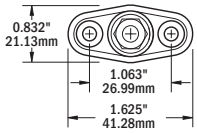
- One-piece serrated flange nuts ensure correct and secure connections

Continuous Rating	Not rated - stacked on post and is determined by wire and terminals used.
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC
Mounting Hardware	#8 Screws (2010, 2011) 1/4" Screws (2001, 2002, 2003)
Regulatory	CE certified

Part #	Terminal Stud
2010	#10-32 × 5/8"
2011	1/4"-20 × 3/4"
2001	1/4"-20 × 1-1/16"
2002	5/16"-18 × 7/8"
2003	3/8"-16 × 7/8"



2001–2003

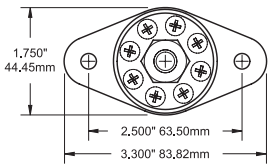


2010, 2011

PowerPost Plus Cable Connectors

Enables connection of multiple smaller wires in spaces where a traditional bus bar may not fit

2103



- Allows small wire connections at high amperage cable connections
- One-piece serrated flange nut ensures correct and secure connections

Continuous Rating	150A DC
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC
Mounting Hardware	1/4" Screws
Bus Material	Tin-Plated Copper
Regulatory	CE certified

Part #	Terminal Stud	Terminal Screws
2101	1/4"-20 × 1"	8 × #8-32
2102	5/16"-18 × 3/4"	8 × #8-32
2103	3/8"-16 × 3/4"	8 × #8-32

Dual PowerPost Cable Connectors

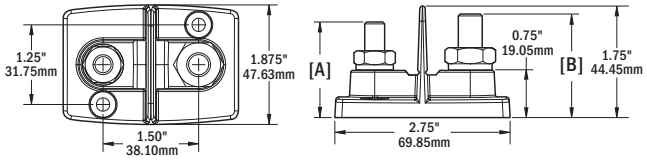
Provides a termination point for extending the length of outboard harnesses or other conductors

- Designed for connecting high amperage conductors
- 2018 is also designed for outboard engine installation when factory cables need to be extended
- One-piece serrated flange nuts ensure correct and secure connections

2017

Continuous Rating	Not rated - amperage flows between terminals stacked on post and is determined by wire and terminals used.
Voltage Max. Operating	48V DC
Mounting Hardware	#10 (M5) Screws

Part #	Terminal Studs	Insulating Cover	Stud Height A in (mm)	Stud Height B in (mm)
2016	2 × 5/16"-18	Yes	1.50 (38.1)	1.50 (38.1)
2017	2 × 3/8"-16	Yes	1.63 (41.3)	1.63 (41.3)
2017100B	2 × 3/8"-16	––	1.63 (41.3)	1.63 (41.3)
2018	1 × 5/16"-18, 1 × 3/8"-16	Yes	1.50 (38.1)	1.63 (41.3)

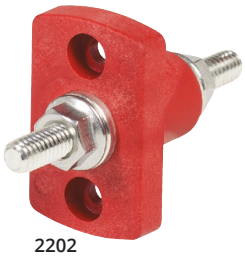


Terminal Feed Through Connectors

Eliminates chafe and provides strain relief when passing high current through hulls, decks and bulkheads

- Protects large cables that are subject to chafing when passed through holes
- The large terminals have a mounting face that can be gasketed or bedded to provide a water-tight installation
- One-piece serrated flange nut ensures correct and secure connections

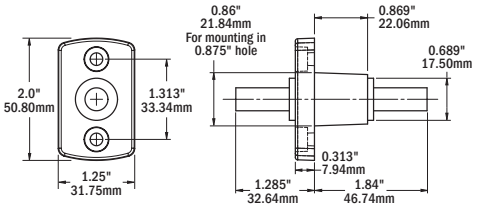
2201



2202

Stud Material	Tin-Plated Copper Alloy
Mounting Hardware	#10 (M5) Screws
Regulatory	Rated IP66 - protected against powerful water jets

Part #	Terminal Stud	Amps	Volts	Color
2201	5/16"-18	250A	48V	Black
2202	5/16"-18	250A	48V	Red
2203	3/8"-16	250A	48V	Black
2204	3/8"-16	250A	48V	Red



Connector Comparison

Part #	2356 & 2356100	2304	2305	2306	2340	2701	2702	2722 & 2723
Page #	102	102			107	103		103
Product	Water-Resistant 100A BusBar	MiniBus 100A Common BusBars			Battery Mount BusBars	DualBus 100A Common BusBars		DualBus Plus 150A Common BusBars
Continuous	100A AC / 100A DC	100A AC / 100A DC			100A DC	100A AC / 100A DC		130A AC / 150A DC
Max. Voltage	300V AC / 48V DC	300V AC / 48V DC			32V DC	300V AC / 48V DC		300V AC / 48V DC
Terminal Screw	4 × #8-32	5 × #8-32	--	6 × #8-32	4 per bus × #8-32	5 per bus × #8-32	10 per bus × #8-32	5 per bus × #8-32
Terminal Stud	--	2 × #10-32	4 × #10-32	--	--	--		2 per bus × 1/4"-20 or 2 per bus × 5/16"-18
Insulating Cover	Included	Cover available		--	Included	Cover available		Included

Part #	2300	2312	2307	2128	2105	2127	2126
Page #	103			104			
Product	150A Common BusBars			MaxiBus 250A Common BusBars			
Continuous	130A AC / 150A DC			250A AC / 250A DC			
Max. Voltage	300V AC / 48V DC			300V AC / 48V DC			
Terminal Screw	10 × #8-32	20 × #8-32	--	6 × #10-24	12 × #10-24	--	--
Terminal Stud	2 × 1/4"-20		4 × 1/4"-20	2 × 5/16"-18	2 × 5/16"-18	4 × 5/16"-18	6 × 5/16"-18
Insulating Cover	Cover available			Cover available			

Part #	2019	2400 Series	2500 Series	2600 Series	1992 & 1993	1990 & 1991
Page #	104	105			106	
Product	PowerBar Common BusBar	Terminal Blocks			PowerBar 1000A	
Continuous	Determined by wire up to 200A	20A AC / 20A DC	30A AC / 30A DC	65A AC / 65A DC	1000A	
Max. Voltage	48V DC	300V AC / 300V DC	600V AC / 600V DC	600V AC / 600V DC	150V AC / 48V DC	
Terminal Screw	--	#6	#8	#10	5 x #10-24, 11 x #8-32	5 x #10-24, 11 x #8-32
Terminal Stud	2 × 3/8"-16	--	--	--	8 x 5/16"-8 or 12 x 5/16"-8	8 x 3/8"-8 or 12 x 3/8"-8
Insulating Cover	Included	--	--	--	Included	

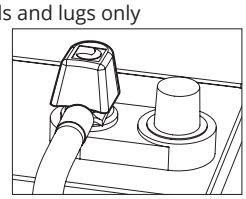
Part #	2104	2107	2201-2204	2010 & 2011	2001-2003	2101-2103	2016-2018
Page #	106		108	108		108	108
Product	PowerBar 600A Common BusBars		Terminal Feed Through Connectors	PowerPost Cable Connectors		PowerPost Plus	Dual PowerPost
Continuous	545A AC / 600A DC		250A DC	Determined by wire and terminals		150A DC	Determined by wire and terminals
Max. Voltage	300V AC / 48V DC		48V DC	48V DC		48V DC	48V DC
Terminal Screw	4 × #8-32		--	--		8 × #8-32	--
Terminal Stud	4 × 3/8"-16	8 × 3/8"-16	5/16"-18 or 3/8"-16	1 × #10-32 or 1 × 1/4"-20	1 × 1/4"-20 or 1 × 5/16"-18 or 1 × 3/8"-16	1 × 1/4"-20 or 1 × 5/16"-18 or 1 × 3/8"-16	2 × 5/16"-18 or 2 × 3/8"-16 or 1 × 5/16"-18 and 1 × 3/8"-16
Insulating Cover	Cover available	--	--	Included		Included	Included

Stud Mount Insulating Boots

Quickly and easily insulate conductive posts and studs

- Press-fit design works with all 5/16" (M8) and 3/8" (M10) posts and studs
- Ideal for ML-Series Remote Battery Switches, Solenoids & Automatic Charging Relays, battery terminals, power posts, bus bars, battery switches, and much more.
- For use with insulated ring terminals and lugs only


4000

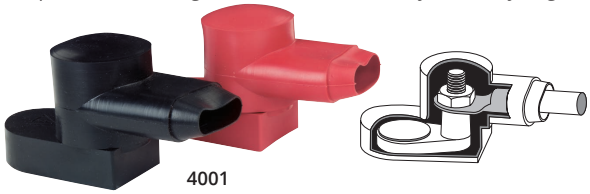


Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Color	Package
4000	All	Red	Retail/2

Rotating CableCap Insulators

Insulates battery terminals which have integral wing nut posts

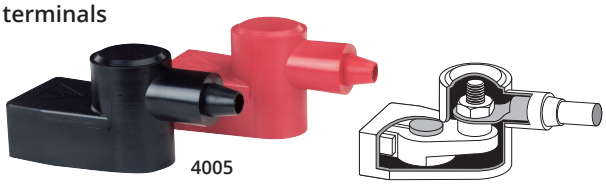
- Top rotates 360 degrees to allow cable entry from any angle


4001

Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Color	Package
4001	All	Red/Black	Pair/Retail
9030B	All	Black	Bulk/Not for retail
9031B	All	Red	Bulk/Not for retail

Standard CableCap Insulators

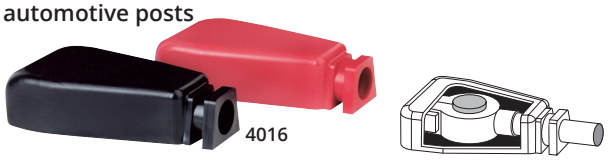
Insulates battery terminals which have added adapter terminals


4005

Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Color	Package
4005	4, 2, 1	Red/Black	Pair/Retail
4006	1/0, 2/0	Red/Black	Pair/Retail
9038B	4, 2, 1	Black	Bulk/Not for retail
9039B	4, 2, 1	Red	Bulk/Not for retail
9040B	1/0, 2/0	Black	Bulk/Not for retail
9041B	1/0, 2/0	Red	Bulk/Not for retail

Automotive CableCap Insulators

Insulates battery terminals which have standard automotive posts


4016

Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Color	Package
4016	4, 2, 1	Red/Black	Pair/Retail
4017	1/0, 2/0	Red/Black	Pair/Retail
9176B	1/0, 2/0	Red	Bulk/Not for retail
9177B	1/0, 2/0	Black	Bulk/Not for retail

Square CableCap Insulators

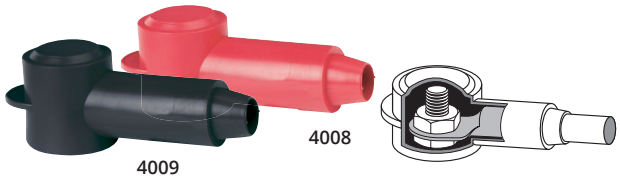
Insulates battery terminals which have in-line dual posts


4018

Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Color	Package
4018	1/0	Red/Black	Pair/Retail
4019B	1/0	Red	Bulk/Not for retail
4020B	1/0	Black	Bulk/Not for retail

Stud CableCap Insulators

Insulates single stud on alternators, starters, windlasses and high amperage termination points


4008

4009

Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Color	Package
4008	18–10	Red	Retail/3
4009	18–10	Black	Retail/3
4010	8–4	Red	Retail/2
4011	8–4	Black	Retail/2
4012	2–2/0	Red	Retail/1
4013	2–2/0	Black	Retail/1
4014	3/0–4/0	Red	Retail/1
4015	3/0–4/0	Black	Retail/1

PowerPost Insulator

Provides electrical insulation for single studs and large cables

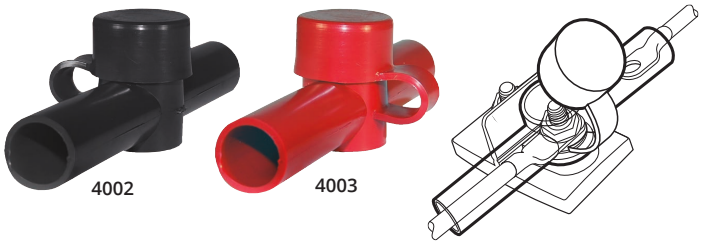
- Included with 2001, 2002, 2003, 2101, 2102, 2103, and 2019

Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Color	Package
4004	up to 2/0	Red	Retail

Dual Entry PowerPost Cable Insulators

Protects against accidental short circuits

- For use with Dual PowerPost Cable Connectors (p. 102)


4002

4003

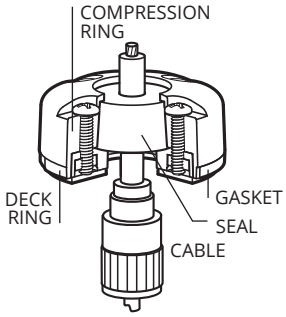
Part #	Cable Size (AWG)	Cable Entry Size in (mm)	Color	Package
4002	up to 2/0	0.7 (17.8)	Black	Retail/1
4003	up to 2/0	0.7 (17.8)	Red	Retail/1

CableClams

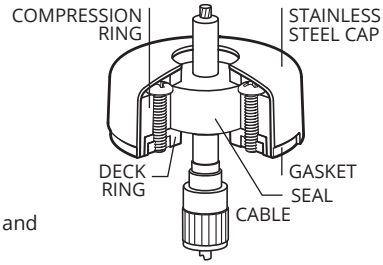
Provides a waterproof pass-through for antenna cables without requiring removal of the factory installed connector

1001

1001100



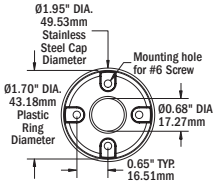
1001



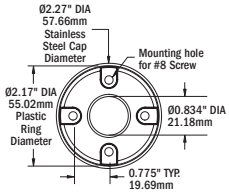
1001100

- Save the expense of removing and replacing connectors
- Avoid poor connections from removing factory connectors
- Use 1001, 1001100 for GPS cables, 1002, 1002100 for VHF cables, 1003, 1003100 for Radar cables
- 1001100, 1002100, 1003100 includes pre-drilled and slit rubber seals for easier installation
- 1001100, 1002100, 1003100 includes a 316 stainless steel dress cap which conceals mounting hardware and matches other deck hardware
- Stainless steel fasteners included

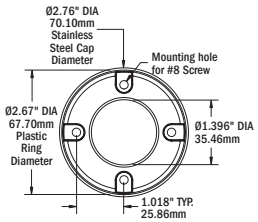
Ring Material	UV-Stabilized Thermoplastic
Seal Material	UV-Stabilized Buna-N Rubber



1001, 1001100



1002, 1002100

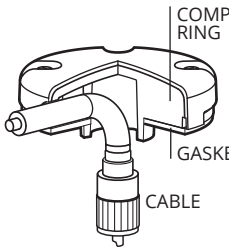


1003, 1003100

Part #	Seals Included	Max. Connector Diameter in (mm)	Max. Cable Diameter in (mm)	Dress Cap	Mounting Holes Accept
1001	––	0.68 (17.0)	0.31 (8.0)	––	#6 x 7/8" screws
1001100	3	0.68 (17.0)	0.31 (8.0)	Yes	#6 x 7/8" screws
1002	––	0.83 (21.0)	0.44 (11.0)	––	#8 x 7/8" screws
1002100	3	0.83 (21.0)	0.44 (11.0)	Yes	#8 x 7/8" screws
1003	––	1.40 (35.0)	0.56 (14.0)	––	#8 x 7/8" screws
1003100	1	1.40 (35.0)	0.56 (14.0)	Yes	#8 x 7/8" screws

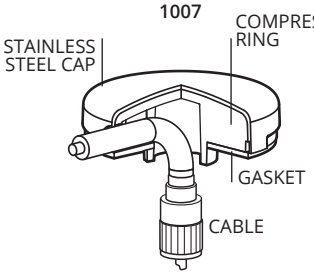
Side-Entry CableClams with Stainless Steel Dress Cap

Provides a water-resistant side-entry for cables without requiring removal of the factory installed connector

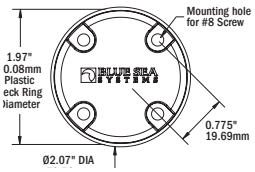


1007

1007100



1007100



- Simple one-piece design for easy side-entry installations
- Low profile, contoured edge reduces the risk of tangling lines
- 1007100 includes a 316 stainless steel dress cap which conceals mounting hardware and matches other deck hardware
- Stainless steel fasteners included

Ring Material	UV-Stabilized Thermoplastic
Seal Material	UV-Stabilized Buna-N Rubber

Part #	Max. Connector Diameter in (mm)	Max. Cable Diameter in (mm)	Dress Cap	Mounting Holes Accept
1007	1.00 (25.40)	0.28 (7.112)	––	#8 x 7/8" screws
1007100	1.00 (25.40)	0.28 (7.112)	Yes	#8 x 7/8" screws

POWER DISTRIBUTION

Circuit Breaker Switch Water-Resistant

115

Designed for exposed mounting applications.

Contura Switch Water-Resistant

NEW

116

Complements existing controls commonly used on many boats.

WeatherDeck® Waterproof

117

Designed for open-cockpit and flybridge applications.

360 Panel System

118

Designed with an open frame to mount a broad selection of modules allowing multiple functions to be combined in a single panel.

Traditional Metal

119

Suited for use as drop-in replacements or extensions to existing panels.

POWER DISTRIBUTION

DC and AC Circuit Breaker

NEW

120

Designed to distribute current from a high amperage input into lower amperage circuits.

AC RCBO Circuit Breaker

NEW

128

Reduces the risk of fire and shock hazards caused by defects in boat appliances and circuit wiring.

AC Source Selection

129

Select between multiple AC sources to supply power to the AC Branch distribution system.

AC/DC Combination

NEW

132

Combines switching, circuit protection, source selection and monitoring into a single panel.

Custom 360

134

Design and order custom panels online.

The power distribution panel is the heart of an electrical system.

Blue Sea Systems manufactures panels suited for all size and distribution requirements of a vessel or vehicle.

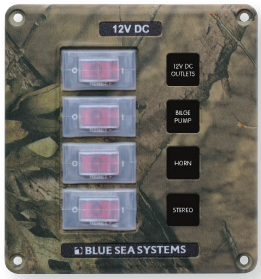
Waterproof & Water-Resistant Panels

Integrated overcurrent protection and switching built to withstand harsh environments for every application

Water-Resistant Circuit Breaker Switch Panels

Designed for Wet Environments - IP66 (See inside back cover)

Water-Resistant Circuit Breaker Switch Panels utilize 15A illuminated circuit breakers that provide on indication and switching in one. Integrated switch boot and panel gasket provide IP66 water resistance for wet environments. Available in gray and camo pattern.



Contura Switch Water-Resistant Panels

Contemporary Design For Wet Environments - IP66 (See inside back cover)

Using industry standard Contura switches, the Blue Sea Systems Contura Switch Water Resistant Panels are designed to perform above deck, as well as complement any interior. Fuse models are available in a classic gray finish, and circuit breaker models are available in white or black.

WeatherDeck® Waterproof Panels

Designed For Extreme Environments - IP67 (See inside back cover)

The WeatherDeck Panels are Blue Sea Systems most waterproof panels and their contemporary appearance adds style to any boat. Available in switch only, fuse, and circuit breaker models, the WeatherDeck Panels can be mounted in four orientations for maximum versatility.

Water-Resistant Circuit Breaker Switch Panels

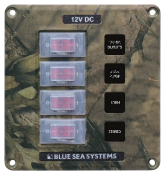
Designed for exposed mounting applications

- Illuminated 15A circuit breakers provide switching, ON indication and overcurrent protection
- Industry-standard sizes and mounting allow these panels to be easily retrofitted in an existing application
- Polycarbonate/ABS panel surface is UV-stabilized, flame retardant, and will not corrode
- Silicon breaker boots and gasket protects against water ingress
- Low profile makes it easy to install in tight spaces
- Fast-on circuit breaker connectors make it quick to wire
- Two-wire connection for powering all panels is simple and requires #10 ring terminals. Terminals screw to bus bars for secure connections
- 4321& 4324 include a 12/24V 2.1A DC USB Charger (p. 26)
- Set of 15 square format circuit labels are included, and are easy to replace. Additional standard or custom labels are available through Blue Sea Systems

Nominal Voltage	12V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	45A
Terminal Type	1/4" Male quick connect
Hardware	Stainless Steel #6 x 5/8" mounting screws
Ring Terminal Size	M5 (#10)
Regulatory	Panel front is IP66 when mounted with gasket in place - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

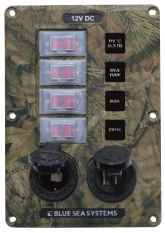
Part #	Description	Color	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)	Width Mounting Centers in (mm)	Height Mounting Centers in (mm)
4320	4 positions	Gray	4.625 (117.47)	5.0 (127)	1.75 (44.45)	4.125 (104.77)	4.437 (112.69)
4321	4 pos. + 12V Socket & Dual USB Charger	Gray	4.625 (117.47)	6.625 (168.27)	1.75 (44.45)	4.125 (104.77)	6.125 (155.57)
4322	6 positions	Gray	4.625 (117.47)	6.625 (168.27)	1.75 (44.45)	4.125 (104.77)	6.125 (155.57)
4323	4 positions	Camo	4.625 (117.47)	5.0 (127)	1.75 (44.45)	4.125 (104.77)	4.437 (112.69)
4324	4 pos. + 12V Socket & Dual USB Charger	Camo	4.625 (117.47)	6.625 (168.27)	1.75 (44.45)	4.125 (104.77)	6.125 (155.57)
4325	6 positions	Camo	4.625 (117.47)	6.625 (168.27)	1.75 (44.45)	4.125 (104.77)	6.125 (155.57)

4320
Gray



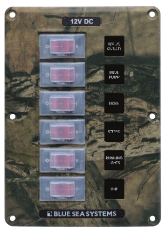
4323
Camo

4321
Gray



4324
Camo

4322
Gray



4325
Camo

Contura Switch Water-Resistant Bilge Panels

EXPANDED OFFERING

Consolidated control and circuit protection for up to four bilge pumps

- Designed for 12V or 24V DC systems
- Watertight mounting gasket
- Pre-wired for easy installation
- ON indicating LEDs embedded in all switches
- (ON)-OFF-ON Contura Switches and 15A AGC Fuses

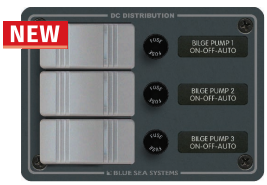
NOTE: Labels are not backlit

Voltage Max. Operating	24V DC
Amperage Operating Current	18 Milliamps per illuminated LED
Switch Rating	20A @ 12V DC, 15A @ 24V DC
Circuit Breaker Rating	15A
Fuse Holder Rating	20A Max. (15A fuses included)
Panel Cumulative Rating	45A
Regulatory	Panel front is IP66 when mounted with gasket in place - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

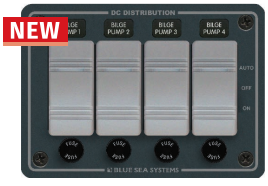
Part #	Color	Contura Switches	AGC®/MDL® Fuse Holders	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
8263	Gray	1	1	2.25 (57.15)	3.75 (95.25)	3.00 (76.20)
8664	Gray	2	2	3.34 (84.84)	3.75 (95.25)	3.00 (76.20)
8665	Gray	3	3	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)	3.00 (76.20)
8666	Gray	4	4	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)	3.00 (76.20)

8263

8664



8665



8666

Contura Switch Water-Resistant Panels

Designed for open-cockpit and flybridge applications using switches to complement existing controls commonly used on many boats

- Designed for 12V or 24V DC systems
- Watertight mounting gasket
- ON indicating LEDs embedded in all switches
- Includes Small Format Label Set 8217 (Gray) or 8214 (Black) * (p. 156)
- 8121, 8421 & 8521 include a 12/24V DC 4.8A USB Charger (p. 26)

NOTE: Labels are not backlit

Voltage Max. Operating	24V DC
Amperage Operating Current	18 Milliamps per illuminated LED
Switch Rating	20A @ 12V DC, 15A @ 24V DC
Circuit Breaker Rating	15A
Fuse Holder Rating	20A Max. (15A fuses included)
Panel Cumulative Rating	45A (all except 8 position panels) 90A (8 position panels)
Regulatory	CE marked, Panel front is IP66 when mounted with gasket in place - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover) CIRCUIT BREAKER MODELS ONLY—Meet UL 1500 and ISO 8846 external ignition protection requirements

EXPANDED OFFERING


8374


8372

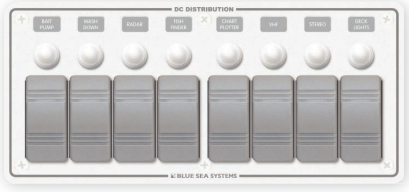

8371

NEW

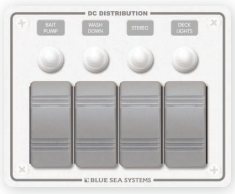

8521


8373

IGNITION PROTECTED

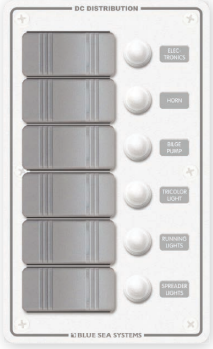

8271


8261


8272

NEW

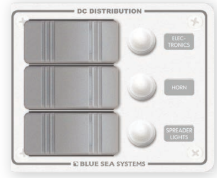

8421


8273

NEW

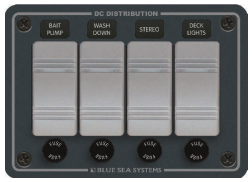

8121


8053


8274

Part #	Color	4.8A Dual USB Charger	Push Button Circuit Breakers	AGC®/MDL® Fuse Holders	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
8274	White	--	3	--	4.50 (114.30)	3.75 (95.25)	3.25 (82.55)
8272	White	--	4	--	5.25 (133.35)	4.25 (107.95)	3.25 (82.55)
8273	White	--	6	--	4.50 (114.30)	7.50 (190.50)	3.25 (82.55)
8271	White	--	8	--	9.37 (238.00)	4.25 (107.95)	3.25 (82.55)
8421	White	1	5	--	4.50 (114.30)	7.50 (190.50)	3.25 (82.55)
8374	Black	--	3	--	4.50 (114.30)	3.75 (95.25)	3.25 (82.55)
8372	Black	--	4	--	5.25 (133.35)	4.25 (107.95)	3.25 (82.55)
8373	Black	--	6	--	4.50 (114.30)	7.50 (190.50)	3.25 (82.55)
8371	Black	--	8	--	9.37 (238.00)	4.25 (107.95)	3.25 (82.55)
8521	Black	1	5	--	4.50 (114.30)	7.50 (190.50)	3.25 (82.55)
8054*	Gray	--	--	3	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)	3.00 (76.20)
8262	Gray	--	--	4	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)	3.00 (76.20)
8053*	Gray	--	--	6	5.25 (133.35)	7.50 (190.50)	3.00 (76.20)
8261	Gray	--	--	8	9.37 (238.00)	3.75 (95.25)	3.00 (76.20)
8121*	Gray	1	--	5	5.25 (133.35)	7.50 (190.50)	3.00 (76.20)


8054


8262

* 8054, 8053 and 8121 include Large Format Label Set 8030 (p. 156)

WeatherDeck® Waterproof Panels

Designed for open-cockpit and flybridge applications

- **Fuse Model:** Bicolored LEDs illuminate circuit labels to quickly identify OFF (Red), ON (Green), or Blown (No color) circuits
- **Circuit Breaker Model:** Green LEDs illuminate circuit labels
- **Fuse and Circuit Breaker Models:**
  - Backlighting is compatible with DeckHand Dimmers (p. 29)
  - Independent label backlighting allows switching and dimming
- **Switch Only Model:** No circuit protection or illuminated circuit labels
- Integrated switch guards reduce the risk of accidental switching
- Panels can be mounted in four different orientations
- Panel front rated IP67 when properly mounted with watertight mounting gasket
- UV stabilized weather-resistant faceplate snaps on and off providing access to components and concealing mounting screws
- Square Format Label Set 4215 included (p. 156)

Circuit Breaker Panel	24V DC
Voltage Max. Operating	24V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	15A @ 12V DC (per circuit) 9A @ 24V DC (per circuit)
Amperage Operating Current (backlight)	10mA/Illuminated Circuit
Panel Cumulative Rating	45A
Switch Rating	15 Amps Maximum
Backlighting Voltage	12V or 24V DC
Backlighting Amperage Draw	10mA/Illuminated Circuit
Circuit Breaker Rating	15A
Fuse Panel	
Voltage Max. Operating	12V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	15A @ 12V DC (per circuit)
Amperage Operating Current (backlight)	10mA/Illuminated Circuit
Panel Cumulative Rating	2 Position: 30A 4 Position: 60A 6 Position: 90A 8 Position: 100A
Switch Rating	15A Max.
Backlighting Voltage	12V DC Nominal
Fuses Available	1–30A
Switch Only Panel	
Voltage Max. Operating	24V DC
Amperage Max. Operating	15A @ 12V DC (per circuit)
Switch Rating	15A Max.
Regulatory	IP67 - protected against immersion up to 1 meter for 30 minutes (see inside back cover)

4374 CLB Circuit breakers

4376 CLB Circuit breakers

4378 CLB Circuit breakers

4302 ATO/ATC Fuses
4303 Switch only

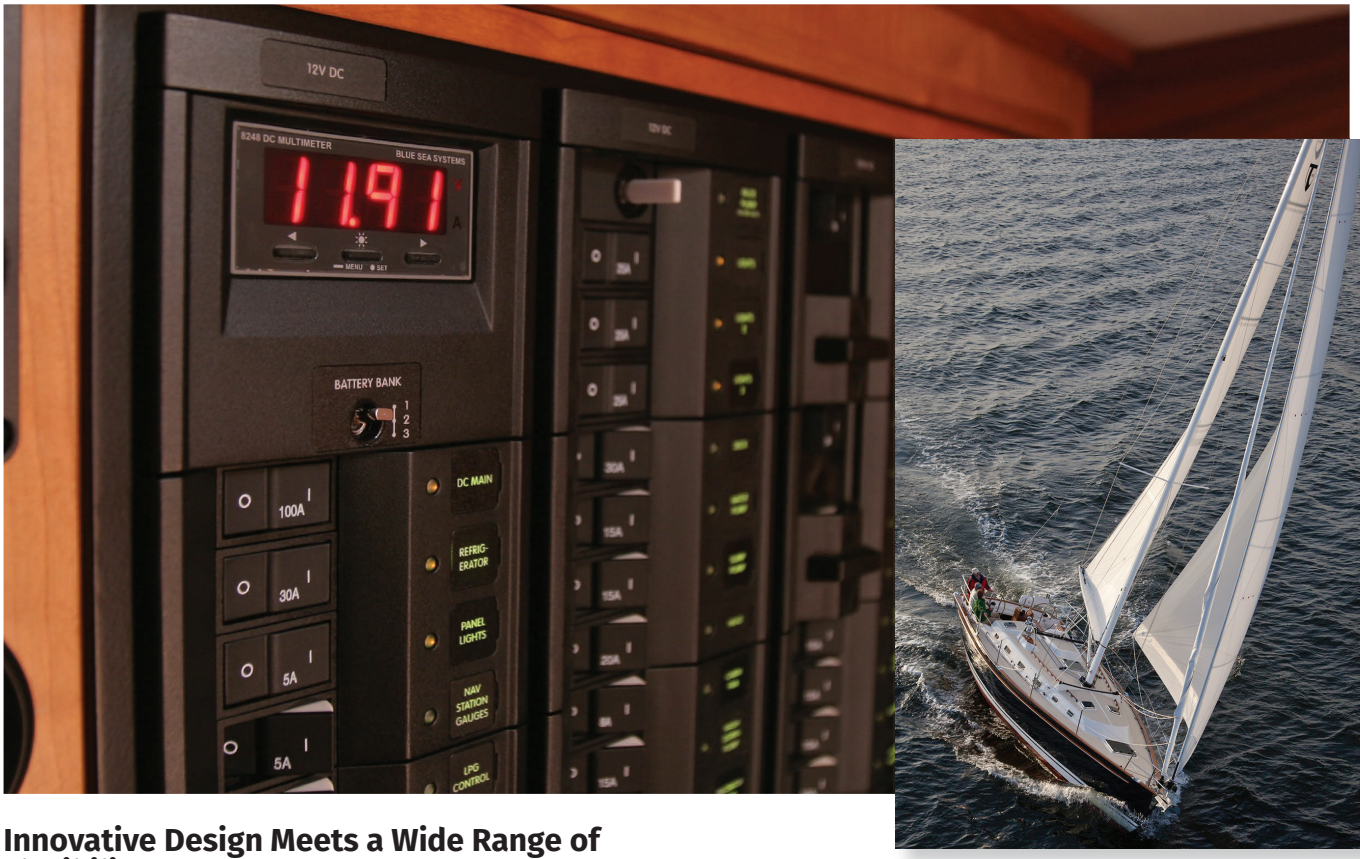
4304 ATO/ATC Fuses
4305 Switch only

4306 ATO/ATC Fuses
4307 Switch only

4308 ATO/ATC Fuses
4309 Switch only

Part #	Pos.	Circuit Breakers	Fuses	Label Backlight	Volts	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)	Width Mounting Centers in (mm)	Height Mounting Centers in (mm)
4374	4	Yes	––	Yes	12/24V	4.25 (107.95)	4.30 (109.22)	3.50 (88.90)	3.69 (93.73)	3.74 (95.00)
4376	6	Yes	––	Yes	12/24V	4.25 (107.95)	6.00 (152.40)	3.50 (88.90)	3.69 (93.73)	5.44 (138.18)
4378	8	Yes	––	Yes	12/24V	4.25 (107.95)	7.70 (195.58)	3.50 (88.90)	3.69 (93.73)	7.14 (181.36)
4302	2	––	Yes	Yes	12V	3.88 (98.55)	2.60 (66.04)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	2.04 (51.82)
4304	4	––	Yes	Yes	12V	3.88 (98.55)	4.30 (109.22)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	3.74 (95.00)
4306	6	––	Yes	Yes	12V	3.88 (98.55)	6.00 (152.40)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	5.44 (138.18)
4308	8	––	Yes	Yes	12V	3.88 (98.55)	7.70 (195.58)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	7.14 (181.36)
4303	2	––	––	––	12/24V	3.88 (98.55)	2.60 (66.04)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	2.04 (51.82)
4305	4	––	––	––	12/24V	3.88 (98.55)	4.30 (109.22)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	3.74 (95.00)
4307	6	––	––	––	12/24V	3.88 (98.55)	6.00 (152.40)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	5.44 (138.18)
4309	8	––	––	––	12/24V	3.88 (98.55)	7.70 (195.58)	2.50 (63.50)	3.31 (84.07)	7.14 (181.36)

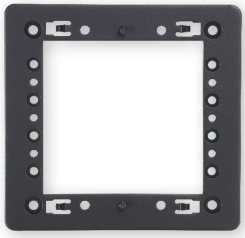
360 Panel System



Tartan Yachts uses Blue Sea Systems 360 Panels aboard their boats

Innovative Design Meets a Wide Range of Flexibility

The 360 Panel System uses an open frame to mount a broad selection of modules allowing multiple functions to be combined in a single panel. This innovative design offers a wide choice of panel features, accommodates future changes, and permits rapid assembly and shipping time. With options ranging from battery management to source selection, the 360 Panel System provides unmatched design flexibility. If you do not find the panel you are looking for in the stock panel offering, please go to page 134 to find out how to create and order a custom panel that will work for your specific application.



Open frame allows future replacement or upgrade of panel modules

Related Products

Push Button Circuit Breaker Boot
page 77

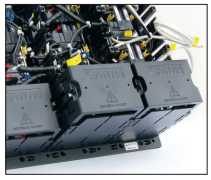
Push Button Reset-Only Circuit Breaker
page 77

A-Series Rocker Circuit Breakers
page 85

ELCI Main Circuit Breakers
page 89

Analog Meters
page 142

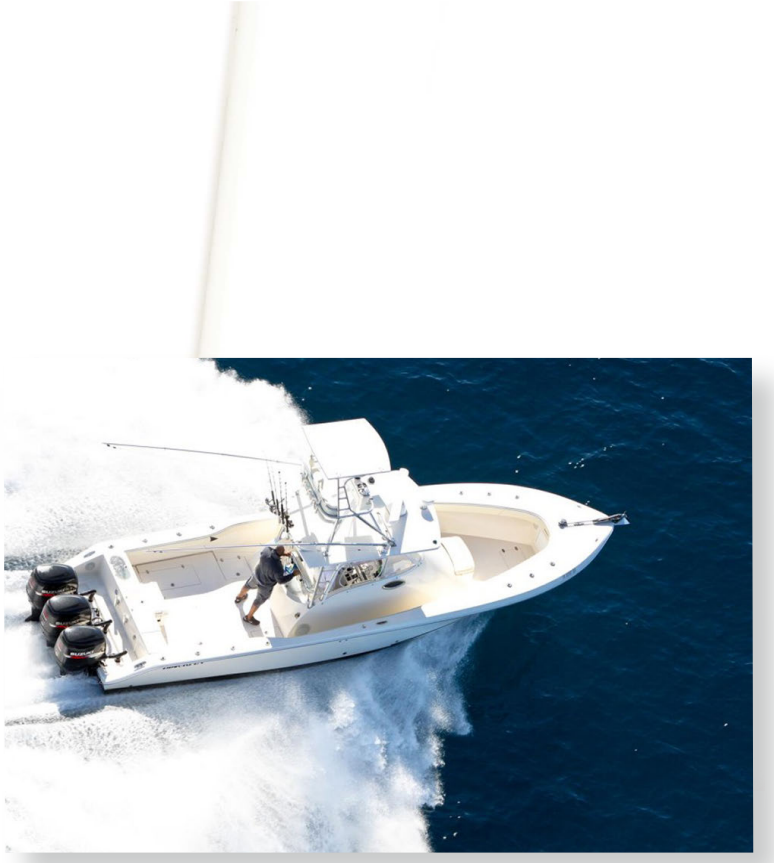
Digital Meters
page 148



360 Panel Insulating Back Cover
page 154

Square Format Labels
page 156

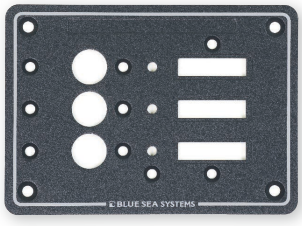
Traditional Metal Panels



Blue Sea Systems' Traditional Metal Panels are a complementary fit on the Blackfin 34 Fisharound

Styled to Match Existing Panels

The Traditional Metal Panels are suited for use as extensions to existing panels or as full replacements. All panels are pre-wired and include LEDs in all positions. Choose from over 100 stock panels ranging from simple circuit breaker models to complex multi-source AC configurations.



Marine grade aluminum frame securely holds fixed panel components and is chemically treated to resist corrosion (aluminum frame not sold separately)

Related Products

A-Series Toggle Circuit Breakers page 84

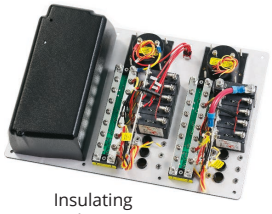
C-Series Toggle Circuit Breaker page 86

ELCI Main Circuit Breakers page 89

Digital Meters page 148

Analog Meters page 142

LED Indicator Lights page 155



Insulating Back Cover page 155

Large Format Labels page 156

DC Branch Circuit Breaker Panels

Distribute current from a high amperage input into lower amperage circuits

EXPANDED OFFERING

Features

- ON-indicating LEDs for select models*
- Backlit label positions for select models*
- Panels with voltmeters include a toggle switch to monitor voltage on up to three battery banks

* Panels with Push Button Circuit Breakers do not include ON-indicating LEDs or backlit label positions

Component References

- A-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 84)
- Push Button Reset-Only Circuit Breakers (p. 77)
- ON-OFF, SPST Rocker Switches (p. 96)
- 360 Panels include 4205 label set (p. 157)
- Traditional Metal Panels include 8030 label set (p. 157)
- DC Digital Multimeter (p. 148)
- DC Analog Meters (p. 142)
- Amber ON-indicating LEDs (p. 155)
- DC M2 Multimeter 1830 (p. 145)
- 4.8A USB Charger & 12V Socket (p. 26, 27)




	8025	1216	1455	1495	1459
Style	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**3 Positions**	**4 Positions**	**4 Positions**	**4 Positions**	**4 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	3 A-Series, 15A (7210)	4 A-Series, 15A (7403)	4 Push Button, 10A (7054)	4 A-Series, 15A (7403)	4 Push Button, 10A (7054)
Rocker Switches	--	--	4 ON-OFF, SPST (7480)	--	4 ON-OFF, SPST (7480)
Dual USB / Dash Socket	--	--	--	12/24V Dual USB 4.8A (1045) 12V Dash Socket (1011)	--
Nominal Voltage	12/24V DC	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	100A	40A	100A	40A
DC Meter	--	--	--	--	8–16V (8003)
Width x Height in (mm)	5.25 (133.35) x 4.75 (120.65)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	4.88(123.83) x 7.75(196.85)	4.88 (123.83) x 7.75 (196.85)
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)	3.00 (76.20)	3.50 (88.90)	3.50 (88.90)	3.50 (88.90)



	8120	8081	8401	8096	1450
Style	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**5 Positions**	**5 Positions**	**5 Positions**	**6 Positions**	**8 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	5 A-Series, 15A (7210)	5 A-Series, 15A (7210)	5 A-Series, 15A (7210)	6 A-Series, 15A (7210)	8 Push Button, 15A (7056)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V DC	12/24V DC	12/24V DC	12/24V DC
Maximum Amperage	50A	50A	100A	100A per bus	90A
DC Meter	--	8–16V (8028) , 0–50A (8041)	Digital Multimeter (8248)	--	--
Dual USB / Dash Socket	12/24V Dual USB 4.8 (1045) 12V Dash Socket (1011)	--	--	--	--
Width x Height in (mm)	5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	10.50 (266.70) x 3.75 (95.25)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)	2.50 (63.50)	4.00 (101.6)	2.50 (63.50)	3.50 (88.90)



	1498	1457	1456	1497
Style	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**8 Positions**	**8 Positions**	**8 Positions**	**8 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	8 Push Button, 15A (7056)	8 Push Button, 10A (7054)	8 Push Button, 10A (7054)	8 A-Series, 15A (7403)
Rocker Switches	--	8 ON-OFF, SPST (7480)	8 ON-OFF, SPST (7480)	--
Dual USB / Dash Socket	12/24V Dual USB 4.8A (1045) 12V Dash Socket (1011)	--	--	12/24V Dual USB 4.8A (1045) 12V Dash Socket (1011)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Maximum Amperage	90A	80A	80A	100A
DC Meter	--	--	--	M2 Multimeter w/SOC (1830)
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88(123.83) x 7.75(196.85)	4.88 (123.83) x 7.75 (196.85)	9.25 (234.95) x 4.75 (120.65)	9.25 (234.95) x 7.75 (196.85)
Depth in (mm)	3.50 (88.90)	3.50 (88.90)	3.50 (88.90)	4.00 (101.60)





	1200	1225	8023	8385	1463
Style	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**8 Positions**	**8 Positions**	**8 Positions**	**8 Positions**	**8 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	8 A-Series, 15A (7403)	8 A-Series, 15A (7403)	5 A-Series, 15A (7210)	6 A-Series, 15A (7210)	8 Push Button, 10A (7054)
Rocker Switches	––	––	––	––	8 ON-OFF, SPST (7480)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V DC	12/24V DC	12/24V DC	12V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	100A per bus	100A	100A per bus	80A
Meter (PN)	––	––	––	––	8–16V (8003)
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 7.75 (196.85)	9.25 (234.95) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	10.50 (266.70) x 4.50 (114.30)	4.88 (123.83) x 10.75 (273.05)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)	3.00 (76.20)	2.50 (63.50)	2.50 (63.50)	3.50 (88.90)





	1227	8082	8402	1461	1464
Style	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**8 Positions**	**10 Positions**	**10 Positions**	**12 Positions**	**12 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	8 A-Series, 15A (7403)	7 A-Series, 15A (7210)	7 A-Series, 15A (7210)	12 Push Button, 10A (7054)	12 Push Button, 10A (7054)
Rocker Switches	––	––	––	12 ON-OFF, SPST (7480)	12 ON-OFF, SPST (7480)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V DC	12/24V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	50A	100A	120A	120A
Meter	Digital Multimeter (8248)	8–16V (8028) / 0–50A (8041)	Digital Multimeter (8248)	––	8–16V (8003)
Width X Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 7.75 (196.85)	5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)	5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)	4.88 (123.83) x 10.75 (273.05)	9.25 (234.95) x 7.75 (196.85)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)	2.50 (63.50)	4.00 (101.6)	3.50 (88.90)	3.50 (88.90)



	1223	1217	1496	8375
Style	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal
Total Positions	**12 Positions**	**12 Positions**	**12 Positions**	**12 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	12 A-Series, 15A (7403)	12 A-Series, 15A (7403)	12 A-Series, 15A (7403)	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V DC	12/24V DC	12/24V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	100A per bus	100A	100A per bus
DC Meter	––	Digital Multimeter (8248)	M2 Multimeter w/SOC (1830)	––
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 10.75 (273.05)	9.25 (234.95) x 7.75 (196.85)	9.25 (234.95) x 7.75 (196.85)	14.75 (374.65) x 4.50 (114.30)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)	4.00 (101.60)	4.00 (101.60)	2.50 (63.50)

* Panels with Push Button Circuit Breakers do not include ON-indicating LEDs or backlit label positions

DC Branch Circuit Breaker Panels

	8376	8068	8403
Style	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal
Total Positions	**13 Positions**	**13 Positions**	**13 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)
Nominal Voltage	12/24V DC	12V DC	12/24V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	50A	100A per bus
DC Meter	––	8–16V (8028) , 0–50A (8041)	Digital Multimeter (8248)
Width x Height in (mm)	5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)	10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)	10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)	3.00 (76.20)	4.00 (101.6)

	1222	8377	1201
Style	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**16 Positions**	**16 Positions**	**16 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	16 A-Series, 15A (7403)	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)	16 A-Series, 15A (7403)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12/24V DC	12V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A per bus	100A per bus	50A
DC Meter	––	––	8–16V (8003) / 0–50A (8022)
Width in (mm)	9.25 (234.95)	10.50 (266.70)	13.63 (346.08)
Height in (mm)	7.75 (196.85)	7.50 (190.50)	7.75 (196.85)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)	2.50 (63.50)	3.00 (76.20)

	8378	1221	8379
Style	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal
Total Positions	**18 Positions**	**Main + 19 Positions**	**Main + 20 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	15 A-Series, 15A (7210)	1 C-Series, 100A (7549) , 19 A-Series, 15A (7403)	1 C-Series, 100A (7250I) , 14 A-Series, 15A (7210)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12V DC	12/24V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	100A	100A
DC Meter	8–16V (8003) / 0–100A (8017)	Digital Multimeter (8248)	Digital Multimeter (8248)
Width in (mm)	14.75 (374.65)	13.63 (346.08)	14.75 (374.65)
Height in (mm)	7.50 (190.50)	7.75 (196.85)	7.50 (190.50)
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)	4.00 (101.60)	4.00 (101.6)

	8380	8264
Style	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal
Total Positions	**Main + 22 Positions**	**24 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	1 C-Series, 100A (7250I) , 16 A-Series, 15A (7210)	15 A-Series, 15A (7210)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12/24V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	100A per bus
DC Meter	8–16V (8028) / 0–100A Micro	––
Width in (mm)	10.50 (266.70)	14.75 (374.65)
Height in (mm)	11.25 (285.75)	7.50 (190.50)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)	2.50 (63.50)

	8381	8382
Style	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal
Total Positions	**Main + 32 Positions**	**Main + 35 Positions**
Circuit Breakers	1 C-Series, 100A (7250I) , 23 A-Series, 15A (7210)	1 C-Series, 100A (7250I) , 26 A-Series, 15A (7210)
Nominal Voltage	12V DC	12/24V DC
Maximum Amperage	100A	100A
DC Meter	8–16V (8003) / 0–100A (8017)	Digital Multimeter (8248)
Width in (mm)	14.75 (374.65)	14.75 (374.65)
Height in (mm)	11.25 (285.75)	11.25 (285.75)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)	4.00 (101.6)

AC Main Circuit Breaker Panels

Provides a path for delivering power from the AC source to the AC branch distribution system

EXPANDED OFFERING

Features

- Red reverse polarity indication LED
- Green ON indicating LEDs
- Backlit label positions

Component References

- A-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 84)
- AC Analog Meters (p. 143)
- AC Digital Multimeter (p. 149)
- Red reverse polarity indication LED (p. 155)
- Green ON indicating LEDs (p. 155)
- Traditional Metal Panels include 8031 label set (p. 156)
- 360 Panels include 4206 label set (p. 157)
- Source selection label set included with panels 8077, 8177, 8079, and 8179 (p. 157)
- M2 AC Multimeter (p. 144)

See page 88 for a discussion of ABYC ELCI recommendations for AC Main circuit protection.




	8077	8177*	8079	8179*	8029	8129*	1214	1215*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		360 Panel System	
Total Positions	Main Only		Main Only		Main + 1 position		Main + 2 positions	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7238)	Main, 16A (7294)	Main, 50A (7242)	Main, 32A (7295)	Main, 30A (7238)	Main, 16A (7294)	Main, 30A (7414) 2 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 16A (7412) 2 Branch, 8A (7401)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle		Flat Rocker	
Insulating Back Cover	--		--		4026 sold separately (p. 155)		1331 sold separately (p. 154)	
Width x Height in (mm)	2.63 (66.80) x 3.75 (95.25)		2.63 (66.80) x 3.75 (95.25)		5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)		4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)		3.00 (76.20)	



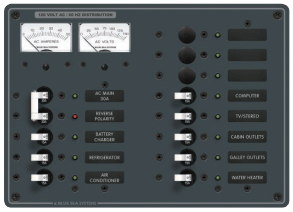

	1206	1207*	8043	8143*	8409	8509*	8405	8505*
Style	360 Panel System		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	Main + 2 positions		Main + 3 positions		Main + 3 positions		Main + 3 positions	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7414) 2 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 16A (7412) 2 Branch, 8A (7401)	Main, 30A (7238) 3 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 3 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 3 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 3 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 3 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 3 Branch, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	Flat Rocker		White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle	
AC Meter	0–150V (9353)	0–250V (8245)	0–150V (9353)	0–250V (8245)	0–150V (8244) 0–50A (8246)	0–250V (8245) 0–50A (8246)	Digital Multimeter (8247)	
Insulating Back Cover	2 × 1331 sold separately (p. 154)		4027 sold separately (p. 155)		4027 sold separately (p. 155)		4027 sold separately (p. 155)	
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 7.75 (196.85)		5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)		5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)		5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		2.50 (63.50)		3.00 (76.20)		4.00 (101.60)	




	8099	8199*	8027	8127*	8412	8512*	1230	1233*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		360 Panel System	
Total Positions	Main + 4 positions		Main + 6 positions		Main + 6 positions		Main + 6 positions	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7238) 4 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 4 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 3 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 3 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 4 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 4 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7414) 6 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 16A (7412) 6 Branch, 8A (7401)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle		Flat Rocker	
Insulating Back Cover	--		4027 sold separately (p. 155)		--		2 x 1331 sold separately (p. 154)	
Width x Height in (mm)	10.50 (266.70) x 3.75 (95.25)		5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)		10.50 (266.70) x 4.50 (114.30)		9.25 (234.95) x 4.75 (120.65)	
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)		3.00 (76.20)	

*230 Volt (typical of Europe)

	1202	1203*	1505	8074	8174*	8488	8588*
Style	360 Panel System		360 Panel System	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**Main + 6 positions**		**Main + 6 positions**	**Main + 8 positions**		**Main + 8 positions**	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7414) 6 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 16A (7412) 6 Branch, 8A (7401)	Main, 30A (7414) 6 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 30A (7238) 5 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 5 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 5 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 5 Branch, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	Flat Rocker		Flat Rocker	White Toggle		White Toggle	
AC Meter	--		M2 AC Multimeter (1838)	0–150V (8244) 0–50A (8246)	0–250V (8245) 0–50A (8246)	0–150V (9353)	0–250V (9354)
Insulating Back Cover	2 × 1331 sold separately (p. 150)		--	--		--	
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 7.75 (196.85)		4.88 (123.82) x 10.75 (273.05)	5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)		5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)	
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		4.00 (101.60)	3.00 (76.20)		2.50 (63.50)	



	8406	8506*	8485	8585*	8076	8176*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**Main + 8 positions**		**Main + 11 positions**		**Main + 11 positions**	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7238) 5 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 5 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 8 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 8 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 8 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 8 Branch, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle	
AC Meter	Digital Multimeter (8247)		--		0–150V (8244) 0–50A (8246)	0–250V (8245) 0–50A (8246)
Insulating Back Cover	--		--		--	
Width x Height in (mm)	5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)		5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)		10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)	
Depth in (mm)	4.00 (101.60)		2.50 (63.50)		3.00 (76.20)	

	8407	8507*	8464	8564*	8465	8565*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**Main + 11 positions**		**Main + 14 positions**		**Main + 22 positions**	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7238) 8 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 8 - Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 8 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 8 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 13 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 13 Branch, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle	
AC Meter	Digital Multimeter (8247)					
Width x Height in (mm)	10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)		10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)		14.75 (374.65) x 7.50 (190.50)	
Depth in (mm)	4.00 (101.60)		2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)	

*230 Volt (typical of Europe)

AC Branch Circuit Breaker Panels

Distributes current from high amperage inputs into lower amperage circuits

Features

- On indicating LEDs in all circuit positions
- Backlit label positions

Component References

- A-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 84)
- AC Analog Meters (p. 143)
- 360 Panels include 4206 label set (p. 157)
- Traditional Metal Panels include 8031 label set (p. 156)
- Green ON-indicating LEDs (p. 155)



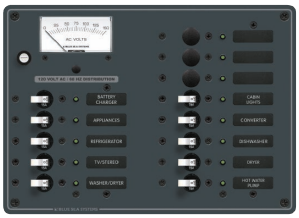
	8058	8158*	1210	1211*	8097	8197*
Style	Traditional Metal		360 Panel System		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**3 Positions**		**4 Positions**		**6 Positions**	
Circuit Breakers	3 A-Series, 15A (7210)	3 A-Series, 8A (7299)	4 A-Series, 15A (7403)	4 A-Series, 8A (7401)	6 A-Series, 15A (7210)	6 A-Series, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Maximum Amperage	100A		100A		100A per bus	
Actuator Style	White Toggle		Flat Rocker		White Toggle	
Insulating Back Cover	4026 sold separately (p. 155)		1331 sold separately (154)		--	
Width x Height in (mm)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)		4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)		10.50 (266.70) x 3.75 (95.25)	
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)		3.00 (76.20)		2.50 (63.50)	

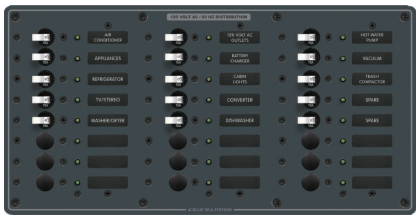

	1228	1229*	8059	8159*
Style	360 Panel System		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**8 Positions**		**8 Positions**	
Circuit Breakers	8 A-Series, 15A (7403)	8 A-Series, 8A (7401)	5 A-Series, 15A (7210)	5 A-Series, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Maximum Amperage	100A		100A	
Actuator Style	Flat Rocker		White Toggle	
Insulating Back Cover	2 × 1331 sold separately (p. 154)		4027 sold separately (p. 155)	
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 7.75 (196.85)		5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		2.50 (63.50)	



	8411	8511*	8478	8578*	8480	8580*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**8 Positions**		**10 Positions**		**13 Positions**	
Circuit Breakers	6 A-Series, 15A (7210)	6 A-Series, 8A (7299)	7 A-Series, 15A (7210)	7 A-Series, 8A (7299)	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)	10 A-Series, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Maximum Amperage	100A per bus		100A		100A	
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle	
Meter (PN)	--		0-150V (9353)	0-250V (9354)	--	
Insulating Back Cover	--		--		--	
Width x Height in (mm)	10.50 (266.70) x 4.50 (114.30)		5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)		5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)	
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)	

***230 Volt (typical of Europe)**





	8479	8579*	8461	8561*	8265	8165*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**13 Positions**		**16 Positions**		**24 Positions**	
Circuit Breakers	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)	10 A-Series, 8A (7299)	10 A-Series, 15A (7210)	10 A-Series, 8A (7299)	15 A-Series, 15A (7210)	15 A-Series, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Maximum Amperage	100A per bus		100A per bus		100A per bus	
AC Meter	0–150V (9353)	0–250V (9354)	––		––	
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle	
Insulating Back Cover	––		––		––	
Width in (mm)	10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)		10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)		14.75 (374.64) x 7.50 (190.50)	
Depth in (mm)	2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)		2.50 (63.50)	

*230 Volt (typical of Europe)

AC 120/240 Volt (60Hz) Circuit Breaker Panels

Provides circuit protection for 240V AC systems

- 1168 Provides 1 spare rocker aperture
- C-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 80)

	7372	1168
Style	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**Main Only**	**Main + 1 position**
Circuit Breaker	C-Series, 1 Main, 50A (7287)	C-Series, 1 Main, 50A (7565)
Poles	3	3
Nominal Voltage	120/240V	120/240V
Maximum Voltage	240V AC	240V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle	Flat Rocker
Width in (mm)	5.25 (133.35)	4.88 (123.83)
Height in (mm)	3.75 (95.25)	4.75 (120.65)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)	3.00 (76.20)

AC Residual Current Circuit Breaker Panels

EXPANDED OFFERING

Reduces the risk of fire and shock hazards caused by defects in appliances and circuit wiring

Features

- Provides Main circuit protection with branch circuits

Component References

- ELCI Main Circuit Breakers (p. 89)
- A-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 84)
- AC Analog Meters (p. 143)
- M2 AC Multimeter (p. 144)

See page 88 for a discussion of ABYC ELCI recommendations for AC Main circuit protection.




	1502	8100	1190	8101
Style	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal
Total Positions	**ELCI + 1 Position**	**ELCI**	**ELCI + 1 position**	**ELCI + 5 positions**
GFCI/ELCI Circuit Breaker	1 - ELCI Main, 30A (3102)	1 - ELCI Main, 30A (3106)	1 - ELCI Main, 30A (3102)	1 - ELCI Main, 30A (3106)
A-Series Circuit Breaker	––	––	1 - Branch, 15A AC (7403)	2 - Branch, 15A (7210)
Amperage Trip Reference	30A	30A	30A	30A
Leakage Trip Amperage	30mA	30mA	30mA	30mA
Maximum Voltage	120V	120V	120V	120V
Actuator Style	Flat Rocker	White Toggle	Flat Rocker	White Toggle
Insulating Panel Back	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	––	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	––
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)
Depth in (mm)	3.99 (101.4)	3.50 (88.90)	3.99 (101.4)	3.50 (88.90)




	8102	1193	1503	1504
Style	Traditional Metal	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	360 Panel System
Total Positions	**ELCI + 2 positions**	**ELCI + 5 positions**	**ELCI + 5 positions**	**ELCI + 5 positions**
ELCI Circuit Breaker	1 - ELCI Main, 30A AC (3106)	1 - ELCI Main, 30A AC (3102)	1 - ELCI Main, 30A AC (3102)	1 - ELCI Main, 30A AC (3102)
A-Series Circuit Breaker	2 - Branch, 15A AC (7210)	4 - Branch, 15A AC (7403)	5- Branch, 15A AC (7403)	5 - Branch, 15A AC (7403)
Amperage Trip Reference	30A AC	30A AC	30A AC	30A AC
Leakage Trip Amperage	30mA	30mA	30mA	30mA
Maximum Voltage	120V AC	120V AC	120V AC	120V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle	Flat Rocker	Flat Rocker	Flat Rocker
Insulating Panel Back	––	2 x 1331 sold separately (p. 154)	2 x 1331 sold separately (p. 154)	2 x 1331 sold separately (p. 154)
AC Meter	0–150V (9353)	––	––	M2 AC Multimeter (1838)
Width x Height in (mm)	5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	9.25 (234.95) x 4.75 (120.65)	4.88(123.83) x 7.75(196.85)	4.88 (123.83) x 10.75 (273.05)
Depth in (mm)	3.50 (88.9)	3.99 (101.4)	3.99 (101.40)	3.99 (101.40)

AC Source Selection Circuit Breaker Panels

Allows selecting between multiple AC sources to supply power to the AC branch distribution system

Features

- Lockout slides ensure that no two sources of AC power are connected to the circuit simultaneously
- Backlit label positions

Component References

- A-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 84)
- AC Analog Meters (p. 143)
- AC Digital Multimeter (p. 149)
- Red reverse polarity indication LED (p. 155)
- Green ON indicating LEDs (p. 155)
- Traditional Metal Panels with branch circuit breakers include 8031 label set (p. 156)
- 360 Panels with branch circuit breakers include 4206 label set (p. 157)
- All panels include a reverse polarity label and a source selection label set (p. 157)




	1208	1209*	1231	1232*	8032	8132*	8061	8161*
Style	360 Panel System		360 Panel System		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**2 Sources**		**2 Sources**		**2 Sources**		**2 Sources**	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	2 Main, 30A (7574)	2 Main, 16A (7572)	2 Main, 50A (7577)	2 Main, 32A (7575)	2 Main, 30A (7238)	2 Main, 16A (7294)	2 Main, 50A (7242)	2 Main, 32A (7295)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	Raised Rocker		Raised Rocker		White Toggle		White Toggle	
Insulating Back Cover	1331 sold separately (p. 154)		1331 sold separately (p. 154)		4026 sold separately (p. 154)		4026 sold separately (p. 154)	
Width x Height in (mm)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)		4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)		5.25 (133.35) x 3.00 (76.20)		5.25 (133.35) x 3.00 (76.20)	
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)	



	8498	8598*	8499	8599*	8467	8567*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**3 Sources + Transfer**		**2 Sources + 4 positions**		**2 Sources + 4 positions**	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	2 Main, 30A (7238) 1 Main, 50A (7242) 1 Transfer, 30A (7238)	2 Main, 16A (7294) 1 Main, 32A (7295) 1 Transfer, 16A (7294)	2 Main, 30A (7238) 2 Branch, 15A (7210)	2 Main, 16A (7294) 2 Branch, 8A (7299)	2 Main, 30A (7238) 2 Branch, 15A (7210)	2 Main, 16A (7294) 2 Branch, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle	
Insulating Back Cover	--		--		4027 sold separately (p. 151)	
Width x Height in (mm)	10.50 (266.70) x 4.50 (114.30)		10.50 (266.70) x 4.50 (114.30)		5.25 (133.35) x 7.50 (190.50)	
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)	



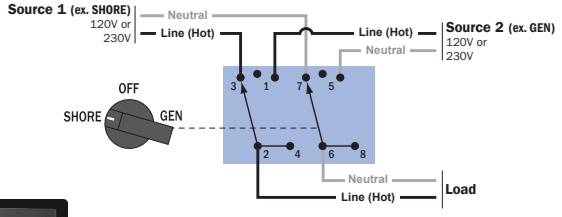
	8489	8589*	8462	8562*	8466	8566*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total Positions	**2 Sources + 6 positions**		**2 Sources + 9 positions**		**2 Sources + 9 positions**	
A-Series Circuit Breakers	2 Main, 30A (7238) 3 Branch, 15A (7210)	2 Main, 16A (7294) 3 Branch, 8A (7299)	2 Main, 30A (7238) 6 Branch, 15A (7210)	2 Main, 16A (7294) 6 Branch, 8A (7299)	2 Main, 30A (7238) 6 Branch, 15A (7210)	2 Main, 16A (7294) 6 Branch, 8A (7299)
Nominal Voltage	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle		White Toggle	
Meter	0–150V (9353)	0–250V (9354)	0–150V (9353)	0–250V (9354)	--	
Insulating Back Cover	--		--		--	
Width x Height in (mm)	5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)		10.50 (266.70) x 7.50 (190.50)		5.25 (133.35) x 11.25 (285.75)	
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)	

***230 Volt (typical of Europe)**

AC Source Selection Rotary Switch Panels

Provides a solution for managing AC sources when circuit protection is provided elsewhere

- Panels include green ON and red Reverse Polarity indicating LEDs and source selection label set (p. 157)
- 360 Panel System panels include backlit label positions



30 Amp 2 Positions + OFF, 2 Pole Rotary Switch

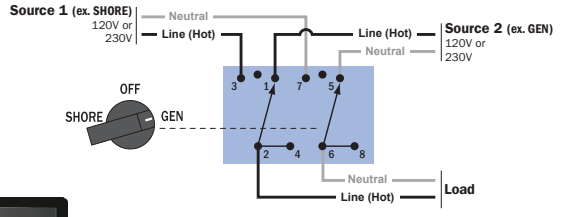
- Switches 2 sources
- Allows connecting one of two different AC sources to one circuit

Regulatory
CE marked
UL listed





	9009	1481	1484*	8367	8359*
Style	Rotary Switch	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal
Max. Operating V AC	600V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Wire Size Range	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG
Insulating Panel Back	--	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	4026 sold separately (p. 155)	4026 sold separately (p. 155)
Width x Height in (mm)	1.89 (48.00) x 1.89 (48.00)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)
Depth in (mm)	1.91 (48.51)	1.91 (48.51)	1.91 (48.51)	1.91 (48.51)	1.91 (48.51)



65 Amp 2 Positions + OFF, 2 Pole Rotary Switch

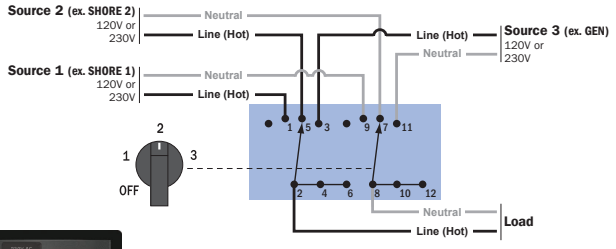
- Switches 2 sources
- Allows connecting one of two different AC sources to one circuit

Regulatory
CE marked
UL listed





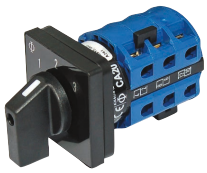
	9011	1483	1486*	8365	8357*
Style	Rotary Switch	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal
Max. Operating V AC	600V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Wire Size Range	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG
Insulating Panel Back	--	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	4026 sold separately (p. 155)	4026 sold separately (p. 155)
Width x Height in (mm)	2.52 (64.00) x 2.52 (64.00)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)
Depth in (mm)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)



30 Amp 3 Positions + OFF, 2 Pole Rotary Switch

- Switches 3 sources
- Allows connecting one of three different AC sources to one circuit

Regulatory
CE marked
UL listed



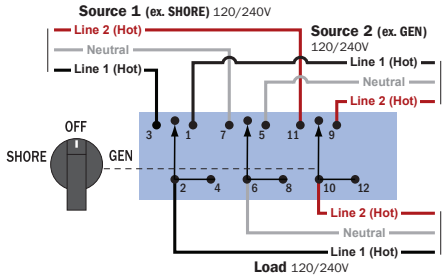


	9010	1482	1485*	8366	8358*
Style	Rotary Switch	360 Panel System	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal	Traditional Metal
Max. Operating V AC	600V AC	120V AC	230V AC	120V AC	230V AC
Wire Size Range	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG
Insulating Panel Back	--	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	4026 sold separately (p. 155)	4026 sold separately (p. 155)
Width x Height in (mm)	1.89 (48.00) x 1.89 (48.00)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)
Depth in (mm)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)	2.41 (61.21)

*230 Volt (typical of Europe)

65 Amp 2 Positions + OFF, 3 Pole Rotary Switch

- Allows connecting one of two different AC sources to one circuit
- Switches 2–120/240V AC sources
- Switches both lines (hots) and neutral



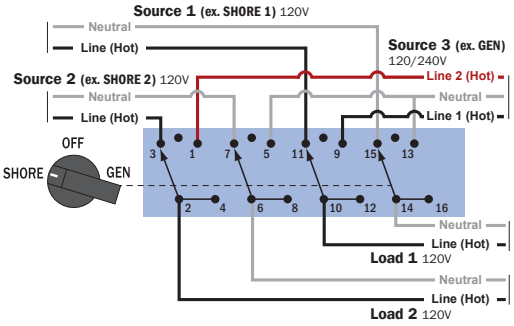
Regulatory
CE marked
UL listed



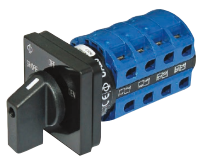
	9019	1487	8363
Style	Rotary Switch	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal
Voltage Max. Operating	600V AC	240V AC	240V AC
Wire Size Range	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG
Insulating Panel Back	--	--	--
Width x Height in (mm)	2.52 (64.00) x 2.52 (64.00)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)
Depth in (mm)	3.65 (92.71)	3.65 (92.71)	3.65 (92.71)

30 Amp 2 Positions + OFF, 4 Pole Rotary Switch

- Switches between 2–120V AC shore power sources and 1–120/240 Volt AC source to 2–120 Volt AC load groups
- Switches both lines (hots) and neutral



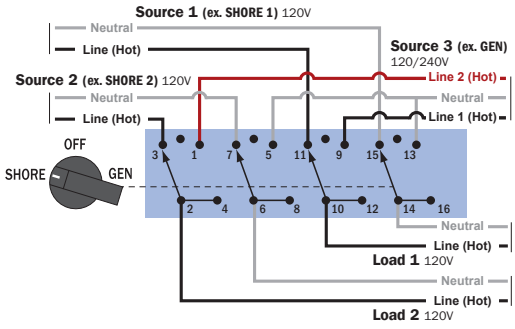
Regulatory
CE marked
UL listed



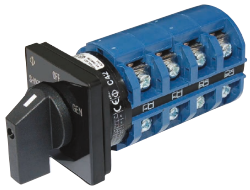
	6337	1489	8386
Style	Rotary Switch	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal
Max. Operating V AC	600V AC	240V AC	240V AC
Wire Size Range	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG	14–10 AWG
Insulating Panel Back	--	1331 sold separately (p. 154)	-
Width x Height in (mm)	1.89 (48.00) x 1.89 (48.00)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)
Depth in (mm)	2.98 (75.69)	2.98 (75.69)	2.98 (75.69)

65 Amp 2 Positions + OFF, 4 Pole Rotary Switch

- Switches between 2–120V AC shore power sources and 1–120/240 Volt AC source to 2–120 Volt AC load groups
- Switches both lines (hots) and neutral



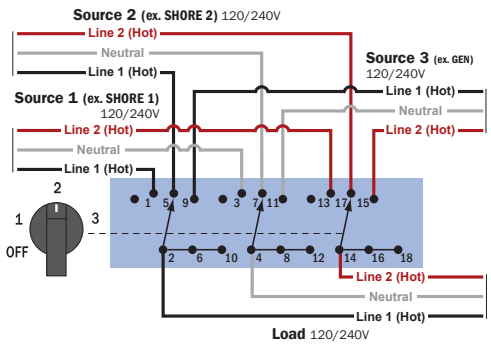
Regulatory
CE marked
UL listed



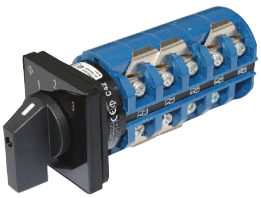
	9093	1480	8369
Style	Rotary Switch	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal
Voltage Max. Operating	600V AC	240V AC	240V AC
Wire Size Range	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG
Insulating Panel Back	--	--	--
Width x Height in (mm)	2.52 (64.00) x 2.52 (64.00)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)
Depth in (mm)	4.50 (114.30)	4.50 (114.30)	4.50 (114.30)

65 Amp 3 Positions + OFF, 3 Pole Rotary Switch

- Allows connecting one of three different AC sources to one circuit
- Switches 3–120/240V AC sources
- Switches both lines (hot) and neutral



Regulatory
CE marked
UL listed



	9077	1488	8361
Style	Rotary Switch	360 Panel System	Traditional Metal
Max. Operating V AC	600V AC	240V AC	240V AC
Wire Size Range	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG	12–6 AWG
Insulating Panel Back	--	--	--
Width x Height in (mm)	2.52 (64.0) x 2.52 (64.0)	4.88 (123.83) x 4.75 (120.65)	5.25 (133.35) x 3.75 (95.25)
Depth in (mm)	5.50 (139.70)	5.50 (139.70)	5.50 (139.70)

AC/DC Combination Circuit Breaker Panels

EXPANDED OFFERING

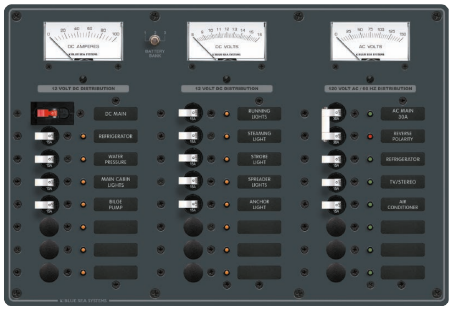
Combines AC and DC switching, circuit protection, source selection and monitoring into a single panel

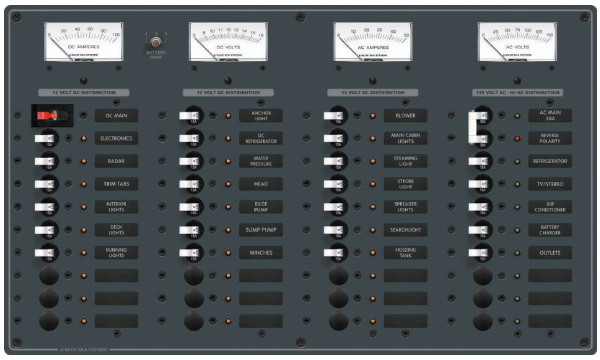
Features

- ON indicating LEDs installed in all circuit positions
- Backlit label positions
- Includes toggle switch to monitor voltage on up to three batteries
- Circuit identification label sets included
- Insulating covers are included with AC/DC 360 Panels

Component References

- A-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 84)
- C-Series Circuit Breakers (p. 86)
- DC and AC Analog Meters (p. 142, 143)
- DC and AC Digital Multimeters (p. 148, 149) M2 Vessel System Monitor (VSM) (p. 146)
- 360 Panel System AC Insulating Rear Covers (p. 154)
- Traditional Metal Panel AC insulating Rear Covers (p. 155)
- Traditional Metal Panels include 8031 and 8030 label set (p. 156-157)
- 360 Panels include 4206 and 4205 label set (p. 157)



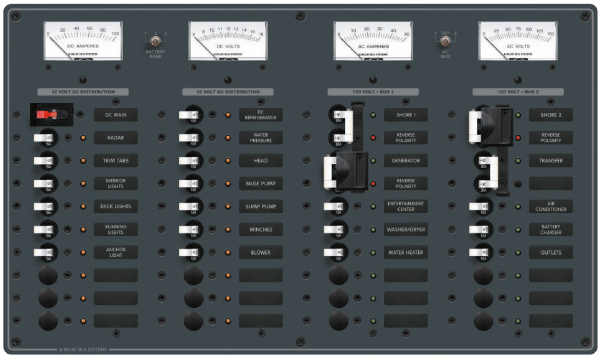


	8084	8184*	8095	8195*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total AC Positions	**Main + 6 positions**		**Main + 8 positions**	
Total DC Positions	**Main + 15 positions**		**Main + 29 positions**	
AC Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7238) 3 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 3 Branch, 8A (7299)	Main, 30A (7238) 5 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 5 Branch, 8A (7299)
DC Circuit Breakers	Main, 100A (7250I) 9 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 100A (7250I) 9 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 100A DC (7250I) 20 Branch, 15A DC (7210)	Main, 100A (7250I) 20 Branch, 15A (7210)
AC/DC Voltage	120V AC/12V DC	230V AC/12V DC	120V AC/12V DC	230V AC/12V DC
Insulating Panel Back	4029 sold separately (p. 155)		--	
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle	
AC Meters	0–150V AC (9353)	0–250V AC (9354)	0–150V AC (9353), 0–50A AC (9630)	0-250V AC (9354), 0-50A AC (9630)
DC Meters	8-16V DC (8003), 0-100A DC (8017)		8-16V DC (8003), 0-100A DC (8017)	
Width x Height in (mm)	14.75 (374.65) x 10.00 (254.00)		19.50 (495.30) x 11.50 (292.10)	
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)	

NEW

	1218	1219*	8413
Style	360 Panel System		Traditional Metal
Total AC Positions	**Main + 6 positions**		**Main + 8 positions**
Total DC Positions	**Main + 19 positions**		**Main + 14 positions**
AC Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7414) 6 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 16A (7412) 6 Branch, 8A (7401)	Main, 30A (7238) 8 Branch, 15A (7210)
DC Circuit Breakers	Main, 100A (7549) 19 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 100A (7549) 19 Branch, 15A (7403)	Main, 100A DC (7250I) 14 Branch, 15A (7210)
AC/DC Voltage	120V AC/12V DC	230V AC/12V DC	120V AC/12/24V DC
Insulating Panel Back	1331 Included with panel (p. 154)		--
Actuator Style	Flat Rocker		White Toggle
AC Meter, DC Meter	Digital Multimeter (8247), Digital Multimeter (8248)		M2 VSM (1850)
Width x Height in (mm)	13.63 (346.08) x 10.75 (273.05)		15.77 (400.50) x 9.25 (234.95)
Depth in (mm)	3.00 (76.20)		3.00 (76.20)

*230 Volt (typical of Europe)



	8408	8508*	8086	8186*
Style	Traditional Metal		Traditional Metal	
Total AC Positions	**Main + 6 positions**		**3 Sources + 12 positions + Transfer**	
Total DC Positions	**Main + 18 positions**		**Main + 19 positions**	
AC Circuit Breakers	Main, 30A (7238) 3 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 16A (7294) 3 Branch, 8A (7299)	2 Main, 30A (7238) 1 Main, 50A (7242) 1 Transfer, 30A (7238) 6 Branch, 15A (7210)	2 Main, 16A (7294) 1 Main, 32A (7295) 1 Transfer, 16A (7294) 6 Branch, 8A (7299)
DC Circuit Breakers	Main, 100A (7250I) 12 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 100A (7250I) 12 Branch, 15A (7210)	Main, 100A (7250I) 13 Branch, 15A (7210)	
AC/DC Voltage	120V AC/12/24V DC	230V AC/12/24V DC	120V AC/12V DC	230V AC/12V DC
Insulating Panel Back	4029 sold separately (p. 155)		4031 sold separately (p. 155)	
Actuator Style	White Toggle		White Toggle	
AC Meters	Digital Multimeter (8247)		0-150V (9353), 0–50A (9630)	0–250V (9354), 0–50A (9630)
DC Meters	Digital Multimeter (8248)		8–16V (8003), 0–100A (8017)	
Width x Height in (mm)	15.75 (400.05) x 10.00 (254.00)		19.50 (495.30) x 11.50 (292.10)	
Depth in (mm)	4.00 (101.60)		3.00 (76.20)	

***230 Volt (typical of Europe)**

Traditional Metal panel at the helm aboard the Hunt Yachts Surfhunter 33.

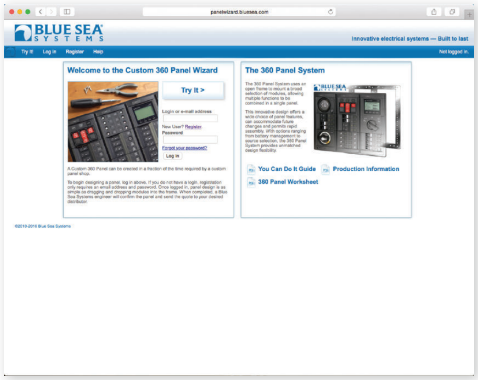
Design and Order a Custom Panel in Three Easy Steps

Design and Order custom panels online

A Custom 360 Panel can be created in a fraction of the time required by other custom panel shops. The 360 Panel System uses an open frame to mount a broad selection of modules, allowing multiple functions to be combined in a single panel. This innovative design offers a wide choice of AC and DC panel features, can accommodate future changes, and permits rapid assembly. With options ranging from battery management to source selection, the 360 Panel System provides a wide range of design flexibility.

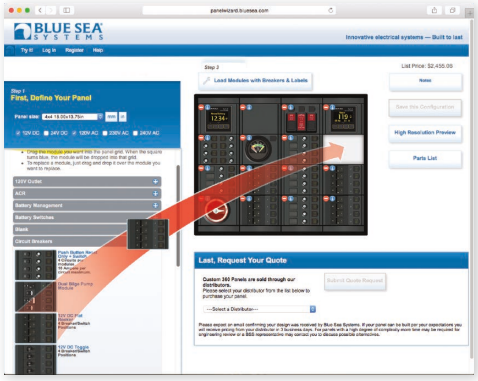
1 Launch

the Panel Wizard at panelwizard.bluesea.com.



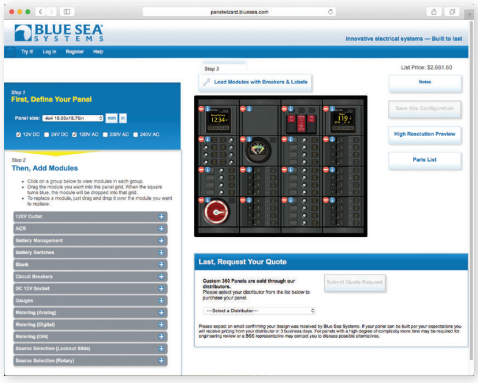
2 Design

the panel with modules, circuit breakers, and labels. The list price is updated with each change.



3 Save

the panel design and request a quote.



Blue Sea Systems labels are made using a scratch resistant polycarbonate material and are back-printed for durability.
Custom Labels for the 360 Panel System can be ordered in any language and are available directly from Blue Sea Systems along with over 500 standard or square format labels.

Completed 3 × 3 Panel


12V DC
AUTOMATIC CHARGING RELAY
HOUSE BATTERY
AUTOMATIC CHARGING RELAY
BLUE SEA SYSTEMS
M2
1850 VESSEL SYSTEMS MONITOR
1 12.60V
DC -0.2 A
2 12.45V
AC 121V
0.0 A
ALARM
I ON
AUTO
O OFF
BILGE PUMP 1
BILGE 1 MANUAL
BILGE PUMP 2
BILGE 2 MANUAL
5A
15
CABIN LIGHTS
PANEL LIGHTS
5
10
NIGHT LIGHTS
FIRE ALARM
10
15
RUNNING LIGHTS
HOLDING TANK PUMP
25
40
AMPLIFIER
ACCESSORY
15
STOVE
OUTLETS
REFRIG-ERATOR
MEDIA CENTER
4.8A
1045

Custom 360 Panel System

EXPANDED OFFERING

Flexible panel configurations from a single module to a 25 module panel with 100 circuit breakers.

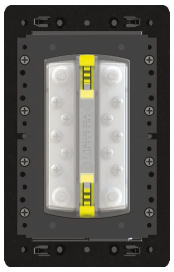
Rows x Columns	Height in (mm)	Width in (mm)	Cut out Height in (mm)	Cut out Width in (mm)
1 x 1	4.75 (120.65)	4.88 (123.83)	3.31 (84.07)	4.38 (111.13)
2 x 1	7.75 (196.85)	4.88 (123.83)	6.31 (160.27)	4.38 (111.13)
3 x 1	10.75 (273.05)	4.88 (123.83)	9.31 (236.47)	4.38 (111.13)
4 x 1	13.75 (349.25)	4.88 (123.83)	12.31 (312.67)	4.38 (111.13)
5 x 1	16.75 (425.45)	4.88 (123.83)	15.31 (388.87)	4.38 (111.13)
1 x 2	4.75 (120.65)	9.25 (234.95)	3.31 (84.07)	8.75 (222.25)
2 x 2	7.75 (196.85)	9.25 (234.95)	6.31 (160.27)	8.75 (222.25)
3 x 2	10.75 (273.05)	9.25 (234.95)	9.31 (236.47)	8.75 (222.25)
4 x 2	13.75 (349.25)	9.25 (234.95)	12.31 (312.67)	8.75 (222.25)
5 x 2	16.75 (425.45)	9.25 (234.95)	15.31 (388.87)	8.75 (222.25)
1 x 3	4.75 (120.65)	13.63 (346.08)	3.31 (84.07)	13.13 (333.38)
2 x 3	7.75 (196.85)	13.63 (346.08)	6.31 (160.27)	13.13 (333.38)
3 x 3	10.75 (273.05)	13.63 (346.08)	9.31 (236.47)	13.13 (333.38)
4 x 3	13.75 (349.25)	13.63 (346.08)	12.31 (312.67)	13.13 (333.38)
5 x 3	16.75 (425.45)	13.63 (346.08)	15.31 (388.87)	13.13 (333.38)
1 x 4	4.75 (120.65)	18.00 (457.20)	3.31 (84.07)	17.50 (444.50)
2 x 4	7.75 (196.85)	18.00 (457.20)	6.31 (160.27)	17.50 (444.50)
3 x 4	10.75 (273.05)	18.00 (457.20)	9.31 (236.47)	17.50 (444.50)
4 x 4	13.75 (349.25)	18.00 (457.20)	12.31 (312.67)	17.50 (444.50)
5 x 4	16.75 (425.45)	18.00 (457.20)	15.31 (388.87)	17.50 (444.50)
1 x 5	4.75 (120.65)	22.38 (568.33)	3.31 (84.07)	21.88 (555.63)
2 x 5	7.75 (196.85)	22.38 (568.33)	6.31 (160.27)	21.88 (555.63)
3 x 5	10.75 (273.05)	22.38 (568.33)	9.31 (236.47)	21.88 (555.63)
4 x 5	13.75 (349.25)	22.38 (568.33)	12.31 (312.67)	21.88 (555.63)
5 x 5	16.75 (425.45)	22.38 (568.33)	15.31 (388.87)	21.88 (555.63)

Custom BusBar Modules

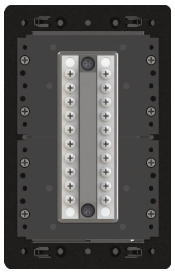
Consolidate bussed terminations in a 360 Custom Panel module

- Utilize blank space in a 360 Custom Panel frame
- Ideal for DC negative, AC Neutral, and AC Ground connections
- 5 different bus bar configuration options

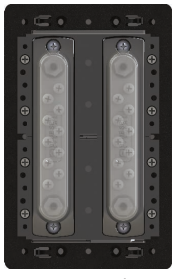
Panel Backs Shown Below



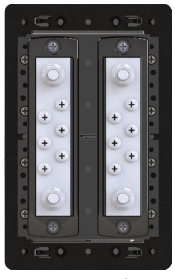
2x1 Panel
2722



2x1 Panel
2702

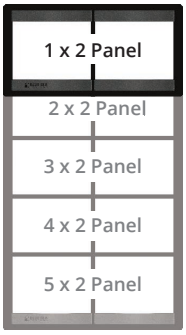


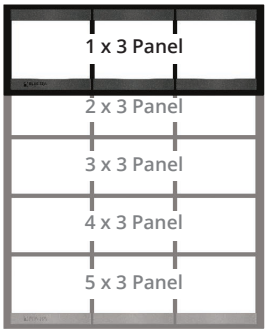
2x1 Panel
2301

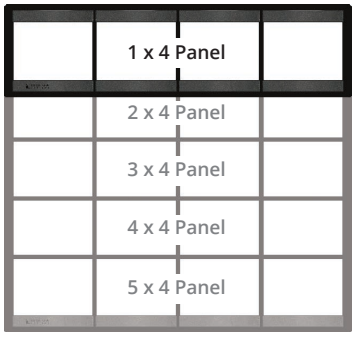


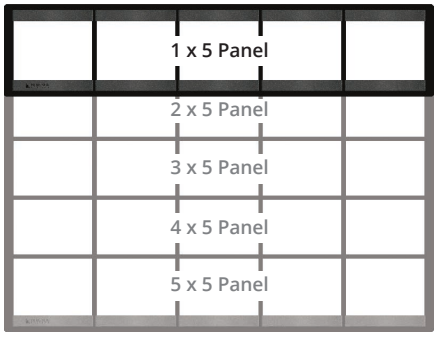
2x1 Panel
2128

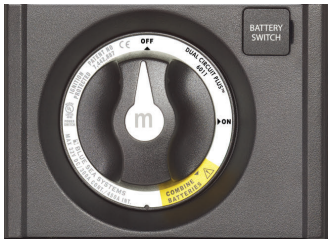
2x1 Panel
2701











m-Series Battery Switch (p. 32)

m-ACR Automatic Charging Relay (p. 48)

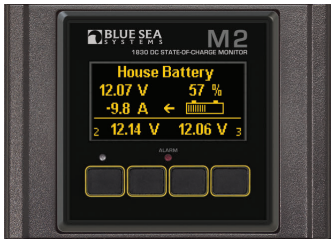
m-LVD Low Voltage Disconnect (p. 42)

Battery Management (p. 96)

Battery Management Blank

DC Flat Rocker Circuit Breaker (p. 85)

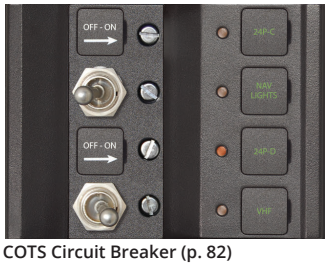
Rotary Switch Source Selection (p. 130)



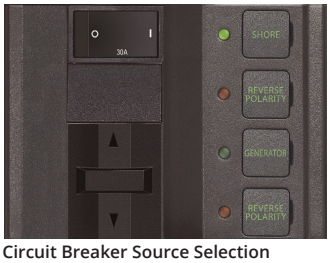
M2 OLED Meter (p. 144)

NEW

Mastervolt Smart Remote

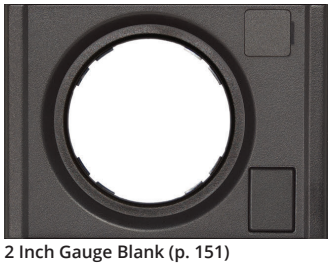


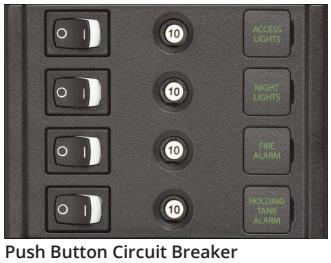
COTS Circuit Breaker (p. 82)

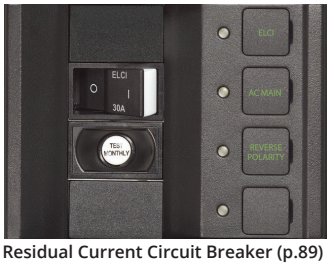


Circuit Breaker Source Selection

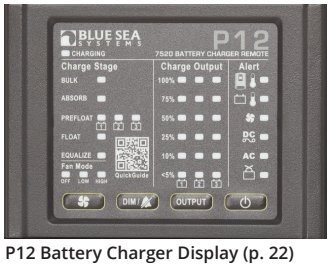
Digital Meter (p. 148)


2 Inch Gauge Blank (p. 151)

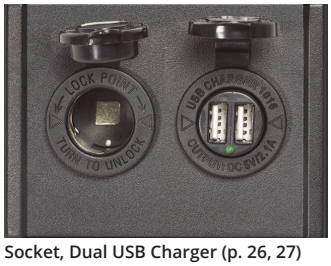

Push Button Circuit Breaker with Rocker Switch (p. 77, 96)



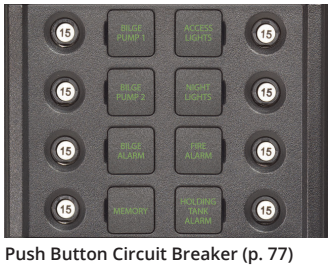
Residual Current Circuit Breaker (p.89)

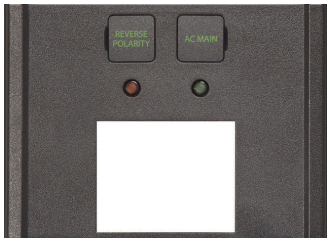


P12 Battery Charger Display (p. 22)



Socket, Dual USB Charger (p. 26, 27)


Push Button Circuit Breaker (p. 77)

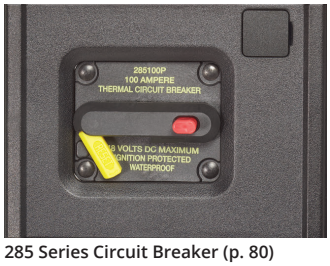


European RCBO Mount

Analog Meter (p. 142)

DC Accessories (p. 26, 27, 147)

Bilge Pump

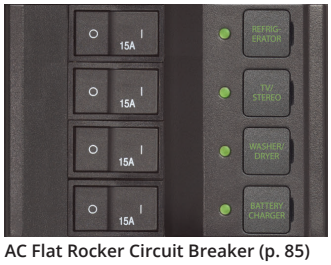


285 Series Circuit Breaker (p. 80)

NEW

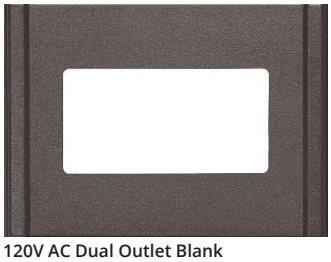

120V AC Dual GFCI Outlet (p. 154)


120V AC Dual Outlet (p. 154)



AC Flat Rocker Circuit Breaker (p. 85)


Blank / Custom BusBar Module


120V AC Dual Outlet Blank

Not all 360 Panel modules or configurations are shown, reference the Blue Sea Systems Panel Wizard at panelwizard.bluesea.com

Custom 360 Panel System

Original equipment aboard the world's finest boats and specialty vehicles

Blue Sea Systems Custom 360 Panels are installed as original equipment aboard recreational and commercial boats, emergency response vehicles, and commercial applications.

American Tug installs Custom 360 Panels at the helm of their model 435 boats, built in LaConner, WA.

EarthRoamer builds vehicles which can go beyond where the road ends. They rely on Blue Sea Systems electrical products, including the Custom 360 Panel, to keep their critical systems functioning.

Cutwater builds award-winning, innovative boats and specifies 360 Panels as original equipment.

C & C Yachts builds high performance sailboats and uses Custom 360 Panels to manage and monitor the AC and DC Power Distribution aboard the Redline 41.

Black Cove Yachts builds boats which use Blue Sea Systems products including Custom 360 Panels aboard the BC37.

Metal Shark builds custom aluminum boats for government agencies. The Custom 360 Panel is housed inside the center console and distributess power to critical loads aboard the Relentless 28.

METERS

Analog

142

AC and DC Meters with backlighting for low light conditions.

M2 OLED Digital

144

Measures essential electrical system parameters with adjustable alarms and an auto-dimming display.

Mini OLED Digital

147

Monitors key functions on a bright, waterproof, daylight readable screen.

Digital

148

Monitors key AC and DC functions.

Direct Current (DC) Monitoring

Direct Current is typically derived from batteries, but can also be produced by converting AC Current to DC Current using a battery charger. Typically the values measured are Volts, Amps and Amp-Hours (State-of-Charge).

METERS

Mini Clamp Multimeter

147

Compact and feature-rich AC/DC Multimeter simplifies diagnosis of marine electrical problems.

DC Shunts

151

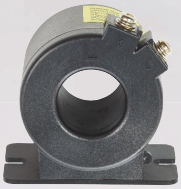
For use with DC Ammeters.

Temperature Sensors

151

For use with the M2 OLED and Mini OLED Meters.

AC Transformers



151

For use with AC Ammeters.

Alternating Current (AC) Monitoring

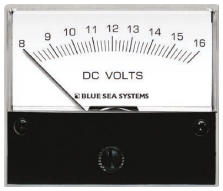
Alternating Current, known more typically as household current, can also be produced by converting DC current to AC current through the use of an inverter. Typically the values measured are Volts, Amps, Watts, and Frequency.

DC Analog Meters

Meters with backlighting for low light conditions

- Includes appropriate external DC shunt (p. 136) when required
- Backlit meter face (separate 12V or 24V DC backlight connections)

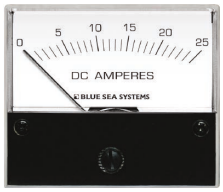
8028



8003

Part #	Function	Operating Amps (Meter)	Operating Amps (Backlight)	Connection
8028	Micro Voltmeter 8–16V DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire, 3 connections for backlight
8003	Standard Voltmeter 8–16V DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire, 3 connections for backlight
8240	Standard Voltmeter 18–32V DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire, 3 connections for backlight

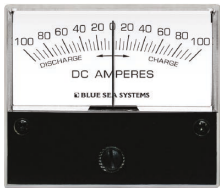
8041



8005

Part #	Function	Operating Amps (Meter)	Operating Amps (Backlight)	Shunt Type	Connection
8041	Micro Ammeter 0–50A DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	External—50 mV at full scale	2 wire from shunt, 3 connections for backlight
8005	Standard Ammeter 0–25A DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	Internal	2 wire inline, 3 connections for backlight
8022	Standard Ammeter 0–50A DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	External—50 mV at full scale	2 wire from shunt, 3 connections for backlight
8017	Standard Ammeter 0–100A DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	External—50 mV at full scale	2 wire from shunt, 3 connections for backlight
8018	Standard Ammeter 0–150A DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	External—50 mV at full scale	2 wire from shunt, 3 connections for backlight
8019	Standard Ammeter 0–200A DC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	External—50 mV at full scale	2 wire from shunt, 3 connections for backlight

8254



8253

Part #	Function	Shunt Type	Connection	Meter Face Size in (mm)
8252*	Zero Center Ammeter 50–0–50A DC	External—50 mV at full scale	2 wire from shunt, 3 connections for backlight	2.75 (69.85)
8253*	Zero Center Ammeter 100–0–100A DC	External—50 mV at full scale	2 wire from shunt, 3 connections for backlight	2.75 (69.85)

*Meters read both discharge and charge current

DC Analog Voltmeter Panels

Enables voltage monitoring on up to 3 battery banks with one analog meter

- Includes standard 8003 DC Analog Voltmeter
- Displays voltage from 8V–16V DC
- 3 position switch for multiple battery banks

8015

Traditional Metal

5.25" x 3.75" (133.35mm x 95.25mm)

1473

360 Panel System

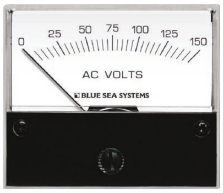
4.88" x 4.75" (123.83mm x 120.65mm)

AC Analog Meters

Meters with backlighting for low light conditions

- Includes appropriate external transformer (p. 137) when required
- Backlit meter face (separate 12V or 24V DC backlight connections)

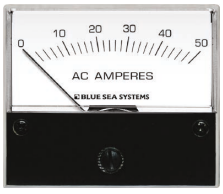
8244



9353

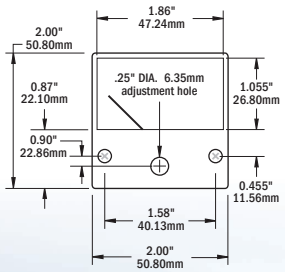
Part #	Function	Operating Amps (Meter)	Operating Amps (Backlight)	Connection
8244	Micro Voltmeter 0–150V AC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire to AC hot and neutral, 3 connections for backlight
8245	Micro Voltmeter 0–250V AC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire to AC hot and neutral, 3 connections for backlight
9353	Standard Voltmeter 0–150V AC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire to AC hot and neutral, 3 connections for backlight
9354	Standard Voltmeter 0–250V AC	1 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire to AC hot and neutral, 3 connections for backlight

8246

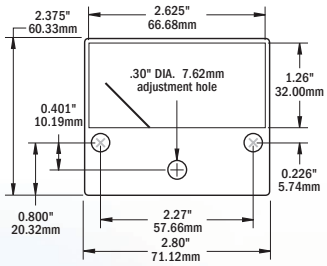


9630

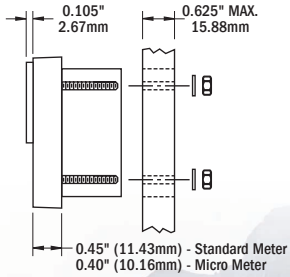
Part #	Function	Operating Amps (Meter)	Operating Amps (Backlight)	Connection
8246	Micro Ammeter 0–50A AC	50 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire from coil slipped over wire to be measured, 3 connections for backlight
9630	Standard Ammeter 0–50A AC	50 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire from coil slipped over wire to be measured, 3 connections for backlight
8258	Standard Ammeter 0–100A AC	50 mA at full scale	16 mA@12V DC, 20 mA@24V DC	2 wire from coil slipped over wire to be measured, 3 connections for backlight



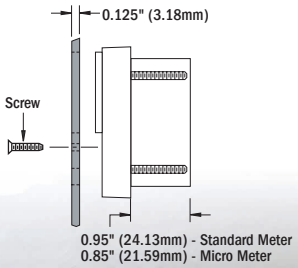
Micro Meter



Standard Meter



Surface Mount



Panel Mount

M2 OLED Digital Meters

The M2 Organic LED Digital Monitor measures essential electrical system parameters with adjustable alarms and an auto-dimming display. The M2 Monitors include a MOSFET External Circuit Relay (ECR) which can be used to control external circuits based on any value measured by the M2.

- Auto-dimming, bright Organic LED display is easy to read
- 80dB alarm on all models
- Isolated 500mA MOSFET relay
- Includes external DC Shunt or AC Current Transformer when required

Display Size	55mm x 28mm
Power Supply Voltage	7V–70V DC*
Range (Power Consumption)	0.3W–1.0W
Regulatory	Monitor face is IP66 - protected against powerful water jet when installed according to instructions (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)
1525	360 Blank Panel - M2 OLED	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)

1830

5 YEAR WARRANTY

* Variable with voltage, display intensity, and sleep mode

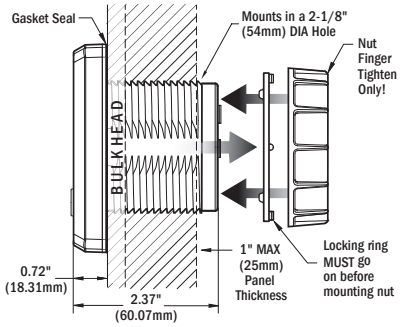
M2 OLED Mounting Options

Surface mount

Flat panel mount

1525 (meter not included)

M2 OLED Surface Mount



Related Products


AC Current Transformer
page 151


ML-Series Remote Battery Switches
page 45


Temperature Sensor
page 151


Floyd Bell Turbo Series Alarm
page 154


DC Shunts
page 151

TECH TIP

State-of-Charge

Battery State-of-Charge (SoC)

Knowing the State-of-Charge of your battery is like knowing the amount of fuel in your gas tank. To avoid getting stranded with a dead battery, accurate battery bank monitoring is essential.

Voltmeter Method—Voltage can be used to measure the SoC of your battery. The difference from a fully charged battery to a fully discharged battery is only 1.0V in a 12V system, so the meter must have good resolution and accuracy. This method is generally sufficient to monitor batteries which experience intermittent use, such as starter or thruster batteries. However, a battery must not have been charged or discharged for over 12 hours for this measurement to be trustworthy. This makes the Voltmeter Method unsuitable for monitoring house batteries which charge and discharge often.

Amp-Hour Method—A convenient and accurate way to measure SoC is with an Amp-Hour Monitor. This is a complex calculation of the energy available, energy consumed, and energy returned to the battery during charging. SoC is commonly expressed as a percent of amp-hours remaining until the battery is empty, but can also be expressed as amp-hours used, amp-hours remaining, or time remaining. The advantage of this method is that it works well for batteries in a constant state of charge and discharge.

AC Meters

Part #	1836	1837	1838
Description	Ammeter	Voltmeter	Multimeter
Functions	Monitors current on two circuits	Monitors voltage on two circuits or both legs of 120/240V	Monitors voltage, current, frequency, and power on two circuits or both legs of 120/240V
Voltage			
Accuracy	––	± 1.0%	± 1.0%
Operating	7V–70V DC	7V–70V DC	7V–70V DC
Range	––	50V–250V AC (RMS)	50V–250V AC (RMS)
Resolution	––	1V AC	1V AC
Current			
Current Transformer	1 x Part # 8256 (150A/50mA)	––	1 x Part # 8256 (150A/50mA)
Accuracy	± 2.0%	––	± 2.0%
Range	0A–150A (300A optional) †	––	0A–150A (300A optional) †
Resolution (100 to 150)	1A	––	1A
Resolution (0.0 to 99.9)	0.1A	––	0.1A
Frequency			
Range	––	––	40Hz–90Hz
Resolution	––	––	1 Hz
Power			
Range	––	––	0W–45kW
Resolution (0W–9990W)	––	––	10W
Resolution (10kW–45kW)	––	––	0.1kW
Alarm/Relay Activation	High Current	High and Low Voltage	High and Low Voltage, Current

† Will achieve 300A with an optional current transformer Part # 1829 (p. 151)

Tank & Bilge Meters

Part #	1839	1842
Description	Tank	Bilge
Functions	Monitors up to 4 tanks	Monitors up to 4 bilges
Operating	7V–70V DC	7V–70V DC
Senders	North American, 240Ω–33Ω European, 10Ω–180Ω Blue Sea Systems Ultrasonic (1810, 1811) Custom Ranges to 300Ω	Float switch or pumps with bilge active outputs. Not compatible with "fully automatic bilge pumps"
Alarm/ Relay Activation	High and Low Level	Run time/hr Cycles/24 hr Average Cycles
Other	Custom tanks shapes Auto calibration	Cycle Counter

DC Meters

Part #	1830	1832	1833
Description	Multimeter w/SoC	Ammeter	Voltmeter
Functions	Monitors state-of-charge on one battery bank and voltage on three battery banks	Monitors current on two circuits	Monitors the voltage on up to four battery banks
Voltage			
Voltages	12V, 24V, 36, 48V	––	––
Accuracy	± 1.0%	––	± 1.0%
Operating	7V–70V DC	––	7V–70V DC
Resolution	0.01V DC	––	0.01V DC
Current			
Shunt	1 x Part # 8255 (500A/50mV)	1 x Part # 8255 (500A/50mV)	––
Accuracy	± 1.0%	± 1.0%	––
Range	–500A to 500A	–500A to 500A	––
Resolution (100 to 500)	1A	1A	––
Resolution (99.9 to 500)	0.1A	0.1A	––
Alarm/Relay Activation	High and Low Voltage, High Current, and Low Battery	High Current,	High and Low Voltage

Vessel Systems Monitor

Part #	1850
Description	Vessel Systems Monitor
Functions	Performs comprehensive monitoring of four systems
DC Specifications	
Nominal System Voltage	12V, 24V, 36V, 48V
Operating	7V–70V DC
Minimum Current Draw	15 mA @12V, display off 8 mA @ 24V, display off
Voltage Accuracy	± 1%
Range	–500A to 500A
Current Accuracy	± 1.0%
AC Specifications	
Nominal System Voltage	120V @ 60Hz, North America 230V @ 50Hz, Typical of Europe
Operating Voltage	0-300V
Voltage Accuracy	± 1.0%
Current Range	0–150A
Current Accuracy	± 2%
Frequency	40–90Hz

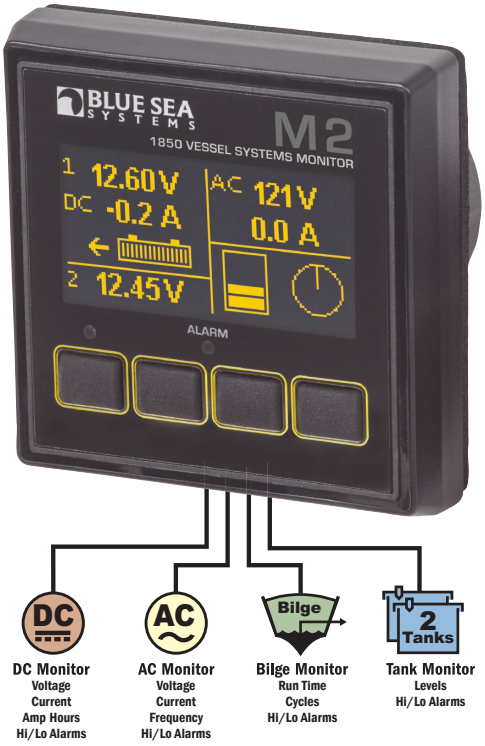
M2 Vessel Systems Monitor (M2 VSM)

Performs comprehensive monitoring of four critical systems in one compact organic LED digital monitor

DC System Monitoring (up to two batteries)
One input monitors the DC voltage, state-of-charge, current for one battery bank and another input monitors the voltage of an additional battery bank. Alarms include high and low voltage, high current, and low battery.

AC System Monitoring
The VSM monitors a single AC voltage, current, and frequency. Alarms include high and low voltage, high current, and high and low frequency.

Bilge & Tank Monitoring
The M2 VSM has two inputs that can be configured as a bilge or tank monitor. When configured as a bilge input, monitoring functions include pump active, cycle count in the last 24-hours, average cycles in a typical 24-hour period, and total cycles. High alarms can be set for both the minutes of run time in the last hour as well as the number or cycle counts in the last 24-hours. When configured as a tank input, tank status can be represented in both capacity (gallons or liters) or as a percentage of capacity. Custom tank shapes can be auto-calibrated or programmed. Both high and low level alarms can be set for all tanks.



DC Specifications	
Nominal System Voltage	12V, 24V, 36V, 48V
Operating Voltage	7–70V
Minimum Current Draw	15mA @ 12V, display off 8mA @ 24V, display off
Voltage Accuracy	+/- 1%
Current Range	-500A to 500A
Current Accuracy	+/- 1%
AC Specifications	
Nominal System Voltage	120V @ 60Hz, North America 230V @ 50Hz, Typical of Europe
Operating Voltage	40–300V
Voltage Accuracy (RMS)	+/- 1%
Current Range	0–150A
Current Accuracy (RMS)	+/- 2%
Frequency	40–90Hz
Regulatory	Monitor face is IP66 - protected against powerful water jet when installed according to instructions (see inside back cover)

Part #	Description
1850	M2 VSM
1810	32" Diesel, Water, Waste tank sender for use with VSM 422 & M2 VSM
1811	24" Gasoline tank sender for use with the VSM 422 & M2 VSM

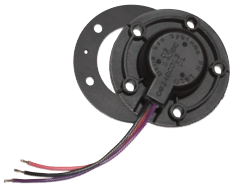
Connection Table

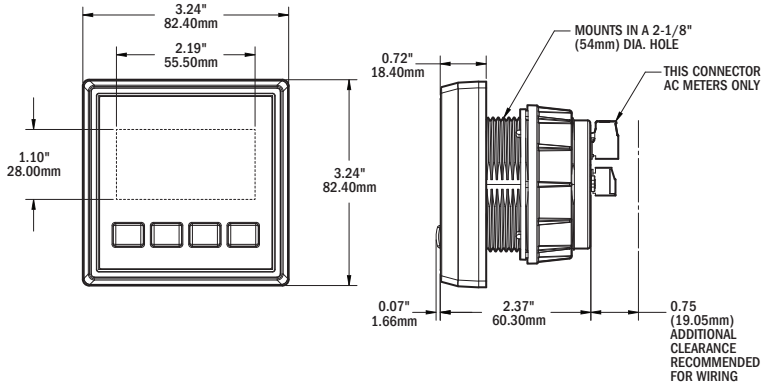
System	Inputs	Functions
DC	2	DC Voltage Battery 1, State-of-Charge, & Current DC Voltage Battery 2
AC	1	AC Voltage, Current, & Frequency
Auxiliary	2	Auxiliary 1: Tank or Bilge Auxiliary 2: Tank or Bilge

Tank Senders Supported:
10–180 Ω VDO
240–33 Ω Teleflex
Blue Sea Systems Ultrasonic Tank Senders (sold separately)
• For diesel, water, or waste 1810 (32" tank depth)
• For gasoline 1811 (24" tank depth)

Retail Packaging Includes:
head unit, display cover, surface mount bezel, surface mount gasket, DC Current Shunt 8255, AC Current Transformer 8256, connectors, mounting screws and screw driver


1810


1811



Mini OLED Meters

Monitors essential electrical system parameters, temperature, and tank levels, on a bright, waterproof, daylight readable OLED screen

- Compact size enables mounting in any convenient location
- Now available with yellow or blue OLED screens
- Reverse polarity protected
- Mounts in a common 1-1/8 in hole

Cutout Dimensions	1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter
Lifecycles	Blue OLED: 10,000 hours Yellow OLED: 100,000 hours

Regulatory
CE marked
IP66 - protected against powerful water jets (see inside back cover)

Part #	1733 1733200	1732 1732200	1741 1741200	1739 1739200
Description	**Voltmeter**	**Ammeter**	**Temp Meter**	**Tank Meter**
Nominal Voltage	12V / 24V DC	12V / 24V DC	12V / 24V DC	12V / 24V DC
Input Voltage	8V–36V DC	8V–36V DC	8V–36V DC	8V–36V DC
Max. Operating Current	15mA	15mA	10mA	17mA
Resolution	0.01V DC	0.1A	1°F or 1°C	5%
Accuracy	+/– 1%	+/– 2%	+/– 1.25%	––
Intermittent: 5 min.	––	110A	––	––
Cranking: 30 sec.	––	175A	––	––
DC Shunt (included)	––	9230 (100A/50mV)	––	––
Temp Sensor (included)	––	––	1820	––
Monitors	8V –36V DC	-100A –100A DC	-40°F –175°F * or -40°C–80°C *	Tank Level
Compatible Senders	––	––	––	North American: 240-33Ω European: 10-180Ω

* -40°F–250°F (-40°C–120°C) with sensor Part # 1821 (Optional)

5 YEAR WARRANTY

1733200 Blue OLED **1733** Yellow OLED

1741200 Blue OLED **1741** Yellow OLED

1732200 Blue OLED **1732** Yellow OLED

1739200 Blue OLED **1739** Yellow OLED

Related Products

DC Shunts page 151

Temperature Sensor page 151

Water-Resistant USB Accessory Panels page 28

Mini Clamp Multimeter

Compact and feature-rich AC/DC Multimeter simplifies diagnosis of marine electrical problems

- Clamp allows measurement of AC and DC current in wires without disturbing the circuits or contacting live terminals
- Compact size allows comfortable one hand operation, portability, and access to confined areas
- Auto range simplifies operation by automatically selecting the range that best fits the data
- Additional functions include: Data Hold, Overload Display, and AutoPower-Off
- True RMS AC measurement is accurate for normal sine wave and modified sine wave inverter output

AC Amps	0.01–400A
AC Volts	0.001–600V
DC Amps	0.01–400A
DC Volts	0.001–600V
Resistance/Continuity Alarm	0.1–40MΩ
Measurement Resolution	4300 counts
Regulatory	CE marked, CAT III, 600 Volts

Part #	Description
8110	Mini Clamp Multimeter

Includes test leads and carrying case

DC Digital Meters

3 YEAR WARRANTY

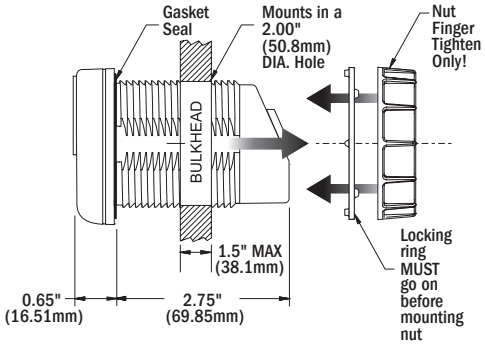
Monitors key DC functions

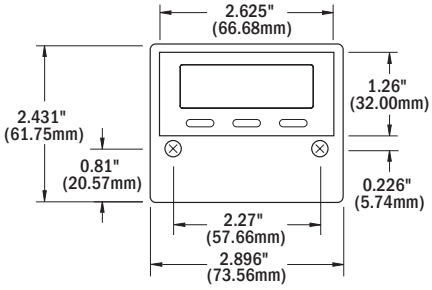
- Large, bright LED characters
- Three levels of brightness
- Splash-proof front
- Easy to surface mount in a 2" round hole

Display Character Size	9/16"
Power Supply Voltage	8–50V DC
Max. Power Consumption	1.00W*
Min. Power Consumption	0.60W*

Digital Meter Front Panel Mount

Surface mounting features a finger nut and locking ring for quick and easy installation into a 2.00" (50.8mm) diameter hole.





8248

DC Multimeter with Alarm

Voltage Measurement:	
Range	0–60V DC
Resolution	0.01V DC
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 0.5%**
Current Measurement:	
Shunt (Included)	500A/50mV
Range	± 500A DC
Resolution (-100 to -500)	1A DC
Resolution (-99.9 to +500)	0.1A DC
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 0.5%**

8235

DC Voltmeter

Voltage Measurement:	
Range	0–60V DC
Resolution	0.01V DC
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 0.5%**

8251

DC Voltmeter with Alarm

Voltage Measurement:	
Range	0–60V DC
Resolution	0.01V DC
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 0.5%**

8236

DC Ammeter

Current Measurement:	
Shunt (Included)	500A/50mV
Range	± 500A DC
Resolution (-100 to -500)	1A DC
Resolution (-99.9 to +500)	0.1A DC
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 0.5%**

Part #	Description	Measurement	Sleep Mode	Alarms
8248	DC Multimeter with Alarm	Voltage, Current	Programmable	High and low voltage
8235	DC Voltmeter	Voltage	Manual	--
8251	DC Voltmeter with Alarm	Voltage	Programmable	High and low voltage
8236	DC Ammeter	Current	Manual	High and low voltage

DC Digital Voltmeter Panels

Enables voltage monitoring on up to 3 battery banks with one digital meter

- Includes 8235 DC Digital Voltmeter
- 4 digit LED display—Displays voltage from 0–60V DC
- 3 position switch for multiple battery banks

Part #	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)
8051	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)
1474	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)

8051

1474

* Variable with voltage, display intensity, segments illuminated, and sleep mode

**± 1 (Least Significant Digit)

AC Digital Meters

Monitors key DC functions

- Large, bright LED characters
- Three levels of brightness
- Splash-proof front
- Easy to surface mount in a 2" round hole

Display Character Size	9/16"
Input Voltage	80–249V AC*
Max. Power Consumption	1.00W*
Standby Power	0.60W*

8238

AC Ammeter

Current Measurement:	
Current Transformer	150A/50mA
Range 1 (Resolution 0.01A)	0.00–9.99A AC (RMS)
Range 2 (Resolution 0.1A)	10.0–150.0A AC (RMS)
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 3.0%***

8237

AC Voltmeter

Voltage Measurement:	
Range	80–249V AC*
Resolution	0.1V AC
Accuracy: (% of Reading)	
90-249V AC (RMS)	± 2.0%***
70-90V AC (RMS)	± 5.0%***

8247

AC Multimeter with Alarm

Voltage Measurement:	
Range	80–249V AC*
Resolution	0.1V AC
Accuracy: (% of Reading)	
90-249V AC (RMS)	± 2.0%***
70-90V AC (RMS)	± 5.0%***
Current Measurement:	
Current Transformer	150A/50mA
Range 1 (Resolution 0.01A)	0.00–9.99A AC (RMS)
Range 2 (Resolution 0.1A)	10.0–150.0A AC (RMS)
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 3.0%***
Frequency Measurement:	
Range	40–90Hz
Resolution	0.1Hz
Accuracy (% of Reading) Calibrated with sine wave input	± 0.1%***
Power Measurement:	
Range 1 (Resolution 10W)	0–9990W
Range 2 (Resolution 0.1kW)	10–45kW
Accuracy (% of Reading)	± 5%***

Included Current Transformer 8256 (p. 145)

Part #	Description	Measurement	Sleep Mode	Alarms
8238	AC Ammeter	Current	Manual	--
8247	AC Multimeter with Alarm	Voltage, Current, Frequency, Power	Programmable	High and low voltage, High current
8237	AC Voltmeter	Voltage	Manual	--

120/240V AC Digital Meter Mounting Panel

For monitoring 120/240V AC Systems

- Use with AC Digital Multimeter 8247 for monitoring 120/240V AC Systems
- Monitor Line 1 or Line 2 to Neutral and Line 1 to Line 2 voltages
- Includes two additional Current Transformers 8256 (p. 151) and mounting screws

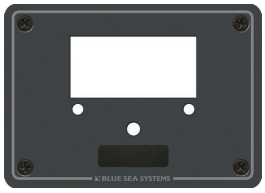
8410 (meter not included)
120V/240V AC Digital Meter Blank Panel

Part #	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)
8410	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)

Analog and Digital Meter Mounting Panels

Provides an easy method of mounting meters

- Panel mounts standard 2-3/4" Analog or Digital Meters
- Includes mounting screws and center adjustment hole plug



8013 (meter not included)
Accepts (1) 2-3/4" Analog or Digital Meter

1475 (meter not included)
Accepts (1) 2-3/4" Analog or Digital Meter

Part #	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)
1475	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)
8013	5.25 (133.35)	3.75 (95.25)

* For 120 & 240 Volt AC single phase systems
** Variable with voltage, display intensity, segments illuminated, and sleep mode
*** ± 5 LSD (Least Significant Digit)

Meter Comparison

DC Voltmeters





M2 OLED	Digital		Mini OLED	Analog Micro	Analog Standard	
p. 145	p. 148		p. 147	p. 142	p. 142	
1833	**8235**	**8251***	**1733 & 1733200**	**8028**	**8003**	**8240**
7–70V	0–60V		8–36V	8–16V	8–16V	18–32V
4 channels	1 channel		1 channel	1 channel	1 channel	

* with alarm

AC Voltmeters



DC Ammeters




M2 OLED	Digital	Analog Micro			Analog Standard		M2 OLED	Digital	Mini OLED
p. 145	p. 149	p. 143			p. 143		p. 145	p. 148	p.147
1837	**8237**	**8244**	**8245**	**8246**	**9353**	**9354**	**1832**	**8236**	**1732 & 1732200**
50–250V	80–249V	0–150V	0–250V	0–50V	0–150V	0–250V	±500A	±500A	±100A
2 channels AC	1 channel	1 channel			1 channel		2 channels	1 channel	1 channel

DC Ammeters


Analog Micro	Analog Standard						
p. 142	p. 142						
8041	**8005**	**8022**	**8017**	**8018**	**8019**	**8252**	**8253**
0–50A	0–25A	0–50A	0–100A	0–150A	0–200A	50-0-50A	100-0-100A
	1 channel						

AC Ammeters



Bilge, Tank, Temperature




M2 OLED	Digital	Analog Standard		M2 OLED	M2 OLED	Mini OLED	Mini OLED
p. 145	p. 149	p. 143		p. 145	p. 145	p. 147	p. 147
1836	**8238**	**9630**	**8258**	**1842**	**1839**	**1739 & 1739200**	**1741 & 1741200**
0–150A	0–150A	0–50A	0–100A	Up to 4 bilges	Up to 4 tanks	1 tank	-40°C–120°C
2 channels	1 channel	1 channel		4 channels	4 channels	1 channel	1 channel

DC Multimeter w/SoC

DC Multimeter

AC Multimeter

AC/DC Multimeters



M2 OLED	Digital	M2 OLED	Digital	M2 OLED VSM	Mini Clamp
p. 145	p. 148	p. 145	p. 149	p. 145	p. 147
1830	**8248**	**1838**	**8247**	**1850**	**8110**
12V, 24V, 36V, 48V 7–70V ±500A	0–60V ±500A	50–300V 0–150A 40–90Hz 0–45kW	80–249V 0–150A 40–90Hz 0–45kW	7-70V DC, ± 500A DC 40–300V AC, 0–150A AC Bilge, Tank, State-of-Charge	0.01–400A AC 0.001–600V AC 0.01–400A DC 0.001–600V DC
3 x V DC channels 1 x A DC channel 1 x SoC channel	1 x V DC channel 1 x A DC channel	2 x V AC channels 2 x A AC channels	1 x V AC channel 1 x A AC channel	up to 5 channels	–

DC Shunts

Use with DC Ammeters

- For continuous operation, it is recommended that shunts not be run at more than two-thirds (66%) the rated current under normal conditions

Shunt Type	Resistive
Full Scale	50 mV
Amperage Max. Operating	66% of Rated Current
Amperage Int. (5 min.)	100% - Full scale rating
Amperage Int. (3 sec.)	300% - Full scale rating

Part #	For Use With:	Ratio
9228	Analog Ammeter	50A DC/50mV DC
9230	Analog Ammeter	100A DC/50mV DC
9231	Analog Ammeter	150A DC/50mV DC
9233	Analog Ammeter	200A DC/50mV DC
8255	Digital Ammeter	500A DC/50mV DC

9228

9233

8255

Gauge Panel

For Round Gauges

(Gauge not included)

Part #	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
1510	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	0.50 (12.70)

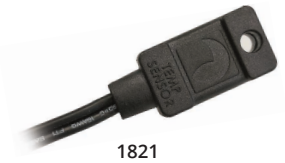
Temperature Sensors

Use with the P12 Battery Charger, M2 OLED Meters, M2 VSM, VSM 422, and Mini OLED Meters

- Installs with double-sided tape

Wire Size	16 AWG
Wire Length 1820	12" (31 cm)
Wire Length 1821	18" (46 cm)


1820


1821

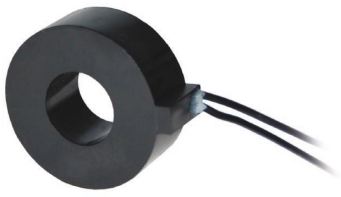
Part #	IP Rating	Temperature Range
1820	IP68 Submersible	-40°F to 175°F (-40°C to 80°C)
1821	IP65 Non-submersible	-40°F to 300°F (-40°C to 150°C)

AC Current Transformers

Use with AC Ammeters

Part #	For Use With:	Ratio
8073	Analog Ammeter	50A AC/50mA AC
8257	Analog Ammeter	100A AC/50mA AC
8256	Digital, M2 Ammeter & M2 VSM	150A AC/50mA AC
1829	M2 Ammeter	300A AC/50mA AC


1829


8073

Related Products


2719 Enclosure
page 104

Mini OLED Digital Meters
page 147

M2 OLED Digital Meters
page 145

Digital Meters
page 148


Mini Analog Meters
page 142

Standard Analog Meters
page 142

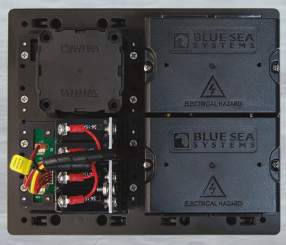
ACCESSORIES

Floyd Bell Turbo Alarm

154

Adjustable extra loud volume and beep tone audibly alerts operator.

Insulating Back Covers



154

Provides electrical insulation for exposed panel backs.

120V AC Dual Outlet

NEW

154

Provides a 360 Panel System platform for mounting equipment, switching, and monitoring functions.

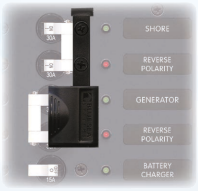
LED Indicators

155

Easy to install, available in an assortment of colors, and provide visual indication of power or alerts.

ACCESSORIES

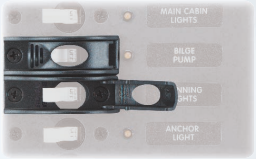
Lockout Slides



155

Enables safe management of multiple AC sources which use double or triple pole circuit breakers.

Toggle Guard



155

Protects toggle circuit breakers from accidental switching.

Labels

156

Over 500 standard labels are available in large, small, square and round formats for use on Blue Sea Systems products including fuse blocks, busbar insulating covers, panels, switches and Contura switches. Custom Labels are available and can be easily ordered online at www.bluesea.com/labels.

Blue Sea Systems offers a range of panel accessories which support four panel styles.

ABYC standards mandate isolation of AC and DC components on combination panels. Stackable, screw-down covers protect AC components from coming into contact with tools, personnel, and DC wiring. Traditional Metal and 360 Panel System accessories include back covers for panels.

Floyd Bell Turbo Series DC Audible Alarm

Extra loud beep tone alerts operator

- Rotating bezel adjusts alarm volume
- Threaded attachment ring
- Fits 1 inch round aperture

Voltage Nominal	12V / 24V DC
Operating Voltage	5–30V DC
Operating Current	5 mA @ 5V DC 25 mA @ 30V DC
Sound Level @ 25°C and 24"	85±5 dB(A) @ 5V DC 103±5 dB(A) @ 30V DC
Operating Frequency	2900 ± 250 Hz
Terminals	Male 1/4" Quick Connect
Regulatory	IP68 - Withstands water submergence and dust exposure, UL Recognized

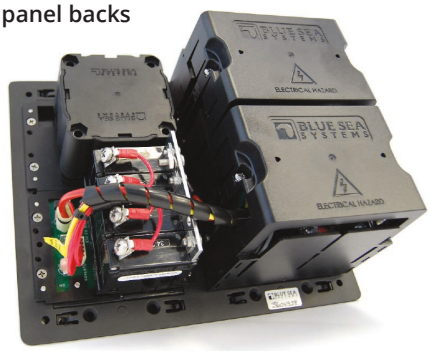
Part #	Description
1070	Floyd Bell Turbo Series Alarm

Related Product

m-LVD Low Voltage Disconnect
page 42

360 Panel Insulating Back Covers

Provides electrical insulation for exposed panel backs



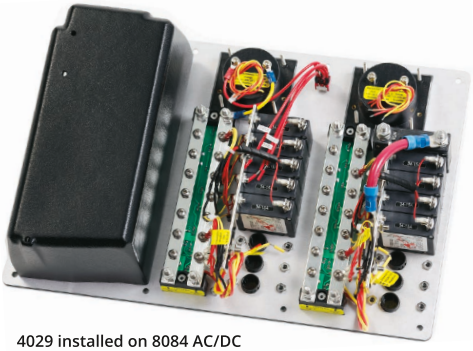
- Isolation of AC from DC components
- Meets ABYC safety requirements for panels with combined AC and DC loads
- Modular design of interlocking pieces can be stacked to accommodate large components
- Cover breakouts allow wire access in any direction

Material	UL 94-V0 Polycarbonate
Hardware	2 qty. #6 Phillips-drive sheet metal screws, 4 qty. #8-32 x 0.5" Phillips-drive machine screws with lock washers

Part #	Description
1331	Cover for 1 module

AC Insulating Back Covers

Provides electrical insulation for many of Blue Sea Systems Traditional Metal circuit breaker panels



4029 installed on 8084 AC/DC Circuit Breaker Panel (p. 126)

- Isolation of panel AC components from DC components
- Provides mechanical protection for panel backs
- Lightweight material is easily drilled for wire pass-through
- Meet ABYC safety requirements
- 4029 and 4031–Used only for Blue Sea Systems toggle panels

Material	UL-94-V0 Thermoplastic

Part #	Description
4026	Cover for 5-1/4" x 3-3/4"
4027	Cover for 5-1/4" x 7-1/2"
4028	Cover for 10-1/2" x 7-1/2"
4029	Cover for 1 Column x 8 Position + Meter
4031	Cover for 2 Column x 10 Position + Meter

360 Panel 12V to 24V DC Conversion Kit

Converts indicator LEDs from 12V DC to 24V DC

- Requires one kit per 12V DC circuit breaker module
- Includes wire harness and panel identification label

Part #	Description
4113	360 Panel 12V to 24V DC Conversion Kit

360 Panels

Provides a 360 Panel System platform for mounting equipment, switching, and monitoring functions

EXPANDED OFFERING

- 1518 is suitable for mounting accessories and for pad printing
- 1499 provides continuous ground fault protection and auto-monitoring

1518

1499

Part #	Panel Description	Width in (mm)	Height in (mm)	Depth in (mm)
1518	Blank	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	0.50 (12.70)
1479	120V AC Dual Outlet	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	1.00 (25.40)
1479100	Blank Outlet	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	0.50 (12.70)
1499	20A, 120V AC GFCI Dual Outlet	4.88 (123.83)	4.75 (120.65)	1.00 (25.40)

Marine Grade Dual GFCI Receptacle NEW

Weather and tamper resistant ground fault circuit interrupter reduces the risk of fire and shock hazards

- Delivers continuous ground fault protection
- Automatically self-tests to ensure it can respond feedback
- Status indicator light provides simple, intuitive feedback
- Designed with stainless steel hardware
- Designed with UV stabilized plastics

Color	White
Voltage	125V AC
Amperage	20A
Trip Level	Class A, 5Ma ± 1Ma
Regulatory	UL 943 Class A, UL 498, CSA C22.2-144.1 & 42

Part #	Description
1698	Marine Grade Dual GFCI Receptacle

Related Product

NEW

20A, 120V AC GFCI Dual Outlet 360 Panel, page 154

LED Indicator Lights

Directly replaces LEDs used in Blue Sea Systems Traditional Metal circuit breaker panels

8033

8171

8172

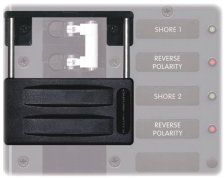
- Simple push-in installation mounts in any thickness material
- Useful as general indicator and alarm lights

Mounting Hole Size	11/64" (4.36 mm)
Wire Gauge	26 AWG

Part #	Color	Nominal Voltage	Current (mA)	Power Consumption (mW)	Circuit
8033	Amber	12 / 24V DC	1.5 @ 12V 3.1 @ 24V	19 @ 12V 75 @ 24V	Resistor
8171	Red	12 / 24V DC	1.5 @ 12V 3.2 @ 24V	19 @ 12V 77 @ 24V	Resistor
8172	Green	12 / 24V DC	1.5 @ 12V 3.0 @ 24V	19 @ 12V 73 @ 24V	Resistor
8169	Amber	120V AC	2.3 @ 120V	278 @ 120V	Resistor
8066	Red	120V AC	2.7 @ 120V	326 @ 120V	Resistor
8034	Green	120V AC	2.3 @ 120V	278 @ 120V	Resistor
8167	Amber	250V AC	1.1 @ 250V	276 @ 250V	Resistor + Diode
8166	Red	250V AC	1.1 @ 250V	276 @ 250V	Resistor + Diode
8134	Green	250V AC	1.1 @ 250V	276 @ 250V	Resistor + Diode

C-Series Circuit Breaker Lockout Slide

Enables safe management of multiple AC sources which use double or triple pole circuit breakers



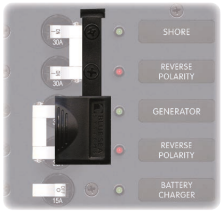
4130

- Allows only 1 of a pair of double pole or triple pole AC toggle circuit breakers to be activated at a time
- Ensures AC power from 2 sources will not be mixed
- Fits all double or triple pole C-Series Toggle Circuit Breakers (p. 86)
- Uses circuit breaker mounting screw holes
- Includes mounting screws

Part #	Poles	AC Sources	Mounting
4130	2	2	#6 Pan Head Screw
4131	3	2	#6 Pan Head Screw

A-Series Circuit Breaker Lockout Slide

Enables safe management of multiple AC sources which use double pole circuit breakers



4125

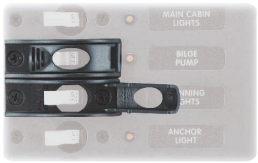
- Allows 1 double pole AC toggle circuit breaker to be activated
- Ensures AC power from 2 or more sources will not be mixed
- Fits all double pole A-Series Toggle Circuit Breakers (p. 84)
- Uses circuit breaker mounting screw holes
- Includes mounting screws

Part #	Poles	AC Sources	Mounting
4125	2	2	#6 Flat Head Screw
4126	2	3	#6 Flat Head Screw

Toggle Guard

Protects toggle circuit breakers from accidental switching

- Fits A-Series single pole toggle circuit breakers (p. 84)
- Fits all panel switches (p. 98)
- Uses circuit breaker mounting screw holes
- Includes mounting screws



2 shown

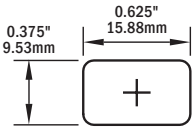
Part #	Description	Mounting
4100	Toggle Guard	#6 Flat Head Screw

Small Format Labels

Reinforced, waterproof labels

- Used on most Blue Sea Systems Contura Switch Water Resistant Panels (p. 116) and ST-Blade Fuse Blocks (p. 64-69)
- For a list of labels included see (p. 157)

Part #	Color	Quantity
8214	Black	60 Labels
8217	Gray	60 Labels



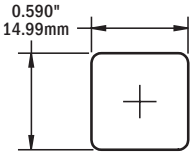
8214

Square Format Labels

Reinforced, waterproof labels

- Used on 360 Panels (p. 118, 134), Battery Management Panels (p. 40), ST CLB Circuit Breaker Blocks (p. 76), SMS System (p. 90), and WeatherDeck® Panels (p. 117)
- For a list of labels included see (p. 157)
- Available for purchase in sets or individually (p. 156-159)

Part #	Color	Description	Quantity
4215	Black	DC Labels	30 Labels
4218	Black	DC Labels	30 Labels
4216	Black	DC Labels	60 Labels
4217	Black	DC Labels	120 Labels



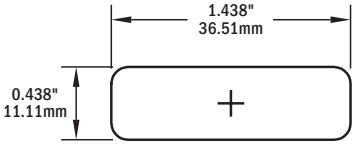
4215

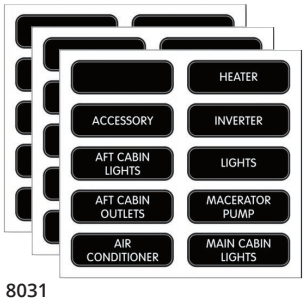
Large Format Labels

Reinforced, waterproof labels

- Used on Contura Water Resistant Fuse Panels 8053 & 8054 (p. 116)
- ST Glass Fuse Blocks (p. 63) and Traditional Metal Panels (p. 119)
- Available for purchase in sets or individually (p. 156-159)
- For a list of labels included see (p. 157)

Part #	Color	Description	Quantity
8031	Black	AC Panel Basic	30 Labels
8067	Black	AC Panel Extended	120 Labels
8030	Black	DC Panel Basic	30 Labels
8039	Black	DC Panel Extended	120 Labels





8031

Related Products

4121, 8065, 8069, 8383, 8384 Label Backlight Systems See bluesea.com

Push Button Switches page 97

Push Button Switch Label Kit page 97

Round Icon Labels

Reinforced, waterproof labels

- Used on 15A Backlit Push Button Switches (p. 97)
- Also available in a kit Part # 4230 (p. 97)
- To order individual labels, please indicate the Part # 6526 and the label number. Examples below.

Individual Example:
Round Icon Individual
6526-1001

Part #	Description	Label
1001	ACCESSORY	
1002	ACCESSORY 1	
1003	ACCESSORY 2	
1004	ACCESSORY 3	
1005	AERATOR	
1006	ALARM	
1007	ANCHOR	
1008	AUTO PILOT	
1009	BATTERY SWITCH	
1010	BILGE BLOWER	
1011	BILGE PUMP	
1012	BILGE PUMP 1	
1013	BILGE PUMP 2	
1014	BILGE PUMP 3	
1015	BLANK	
1016	DC OUTLET	
1017	DEPTH SOUNDER	
1018	ENGINE OFF	
1019	ENGINE START	
1020	FAN	
1021	FRESH WATER	
1022	GPS	
1023	GYRO	
1024	HORN	
1025	HOSE DOWN	
1026	LIGHT	

Part #	Description	Label
1027	LIGHT 1	
1028	LIGHT ANCHOR	
1029	LIGHT COURTESY	
1030	LIGHT COURTESY 1	
1031	LIGHT COURTESY 2	
1032	LIGHT FLOOD BOW	
1033	LIGHT FLOOD COCKPIT	
1034	LIGHT RUNNING	
1035	LIGHT SPREADER	
1036	LIGHT SPREADER 2	
1037	LIGHT UNDERWATER BOW	
1038	LIGHT UNDERWATER STERN	
1039	LIVEWELL	
1040	LIVEWELL 1	
1041	RADAR	
1042	SASQUATCH	
1043	STEREO	
1044	THRUSTER	
1045	TRIM TAB	
1046	VHF	
1047	WASH DOWN	
1048	WINDSHIELD WASHER	
1049	WINDSHIELD WIPER CENTER	
1050	WINDSHIELD WIPER LEFT	
1051	WINDSHIELD WIPER RIGHT	

Labels Included in Sets

4215

- ACCESSORY
- AERATOR
- ANCHOR LIGHT
- AUTOPILOT
- BAIT PUMP
- BILGE PUMP
- BLOWER
- CABIN LIGHTS
- DEPTH SOUNDER
- ELECTRONICS
- GPS
- HORN
- INSTRUMENTS
- KNOTMETER
- NAV LIGHTS
- RADAR
- REFRIGERATOR
- RUNNING LIGHTS
- SEARCH LIGHT
- SPARE
- SPREADER LIGHTS
- STEAMING LIGHT
- STEREO
- TRIM TABS
- VHF
- WASH DOWN
- WATER PRESSURE
- WATER PUMP
- WINDLASS
- WIPERS

4206 and 8031

- (BLANK)
- ACCESSORY
- AFT CABIN LIGHTS
- AFT CABIN OUTLETS
- AIR CONDITIONER
- AIR CONDITIONER 2
- APPLIANCES
- BATTERY CHARGER
- CABIN OUTLETS
- COMPUTER
- ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
- FWD CABIN LIGHTS
- FWD CABIN OUTLETS
- GALLEY
- GALLEY OUTLETS
- HEATER
- INVERTER
- LIGHTS
- MACERATOR PUMP
- MAIN CABIN LIGHTS
- MAIN CABIN OUTLETS
- MICROWAVE
- OUTLETS
- REFRIGERATOR
- SPARE
- STOVE
- TV/STEREO
- VCR
- WASHER/DRYER
- WATER HEATER

4217

(BLANK)	DC OUTLETS	FOREDECK LIGHT	ON-OFF
12 VOLT DC	DC SUB PANEL	FRESH WATER PUMP	OUTLETS
12 VOLT DC OUTLETS	DECK LIGHTS	FRESH WATER WASH DOWN	PUMP
24 VOLT DC	DEFROSTER	FUEL PUMP	PUMPOUT
AIR HORN	DEPTH/SPEED	FUEL TRANSFER	RADIO
ANCHOR LIGHT MAIN	DIMMER	FURLER JIB	ROD LOCKER
ANCHOR LIGHT MIZZEN	DISCHARGE PUMP	FURLER MAINSAIL	RUDDER ANGLE INDICATOR
ANCHOR WASH DOWN	DOCKING LIGHT PORT	GALLEY	SAILING CONTROLS
APPLIANCES	DOCKING LIGHT STBD	GAS ALARM	SAILING INSTRUMENTS
ARCH LIGHTS	DOCKING LIGHTS	GPS/PLOTTER	SALT WATER PUMP
AUTO/MAN	DOWN RIGGER	HAILER	SEAWATER WASH DOWN
BAITWELL	ELECTRIC HATCH	HAM RADIO	SHOWER SUMP PUMP
BATTERY	ENGINE HATCH	HEAD	SOLAR PANEL
BATTERY PARALLEL	ENGINE INSTRUMENTS	HEATER	SSB
BILGE ALARM	ENGINE ROOM BLOWER	IGNITION	START-STOP
BILGE PUMP 2	ENGINE ROOM LIGHTS	INSTRUMENT LIGHTS	STERN LIGHT
BILGE PUMP ON-OFF-AUTO	ENGINE SHUTDOWN	INTERCOM HAILER	STROBE LIGHT
BOW LIGHT	ENTRY STEP	LAZARETTE LIGHTS	SUMP PUMP
BOW THRUSTER	FAN	LIGHTER	TRANSFER
BRIDGE INSTRUMENTS	FAN 2	LIGHTS	TRICOLOR LIGHT
BRIDGE LIGHTS	FIRE ALARM	LIVEWELL	TROLLING MOTOR
CABIN	FIRE EXT	LOCKER LIGHTS	WASHDOWN PUMP
CB RADIO	FISH FINDER	LPG CONTROL	WASHDOWN
CD PLAYER	FISHING LIGHT	MAIN	WINCHES
CHART LIGHT	FISHWELL PUMP	MAST LIGHTS	WIND GENERATOR
CHART PLOTTER	FLOOD LIGHTS	MASTHEAD LIGHT	WIND INSTRUMENTS
COCKPIT LIGHTS	FLYBRIDGE	MIZZEN FLOOD	WINDSHIELD WASHER
COMPASS LIGHT	FLYBRIDGE ELECTRONICS	NAVIGATION ELECTRONICS	WIPER CENTER
COURTESY LIGHTS	FLYBRIDGE LIGHTS	NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS	WIPER PORT
DAVIT	FOG LIGHTS	NAV LIGHT ANCHOR OFF NAV	WIPER STBD

8214 and 8217

- (BLANK)
- 12 VOLT DC
- 24 VOLT DC
- ACCESSORY
- AERATOR
- ANCHOR LIGHT
- AUTO PILOT
- BAIT PUMP
- BAITWELL
- BATTERY
- BATTERY CHARGER
- BILGE
- BILGE PUMP
- BLOWER
- BOW LIGHT
- CABIN
- CABIN LIGHTS
- CB RADIO
- CELLULAR PHONE
- CHARGER INVERTER
- CHART PLOTTER
- DECK LIGHTS
- DEPTH SOUNDER
- DOWN RIGGER
- ELECTRONICS
- FAN
- FISH FINDER
- FISHING LIGHT
- FLOOD LIGHTS
- FUEL PUMP
- GAS ALARM
- GPS
- HORN
- IGNITION
- INSTR. LIGHTS
- INVERTER
- KNOT METER
- LIGHTS
- LIVEWELL
- NAV LIGHTS
- OUTLETS
- RADIO
- RADAR
- REFRIGERATION
- RUNNING LIGHTS
- SEARCH LIGHT
- SPREADER LIGHTS
- STEAMING LIGHT
- STEREO
- STROBE LIGHT
- TRICOLOR LIGHT
- TRIM TABS
- USB CHARGER
- VHF
- WASH DOWN
- WATER PRESSURE
- WATER PUMP
- WINCHES
- WINDLASS
- WIPERS

4218

- 12 VOLT DC
- 24 VOLT DC
- ALARM
- BILGE PUMP
- BILGE PUMP 2
- BILGE PUMP 3
- BILGE PUMP 4
- BOW THRUSTER
- CLOCK
- DC MAIN
- DC SUB PANEL
- ELECTRONICS
- ENGINE
- ENGINES
- ENG 1/ENG 2
- GENERATOR
- HOUSE
- HOUSE/ENG
- HOUSE/GEN
- INVERTER
- LIGHTS
- MEMORY
- PORT/STBD ENG
- RADAR
- RADIO
- SOLAR PANEL
- VHF
- WINCH
- WINDLASS
- Blank (Write On)

4216

- (BLANK)
- 12 VOLT DC
- 12 VOLT DC OUTLETS
- ANCHOR WASH DOWN
- BAITWELL
- BATTERY
- BATTERY PARALLEL
- BILGE
- BILGE PUMP 2
- BILGE PUMP ON-OFF-AUTO
- BOW LIGHT
- CABIN
- CB RADIO
- CELLULAR PHONE
- CHART LIGHT
- CHART PLOTTER
- COCKPIT LIGHTS
- COMPASS LIGHT
- COURTESY LIGHTS
- DAVIT
- DC OUTLETS
- DC SUB PANEL
- DECK LIGHTS
- DOCKING LIGHTS
- DOWN RIGGER
- ELECTRIC HATCH
- ENGINE ROOM BLOWER
- ENGINE ROOM LIGHTS
- FAN
- FISH FINDER
- FISHING LIGHT
- FISHWELL PUMP
- FLOOD LIGHTS
- FRESH WATER PUMP
- FUEL PUMP
- GALLEY OUTLETS
- GAS ALARM
- GPS/PLOTTER
- HEAD
- IGNITION
- INSTRUMENT LIGHTS
- LIGHTS
- LIVEWELL
- MACERATOR PUMP
- NAV LIGHT ANCHOR-OFF-NAV
- OUTLETS
- PUMPOUT
- RADIO
- SEAWATER WASH DOWN
- SHOWER SUMP PUMP
- SSB
- STERN LIGHT
- STROBE LIGHT
- TRICOLOR LIGHT
- TROLLING MOTOR
- WASHDOWN
- WATER MAKER
- WINCHES
- WIPER PORT
- WIPER STBD

4207 and 8039

(BLANK)	DECK LIGHTS FWD	HELM GAUGES	SATELLITE DISH
12 VOLT DC	DEPTH RECORDER	HELM INSTRUMENTS	SEARCHLIGHT
12 VOLT DC OUTLETS	DEPTH/SPEED	HIGH WATER ALARM	SEAWATER TEMP
AFT CABIN	DESALINATOR	HOLDING TANK	SEAWATER WASH DOWN
AFT HEAD	DIMMER	HOLDING TANK ALARM	SECURITY SYSTEM
ALARM SYSTEM	DINING AREA LIGHTS	HOLDING TANK PUMP	SHOWER SUMP PUMP
ANCHOR WASH DOWN	DOCKING LIGHTS	INSTRUMENT LIGHTS	SONAR
BAIT PUMP	EMERGENCY LIGHTS	INSTRUMENTS	SPEED/LOG
BILGE ALARM	ENGINE ROOM BILGE ALARM	INTERCOM	SSB
BILGE PUMP 2	ENGINE ROOM LIGHTS	INTERIOR LIGHTS	SUB PANEL
BRIDGE INSTRUMENTS	ENGINE ROOM PANEL MAIN	LIGHTS 2	SUMP PUMP
CABIN 2 LIGHTS	ENGINE ALARM	LIVEWELL	TELEPHONE SYSTEM
CABIN 3 LIGHTS	EXTERIOR LIGHTS	LOG	TRACK LIGHTS
CABIN 4 LIGHTS	FAN 2	LORAN	TRANSFER PUMP
CABIN FANS	FIRE ALARM	MAIN CABIN	TRIM TABS
CABIN LIGHTS	FISHING LIGHT	MAP LIGHT	TV
CB RADIO	FLOOD LIGHTS	MAST LIGHTS	TV/VCR
CELLULAR PHONE	FLYBRIDGE ELECTRONICS	NAV STATION ELECTRONICS	UTILITY
CHART LIGHT	FLYBRIDGE LIGHTS	NAV STATION GAUGES	VIDEO PLOTTER
CHART PLOTTER	FRESH WATER PUMP	NAV STATION INSTRUMENTS	WATER ALARM
COCKPIT LIGHTS	FRESH WATER WASH DOWN	NAV STATION LIGHTS	WATER MAKER
COLOR SOUNDER	GALLEY LIGHTS	NAVIGATION ELECTRONICS	WATER PUMP
COMM ELECTRONICS	GPS/PLOTTER	NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS	WEATHER FAX
DC LIGHTS	HAILER	NAVIGATION LIGHTS	WEATHER INSTRUMENT
DC MAIN	HAM RADIO	RACK LIGHTS	WINCHES
DC OUTLETS	HEAD	RADIO	WIND INSTRUMENTS
DC REFRIGERATOR	HEAD LIGHTS	SALOON	WINDEX LIGHT
DC SUB PANEL	HEAD LIGHTS 2	SALOON LIGHTS	WIPER PORT
DECK LIGHTS	HEATER 2	SAT/COM	WIPER STBD
DECK LIGHTS AFT	HELM ELECTRONICS	SAT/NAV	WIPERS

4205 and 8030

- ACCESSORY
- ANCHOR LIGHT
- AUTOPILOT
- BILGE PUMP
- BLOWER
- COMPASS LIGHT
- DEPTH SOUNDER
- ELECTRONICS
- ENGINE INSTRUMENTS
- FAN
- FOREDECK LIGHT
- FWD CABIN LIGHTS
- GPS
- HORN
- KNOTMETER
- LIGHTS
- MACERATOR PUMP
- MAIN CABIN LIGHTS
- RADAR
- REFRIGERATOR
- RUNNING LIGHTS
- SAILING INSTRUMENTS
- SPARE
- SPREADER LIGHTS
- STEAMING LIGHT
- STEREO
- STROBE LIGHT
- TRICOLOR LIGHT
- VHF
- WATER PRESSURE

4208 and 8067

(BLANK)	CABIN HEATER	GFI OUTLET	OUTLETS 2
120 VOLT AC OUTLETS	CABIN LIGHTS	HALLWAY LIGHTS	OUTLETS 3
120 VOLTS AC / 60 HZ	CHARGER/INVERTER	HEAD 2 OUTLETS	OUTLETS 4
AC COMPRESSOR	COCKPIT LIGHTS	HEAD 3 OUTLETS	OUTLETS DECK
AC FAN	COCKPIT REFRIGERATOR	HEAD 4 OUTLETS	OUTLETS EXTERIOR
AC MAIN	COMPARTMENT LIGHT	HEAD LIGHTS	OUTLETS INTERIOR
AC PANEL	COOKTOP	HEAD LIGHTS 2	RACK OUTLETS
AC POWER	DECK LIGHTS	HEAD LIGHTS 3	RANGE
AC REFRIGERATOR	DIMMER	HEAD LIGHTS 4	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER
AC SUB PANEL	DINING AREA LIGHTS	HEAD OUTLETS	REVERSE POLARITY
AFT CABIN	DINING AREA OUTLETS	HEADLIGHTS	SALOON
AFT HEAD	DISHWASHER	HEATER 2	SALOON HEATER
AIR CONDITIONER 3	DISPOSAL	HEATER 3	SALOON LIGHTS
AIR CONDITIONER 4	DRYER	HEATER 4	SALOON OUTLETS
ALARM SYSTEM	EMERGENCY LIGHTS	HOOD FAN	SATELLITE DISH
AMPLIFIER	ENGINE ROOM LIGHTS	ICEMAKER	SHIP
AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEM	ENGINE ROOM OUTLETS	INTERIOR LIGHTS	SHORE
BATTERY CHARGER 2	EXHAUST FAN	INVERTER OUTLET	SHORE POWER
BRIDGE LIGHTS	EXTERIOR LIGHTS	ISOLATION TRANSFORMER	STEREO
BRIDGE OUTLETS	FAN	LAZARETTE LIGHTS	STOVE/MICROWAVE
CABIN	FAN 2	LECTRASAN	SUB PANEL
CABIN 2	FAN 3	LIGHTS 2	TELEPHONE SYSTEM
CABIN 2 LIGHTS	FAN 4	LIGHTS 3	TRACK LIGHTS
CABIN 2 OUTLETS	FLOOD LIGHTS	LIGHTS 4	TRASH COMPACTOR
CABIN 3	FREEZER	LIGHTS AFT	TV
CABIN 3 LIGHTS	FURNACE	LIGHTS FWD	UPS SYSTEM
CABIN 3 OUTLETS	GALLEY APPLIANCES	MAIN	VACUUM
CABIN 4	GALLEY LIGHTS	MAIN BREAKER	VIDEO SYSTEM
CABIN 4 LIGHTS	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	MAIN CABIN	WASHER
CABIN 4 OUTLETS	GENERATOR 1	NAV STATION LIGHTS	WATER MAKER

Label set included with Source Selection Panels

(not sold separately)

- Blank WRITE-ON
- INVERTER
- SHORE
- SHORE 1
- SHORE 2
- AC BUS 1
- AC BUS 2
- GENERATOR
- GENERATOR 1
- GENERATOR 2

Individual Square and Large Format Panel Labels

To order individual labels, please indicate the Part # (6520 or 8063) and the Label No.

Label Part #	Label Text
0001	LABEL #1
0002	LABEL #2
0003	(BLANK)
0005	12 VOLT DC
0004	12 VOLT DC OUTLETS
0499	12 VOLT OUTLETS INSIDE
0500	12 VOLT OUTLETS OUTSIDE
0502	120 VOLT / 60 HZ SHORE POWER
0007	120 VOLT AC / 60 HZ
0006	120 VOLT AC OUTLETS
0516	120/240V 60 HZ
0517	120/240V 60 HZ SHORE POWER
0526	230 VOLTS AC 50 HZ
0010	24 VOLT DC
0009	24 VOLT DC OUTLET
0008	240 VOLTS AC
0460	240 VOLTS AC / 60 HZ
0515	250 VOLT 50HZ SHORE POWER
0468	250 VOLTS AC / 50 HZ
0462	AC BUS 1
0011	AC COMPRESSOR
0012	AC FAN
0013	AC MAIN
0014	AC PANEL
0015	AC POWER
0016	AC REFRIGERATOR
0017	AC SUB PANEL
0532	ACCENT LIGHT
0018	ACCESSORY
0019	ADF
0020	AERATOR
0021	AFT CABIN
0022	AFT CABIN LIGHTS
0023	AFT CABIN OUTLETS
0536	AFT CABIN SUMP
0530	AFT DISCHARGE PUMP
0024	AFT HEAD
0025	AIR COMPRESSOR
0026	AIR CONDITIONER
0027	AIR CONDITIONER 2
0028	AIR CONDITIONER 3
0029	AIR CONDITIONER 4
0030	AIR CONDITIONER PUMP
0031	AIR HORN
0573	AIS
0544	ALARM
0032	ALARM SYSTEM
0461	ALTERNATOR
0033	ALTERNATOR DISCONNECT
0034	AMPLIFIER
0035	ANCHOR LIGHT
0036	ANCHOR LIGHT MAIN
0037	ANCHOR LIGHT MIZZEN
0038	ANCHOR WASH DOWN
0039	APPLIANCES
0040	ARCH LIGHTS
0041	AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEM
0525	AUTO FILL
0042	AUTO/MANUAL
0555	AUTO/MAN
0524	AUTOMATIC CHARGING RELAY
0043	AUTOPILOT
0044	BAIT PUMP
0045	BAITWELL
0046	BALLAST CONTROLS
0047	BALLAST PUMP
0048	BAR
0481	BATHROOM
0049	BATTERY
0473	BATTERY 1
0474	BATTERY 2
0050	BATTERY CHARGER
0051	BATTERY CHARGER 2
0052	BATTERY COMPARTMENT
0053	BATTERY PARALLEL
0560	BATTERY SWITCH
0054	BEACON
0480	BEDROOM
0485	BEDROOM SLIDEOUT
0055	BILGE
0056	BILGE ALARM
0057	BILGE ALARM 2
0058	BILGE ALARM 3
0059	BILGE ALARM 4
0060	BILGE LIGHTS
0061	BILGE PUMP
0062	BILGE PUMP 2
0063	BILGE PUMP 3
0064	BILGE PUMP 4
0453	BILGE PUMP ON-OFF-AUTO
0559	BLANK WHITE WRITABLE
0065	BLOWER
0066	BOAT DAVIT
0067	BOOM LIGHT
0068	BOW LIGHT
0069	BOW THRUSTER
0070	BRIDGE
0071	BRIDGE INSTRUMENTS
0072	BRIDGE LIGHTS
0073	BRIDGE OUTLETS
0074	CABIN
0075	CABIN 2
0501	CABIN 2 FAN
0076	CABIN 2 LIGHTS
0077	CABIN 2 OUTLETS
0078	CABIN 3
0079	CABIN 3 LIGHTS
0080	CABIN 3 OUTLETS
0081	CABIN 4
0082	CABIN 4 LIGHTS
0083	CABIN 4 OUTLETS
0084	CABIN FAN
0085	CABIN HEATER
0086	CABIN LIGHTS
0087	CABIN OUTLETS
0088	CABLEMASTER
0089	CASSETTE PLAYER
0090	CB RADIO
0091	CCTV
0092	CD PLAYER
0093	CELLULAR PHONE
0537	CENTER LIVEWELL
0094	CHARGER/INVERTER
0095	CHART LIGHT
0096	CHART PLOTTER
0097	CHOKE
0098	CIRCULATOR PUMP
0508	CLOCK
0099	CLOSET LIGHT
0575	CO DETECTOR
0100	COCKPIT LIGHTS
0101	COCKPIT REFRIG
0102	COLOR SOUNDER
0103	COMM ELECTRONICS
0104	COMPARTMENT HEATER
0105	COMPARTMENT LIGHT
0106	COMPASS LIGHT
0107	COMPUTER
0514	COMPUTER DISPLAY
0108	CONDENSER PUMP
0109	CONSOLE LIGHT
0110	CONVERTER
0111	COOKING GRILL
0112	COOKTOP
0113	COOLING PUMP
0114	COURTESY LIGHTS
0115	CREW LIGHTS
0116	CREW QUARTERS
0117	DAVIT
0118	DC LIGHTS
0119	DC MAIN
0120	DC OUTLETS
0121	DC REFRIGERATOR
0122	DC SUB PANEL
0123	DECK
0124	DECK LIGHTS
0125	DECK LIGHTS AFT
0126	DECK LIGHTS FWD
0127	DECK LIGHTS PORT
0128	DECK LIGHTS STBD
0129	DEFROSTER
0130	DEPTH RECORDER
0131	DEPTH SOUNDER
0132	DEPTH/SPEED
0133	DESALINATOR
0134	DIMMER
0135	DINING AREA LIGHTS
0136	DINING AREA OUTLETS
0137	DISCHARGE PUMP
0567	DISCHARGE PUMP 2
0568	DISCHARGE PUMP 3
0138	DISHWASHER
0139	DISPOSAL
0140	DIVE COMPRESSOR
0141	DOCKING LIGHT PORT
0142	DOCKING LIGHT STBD
0143	DOCKING LIGHTS
0144	DOWN RIGGER
0145	DRYER
0146	DUMP VALVES
0566	ECU
0580	ELCI
0147	ELECTRIC HATCH
0469	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT
0148	ELECTRONICS
0149	EMERGENCY BACKUP SYS
0150	EMERGENCY LIGHTS
0151	EMERGENCY PUMPS
0545	ENGINE
0581	ENGINE 1
0582	ENGINE 2
0547	ENG 1/ENG 2
0158	ENGINE ALARM
0159	ENGINE BLOCK HEATER
0160	ENGINE CONTROL PORT
0161	ENGINE CONTROL STBD
0162	ENGINE CONTROLS
0163	ENGINE DRIVEN REFRIG
0164	ENGINE EXHAUST FAN
0165	ENGINE HATCH
0166	ENGINE HEATER PORT
0167	ENGINE HEATER STBD
0168	ENGINE INSTRUMENTS
0169	ENGINE OIL PAN PUMP
0152	ENGINE ROOM BILGE ALARM
0153	ENGINE ROOM BLOWER
0154	ENGINE ROOM HEATER
0155	ENGINE ROOM LIGHTS
0156	ENGINE ROOM OUTLETS
0157	ENGINE ROOM PANEL MAIN
0170	ENGINE SHUTDOWN
0171	ENGINE TEMP
0546	ENGINES
0172	ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
0173	ENTRANCE DOOR
0174	ENTRY STEP
0175	EXHAUST FAN
0176	EXHAUST TEMP
0177	EXTERIOR
0178	EXTERIOR LIGHTS
0179	FAN
0180	FAN 2
0181	FAN 3
0182	FAN 4
0183	FAX
0184	FILLING PUMP
0185	FIRE ALARM
0186	FIRE EXT
0187	FIRE HORN
0459	FISH FINDER
0538	FISHBOX DRAIN
0188	FISHBOX ICEMAKER
0520	FISHBOX PUMP
0521	FISHBOX REFRIGERATOR
0189	FISHING LIGHT
0487	FISHWELL PUMP
0488	FISHWELL PUMP 2
0576	FLOAT SWITCH
0190	FLOOD LIGHTS
0191	FLOSCAN
0192	FLYBRIDGE
0193	FLYBRIDGE ELECTRONICS
0194	FLYBRIDGE LIGHTS
0195	FLYBRIDGE OUTLETS
0196	FOG LIGHTS
0197	FOREDECK LIGHT
0539	FORWARD BILGE
0198	FREEZER
0199	FRESH WATER
0200	FRESH WATER PUMP
0201	FRESH WATER PUMP 2
0202	FRESH WATER PUMP 3
0203	FRESH WATER PUMP 4
0204	FRESH WATER WASH DOWN
0482	FRONT SLIDEOUT
0561	FUEL GAUGE
0205	FUEL PRIMER PUMP
0206	FUEL PUMP
0207	FUEL PUMP 2
0208	FUEL PUMP 3
0209	FUEL PUMP 4
0210	FUEL TANK HEATER
0211	FUEL TRANSFER
0507	FUME DETECTOR
0212	FURLER JIB
0213	FURLER MAINSAIL
0214	FURLER SPINNAKER
0215	FURNACE
0216	FWD CABIN
0217	FWD CABIN LIGHTS
0218	FWD CABIN OUTLETS
0529	FWD DISCHARGE PUMP
0528	FWD HEAD
0219	GALLEY
0220	GALLEY APPLIANCES
0221	GALLEY DRAIN
0222	GALLEY FAN
0223	GALLEY LIGHTS
0224	GALLEY OUTLETS
0490	GALVANIC ISOLATOR
0225	GARBAGE DISPOSAL
0226	GAS ALARM
0227	GENERAL PURPOSE
0523	GENERATOR
0228	GENERATOR 1
0229	GENERATOR 2
0454	GENERATOR OFF ON START
0230	GENERATOR ROOM BLOWER
0466	GENERATOR RUNNING
0455	GENERATOR STOP
0578	GFCI
0231	GFI OUTLET
0232	GPS
0233	GPS/LORAN
0234	GPS/PLOTTER
0510	GUN LOCKS
0235	GYRO COMPASS
0236	HAILER
0237	HALLWAY LIGHTS
0238	HALON FIRE SYSTEM
0239	HAM RADIO
0240	HEAD
0241	HEAD 2
0242	HEAD 2 FAN
0243	HEAD 2 OUTLETS
0244	HEAD 3
0245	HEAD 3 FAN
0246	HEAD 3 OUTLETS
0247	HEAD 4
0248	HEAD 4 FAN
0249	HEAD 4 OUTLETS
0250	HEAD FAN

Example:

Square Format
6520-0044

Large Format
8063-0356

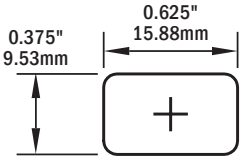
Label Part #	Label Text
0251	HEAD LIGHTS
0252	HEAD LIGHTS 2
0253	HEAD LIGHTS 3
0254	HEAD LIGHTS 4
0255	HEAD OUTLETS
0256	HEADLIGHTS
0257	HEATER
0519	HEATER & AIR CONDITIONER
0258	HEATER 2
0259	HEATER 3
0260	HEATER 4
0261	HELM ELECTRONICS
0262	HELM GAUGES
0263	HELM INSTRUMENTS
0264	HIGH WATER ALARM
0265	HOLDING TANK
0266	HOLDING TANK ALARM
0267	HOLDING TANK PUMP
0268	HOOD FAN
0269	HOOD LIGHT
0270	HORN
0475	HOT TUB
0271	HOT WATER PUMP
0548	HOUSE
0549	HOUSE/ENG
0550	HOUSE/GEN
0272	HYDRAULIC ALARM
0273	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
0274	HYDRAULIC TANK ALARM
0570	HYDRAULIC VALVE
0275	ICE MAKER
0276	IGNITION
0277	IGNITION PORT
0278	IGNITION STBD
0279	INSTRUMENT LIGHTS
0280	INSTRUMENTS
0281	INTERCOM
0282	INTERCOM HAILER
0283	INTERCOM/TELEPHONE
0284	INTERIOR LIGHTS
0556	INTERNET
0285	INVERTER
0467	INVERTER 2
0476	INVERTER AC BUS
0471	INVERTER AC SUPPLY
0470	INVERTER DC SUPPLY
0286	INVERTER OUTLET
0287	ISOLATION TRANSFORMER
0479	KITCHEN
0484	KITCHEN SLIDEOUT
0288	KNOTMETER
0289	LAZARETTE LIGHTS
0290	LECTRASAN
0291	LIGHTER
0292	LIGHTS
0293	LIGHTS 2
0294	LIGHTS 3
0295	LIGHTS 4
0296	LIGHTS AFT
0494	LIGHTS AFT CABIN
0297	LIGHTS FWD
0493	LIGHTS MASTER CABIN
0495	LIGHTS PANTRY
0492	LIGHTS PILOTHOUSE
0298	LIGHTS PORT
0491	LIGHTS SETTEE
0299	LIGHTS STBD
0300	LIVEWELL
0301	LIVEWELL INPUT
0302	LIVEWELL OUTPUT
0303	LOCKER LIGHTS
0304	LOG
0305	LORAN
0306	LPG CONTROL
0307	LUBE OIL PUMP
0308	MACERATOR PUMP
0309	MAIN
0310	MAIN BREAKER
0311	MAIN CABIN
0312	MAIN CABIN LIGHTS
0313	MAIN CABIN OUTLETS
0314	MAIN SAIL FURLING
0315	MAP LIGHT
0572	MARINE SANITATION DEVICE
0316	MAST LIGHTS
0317	MASTHEAD LIGHT
0551	MEMORY
0574	MERCATHODE
0318	MICROWAVE
0319	MINI DISC PLAYER
0320	MIZZEN FLOOD
0456	NAV LIGHT ANCHOR OFF NAV
0321	NAV STATION ELECTRONICS
0322	NAV STATION GAUGES
0323	NAV STATION INSTRUMENTS
0324	NAV STATION LIGHTS
0325	NAVIGATION ELECTRONICS
0326	NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS
0327	NAVIGATION LIGHTS
0565	NETWORK
0328	NIGHT LIGHTS
0329	OFF
0331	OIL CHANGE PUMP
0563	OIL GAUGE
0332	ON
0330	ON-OFF
0333	OUTLETS
0334	OUTLETS 2
0335	OUTLETS 3
0336	OUTLETS 4
0505	OUTLETS AFT
0337	OUTLETS DECK
0506	OUTLETS ENGINE ROOM
0338	OUTLETS EXTERIOR
0503	OUTLETS FORWARD
0339	OUTLETS INTERIOR
0504	OUTLETS PILOT HOUSE
0458	PANEL LIGHTS
0496	PILOT HOUSE FAN
0340	PORT
0540	PORT FISHBOX
0534	PORT LIVEWELL
0341	PORT THRUSTER
0552	PORT/STBD ENG
0342	POWER
0343	POWER WASHER
0457	PRE-HEAT
0344	PRIMARY WINCHES
0345	PRINTER
0346	PUMP
0497	PUMP BLACK WATER
0498	PUMP GRAY WATER
0554	PUMPOUT
0347	RACK LIGHTS
0348	RACK OUTLETS
0349	RADAR
0350	RADAR ARCH LIGHTS
0351	RADIO
0352	RANGE
0579	RCBO
0353	RDF
0483	REAR SLIDEOUT
0354	RECEIVER
0355	RECEPTACLE
0356	REFRIGERATOR
0357	REFRIGERATOR PUMP
0358	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER
0359	REGULATOR
0360	REVERSE POLARITY
0361	ROD LOCKER
0489	RUDDER ANGLE INDICATOR
0362	RUNNING LIGHTS
0363	SAILING CONTROLS
0364	SAILING INSTRUMENTS
0365	SALOON
0366	SALOON HEATER
0367	SALOON LIGHTS
0368	SALOON OUTLETS
0369	SALT WATER PUMP
0370	SAT/COM
0371	SAT/NAV
0372	SATELLITE DISH
0373	SCRUBBER
0374	SEARCHLIGHT
0375	SEARCHLIGHT HAND HELD
0376	SEARCHLIGHT REMOTE
0377	SEAWATER TEMP
0378	SEAWATER WASH DOWN
0379	SECURITY SYSTEM
0380	SHIP
0381	SHORE
0463	SHORE 1
0464	SHORE 2
0382	SHORE CORD REEL
0383	SHORE POWER
0384	SHORE POWER CORD
0385	SHOWER SUMP PUMP
0386	SINK DRAIN
0486	SLIDEOUT
0387	SOLAR PANEL
0388	SONAR
0542	SONAR/ACC
0389	SPARE
0390	SPEED/LOG
0391	SPREADER LIGHTS
0392	SPREADER LT MIZZEN
0393	SSB
0394	STABILIZER
0558	STAIR LIGHT
0395	STARBOARD
0396	START
0398	START PORT
0399	START STBD
0397	START-STOP
0541	STBD FISHBOX
0533	STBD LIVEWELL
0400	STBD THRUSTER
0401	STEAMING LIGHT
0569	STEERING VALVE
0402	STEP LIGHT
0403	STEREO
0577	STEREO MEMORY
0404	STERN LIGHT
0509	STERN THRUSTER
0405	STOP
0406	STOVE
0407	STOVE/MICROWAVE
0408	STROBE LIGHT
0409	SUB PANEL
0410	SUMP PUMP
0411	SUMP PUMP 2
0412	SYNCHRO
0564	TANK GAUGE
0413	TAPE DECK
0414	TELEPHONE SYSTEM
0415	TEST
0416	TOWING LIGHTS
0417	TRACK LIGHTS
0465	TRANSFER
0418	TRANSFER PUMP
0419	TRANSFORMER
0518	TRANSFORMER SECONDARY
0420	TRASH COMPACTOR
0478	TRAVEL LOCKS
0421	TRICOLOR LIGHT
0422	TRIM TABS
0527	TROLLING MOTOR
0423	TV
0424	TV ANTENNA
0425	TV/STEREO
0426	TV/VCR
0535	UNDERWATER LIGHT
0427	UPS SYSTEM
0428	UTILITY
0429	VACUUM
0430	VACUUM PUMP
0431	VCR
0432	VHF
0511	VHF 1
0512	VHF 2
0433	VIDEO PLOTTER
0434	VIDEO SYSTEM
0543	WASHDOWN
0513	WASHDOWN PUMP
0435	WASHER
0436	WASHER/DRYER
0437	WATER ALARM
0562	WATER GAUGE
0438	WATER HEATER
0439	WATER LEVEL
0440	WATER MAKER
0441	WATER PRESSURE
0442	WATER PUMP
0443	WEATHER FAX
0444	WEATHER INSTRUMENT
0571	WIFI
0553	WINCH
0445	WINCHES
0477	WIND GENERATOR
0446	WIND INSTRUMENTS
0522	WIND SHIELD VENT
0447	WINDEX LIGHT
0448	WINDLASS
0449	WINDSHIELD WASHER
0472	WIPER CENTER
0450	WIPER PORT
0451	WIPER STBD
0452	WIPERS
0557	WIRELESS

Emergency Vehicle Label Set

For emergency vehicles

- 180 Reinforced, waterproof labels
- Used on all ST-Blade Fuse Blocks

Part #	Color	Quantity
7870	Black	180 Labels



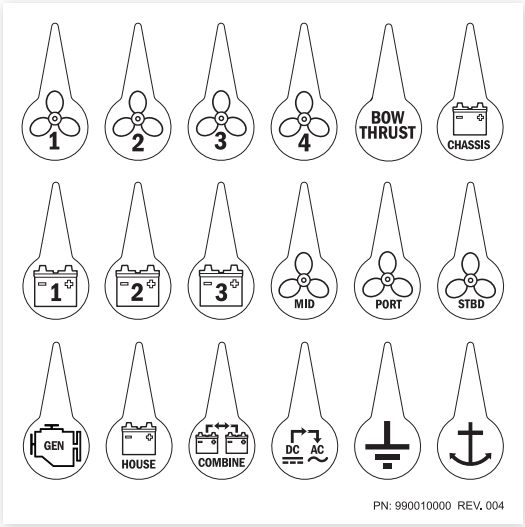
Related Products

ST-Blade Fuse Blocks
pages 64-69

Circuit Identification Label Kit

Used on Blue Sea Systems Battery Switches

- Reinforced, waterproof labels
- Used on m-Series, e-Series, and HD-Series Battery Switches (p. 32-37)



Part #	Description
7902	Circuit Identification Label Kit

Labels Included

ON/OFF	FLASH LIGHT	LIGHT 2	RIGHT DOME
12V SOCKET	FLOOD	LOAD SHED	RIGHT FLOOD
12V SOCKET 1	FOG	LOCK	RIGHT SCENE
12V SOCKET 2	FRONT	LOW POWER	RISER
A/H	FRONT CUT	LOWER	RMBLR
AIR COMP	FRONT FLASH	LVD	ROT
AIR HORN	FRONT FLOOD	MAN	SCENE
AIREL	FRONT ILS	MAP LIGHT	SCENE LIGHT
ALARM	FRONT LT BAR	MDC	SEARCH LIGHT
ALLEY LIGHTS	FRONT OSC	MESSAGE BOARD	SEC
ALPR	FRONT ROT	MODEM	SIDE
AMBER	FRONT STROBE	MONITOR	SLOW SPEED
AMP METER	GREEN	MONITOR 1	SM
AREA	GRILL	MONITOR 2	SPOT
AUX	GUN LOCK	OSC	START STOP
AUX 1	HAND-HELD	PA	STEP
AUX 2	HAZARD	PATIENT DOME	STROBE
AUX 3	HEADLT FLASH	PERIMETER	SUCTION ON/OFF
BACK UP	HEAT	PERIMETER 1	SURE EJECT
BLUE	HEAT/AC ON/OFF	PERIMETER 2	TAIL
BOX	HEAT/AC SELECT	PRIM	TAKE DOWN
BRAKE	HI-IDL	PRIORITY	TAP II
CAB	HI-LOW	PURSUIT	TCL
CABINET LIGHTS	HORN	Q SIR	TEMP METER
CAMERA 1	HORN 1	RADAR	THERMAL CAMERA
CAMERA 2	HORN SIREN	RADIO	TIMER
CENTER	IGN RELAY	RADIO 1	TONE
CLEAR	INFRARED	RADIO 2	TOW
COMPUTER	INTER	RADIO 3	TRAFFIC
COOL	JOG	RADIO CHARGER	TRUNK
CORNER	JOG LEFT	RAPID FLASH	UPPER
CORNER STROBE	JOG RIGHT	REAR	USB
CRUISE	LED	REAR CUT	USB 1
DECK	LED 1	REAR FLASH	USB 2
DIM	LED 2	REAR FLOOD	USB 3
DIRECTNL ARROW	LED 3	REAR ILS	VIDEO
DOME	LED 4	REAR OSC	VIDEO CAMERA
DOME HI/LOW	LEFT	REAR SCENE	VOLT METER
DOME LIGHT	LEFT ALLEY	REAR STROBE	WAIL
DOOR	LEFT ARROW	RED	WARN
EMERG	LEFT DOME	RELAY	WARNING
EXHAUST VENT	LEFT FLOOD	RESET	WHT LT CUT
FAN HI/LOW	LEFT SCENE	RIGHT	WIG WAG
FAST	LIGHT	RIGHT ALLEY	WORK
FLASH	LIGHT 1	RIGHT ARROW	YELP

Protect Your Boat With the Correct Size Wire and Fuse

Scan to download the app or go to www.circuitwizard.bluesea.com

1. Choose the Correct Wire

a) Locate the CURRENT FLOW IN AMPS of your circuit

b) Select the CIRCUIT TYPE

- Non-critical circuits with 10% allowable voltage drop include: general lighting, windlasses, bait pumps, general appliances
- Critical circuits with 3% allowable voltage drop include: panel main feeders, bilge blowers, electronics, navigation lights

c) Find the CIRCUIT LENGTH

The circuit length is the length of the negative wire added to the length of the positive wire.

Calculations are based on 105°C wire. For wire rated at 90°C or lower, or for wire that passes through an engine room, the first row of the chart does not apply.

d) Intersect the CURRENT FLOW IN AMPS with CIRCUIT LENGTH to identify the correct wire size

Example: A windlass rated 80A is 25 ft. from the battery. The circuit length is the total length of the positive and negative wire added together, which in this example is 50 ft. The circuit type is 'non-critical', and the correct wire size is 4 AWG.

Calculations are based on 105°C wire. For more detailed calculations, download the Circuit Wizard app or go to circuitwizard.bluesea.com

WIRE SELECTION CHART

Standard and Metric Wire Comparison Table

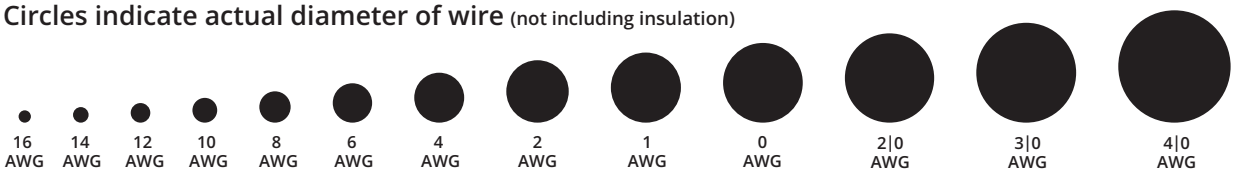
Available Wire Size AWG	Available Wire Size Metric
16	1.5
14	2.5
12	4
10	6
8	10
6	16
4	25
2	35
1	50
0	
2|0	70
3|0	95
4|0	120

KEY: AWG WIRE SIZE — CLOSEST EQUIVALENT IN METRIC

CIRCUIT TYPE		CURRENT FLOW IN AMPS															
	10% VOLTAGE DROP Non Critical	3% VOLTAGE DROP Critical	5A	10A	15A	20A	25A	30A	40A	50A	60A	70A	80A	90A	100A	120A	150A	200A
CIRCUIT LENGTH	0 to 20 ft. (0 to 6.1 M)	0 to 6 ft. (0 to 1.8 M)	16 AWG	16 AWG	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	6 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	4 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	2|0 AWG
	30 ft. (9.1 M)	10 ft. (3.0 M)	14 AWG	14 AWG	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	4 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	3|0 AWG
	50 ft. (15.2 M)	15 ft. (4.6 M)	12 AWG	12 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	1 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	4|0 AWG
	65 ft. (19.8 M)	20 ft. (6.1 M)	14 AWG	10 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	0 AWG	1 AWG	2|0 AWG	
	80 ft. (24.4 M)	25 ft. (7.6 M)	12 AWG	10 AWG	8 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	0 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	
	100 ft. (30.5 M)	30 ft. (9.1 M)	10 AWG	8 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	0 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	
	130 ft. (39.6 M)	40 ft. (12.2 M)	10 AWG	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	
	165 ft. (50.3 M)	50 ft. (15.2 M)	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG	4|0 AWG	
	200 ft. (61.0 M)	60 ft. (18.3 M)	8 AWG	6 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG	4|0 AWG	4|0 AWG	4|0 AWG	4|0 AWG		
	–	70 ft. (21.3 M)	6 AWG	4 AWG	2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG							
	–	80 ft. (24.4 M)		4 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG							
	–	90 ft. (27.4 M)		4 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG								
	–	100 ft. (30.5 M)		2 AWG	2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG									
	–	110 ft. (33.5 M)		2 AWG	1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG									
	–	120 ft. (36.6 M)		1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG										
	–	130 ft. (39.6 M)		1 AWG	0 AWG	2|0 AWG	3|0 AWG	4|0 AWG										

AWG WIRE SIZE CHART

Circles indicate actual diameter of wire (not including insulation)



Although this process uses information from ABYC E-11 to recommend wire size and circuit protection, it may not cover all of the unique characteristics that may exist on a boat. If you have specific questions about your installation please consult an ABYC certified installer.

2. Choose the Correct Fuse and Fuse Amperage

a) Choose a fuse type by following the line of the AWG WIRE SIZE determined from the Wire Selection Chart

Appropriate fuses will have an amperage that intersects the AWG Wire Size line.

b) The appropriate fuse amperage will be found in one of the four gray bars below the fuse type

- Single Wire, Outside Engine Room = First column dark gray bar
- Single Wire, Inside Engine Room = First column light gray bar
- Bundled Wire, Outside Engine Room = Second column dark gray bar
- Bundled Wire, Inside Engine Room = Second column light gray bar

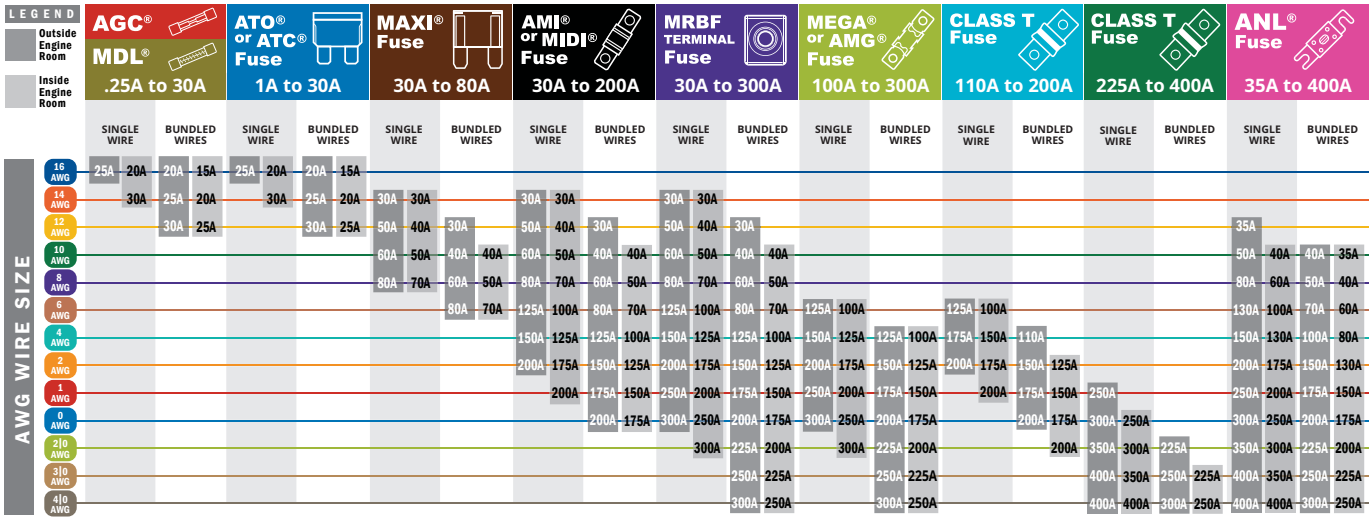
Example: For a 4 AWG single 105°C rated wire outside an engine room, the maximum fuse amperage is 150A.

Note: Possible fuse amperages for a circuit can fall between a range of maximum and minimum fuse amperages. The procedure in step 1 calculates the maximum fuse amperage which reduces nuisance blows but may offer less protection than a lower amperage fuse. The minimum fuse amperage is calculated by multiplying the current flow in amps by 125%. If the product instructions specify a fuse amperage, use that value if it is under the maximum amperage found in the step 1 procedure. If the specified fuse amperage is over the maximum suggested, move down the column and choose the wire size that intersects with the specified fuse amperage.

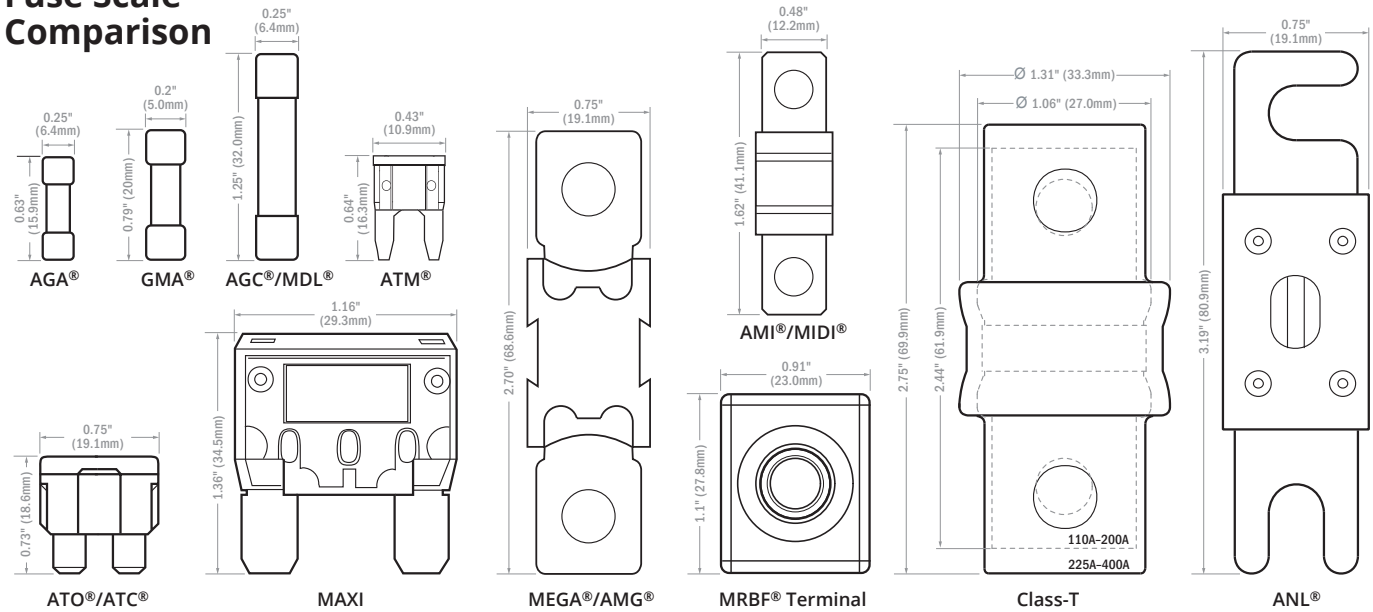
Calculations are based on 105°C wire. For more detailed calculations, download the Circuit Wizard app or go to circuitwizard.bluesea.com

Fuse types selected should be verified to carry an ampere interrupting capacity (AIC) that meets the requirements of ABYC E-11.10.1.2.2 or E-11.10.1.2.3, based on the total capacity of the battery or battery bank supplying current through the fuse. This should include all batteries or banks that could be put in parallel through the use of a battery selection, or cross connection switch if the fuse is installed on the load side of the switch.

FUSE SELECTION CHART



Fuse Scale Comparison



3. Choose the Fuse Holder

a) Using the fuse type chosen from the Fuse Selection Chart, follow the column down to find fuse holders or fuse blocks that meet your specific requirements

b) Consider environmental factors:

- **Ignition protection** is required where flammable vapors may accumulate

  Example: Engine room and propane locker

  Consult American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) E-11.5.3 for Ignition Protection

- **Ingress protection** protects fuses from spray, washdown, and humidity. IP66-protected against powerful water jets

c) Decide between an in-line fuse holder or a fuse block:

- In-line fuse holders are compact and hold a single low-amperage fuse
- Fuse blocks mount to a solid surface and may hold a single fuse or multiple fuses

FUSE HOLDER SELECTION CHART

AGC® / MDL®

Crimpable In-Line Fuse Holder
5060

Waterproof In-Line Fuse Holders
5061
5062

Heavy Duty In-Line Fuse Holder
5063

ST Glass Fuse Blocks
5015
5018

ATO® or ATC® Fuse

ATO or ATC In-Line Fuse Holders
5064 5065

ST-Blade Fuse Blocks
Water-Resistant
5056100

Battery Terminal Mount
5023

Compact Fuse Block
5045
5046

Split Bus
5032
Common
5025
5026
5028
5029
Independent
5035

SafetyHub Fuse Blocks
7748
7725

MAXI® Fuse

MAXI In-Line Fuse Holder
5068

MAXI Fuse Block
5006100

AMI® or MIDI® Fuse

AMI or MIDI Safety Fuse Block
7720

SafetyHub Fuse Blocks
7748
7725

LEGEND
- Ingress protection
- Ignition protection

MRBF TERMINAL Fuse

Terminal MRBF Fuse Blocks
5191
2151
5194
5196

MEGA® or AMG® Fuse

MEGA or AMG Fuse Block
5001

MEGA or AMG Safety Fuse Block
7721

CLASS T Fuse 110A to 200A

CLASS-T Fuse Block
5007100

CLASS T Fuse 225A to 400A

CLASS-T Fuse Block
5502
5502100

ANL® Fuse

ANL Fuse Blocks
5005
5503

Additional replacement fuses available from Blue Sea Systems:

GMA® Fuse 1A to 10A
AGA Fuse 20A
ATM® Fuse 5A to 30A

Battery Management Wiring Schematics for Typical Applications

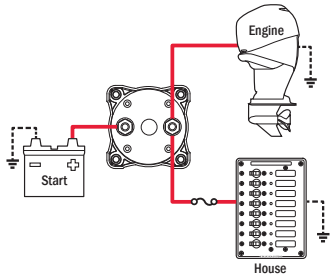
Batteries are at the heart of the electrical system found on any boat or vehicle. Proper battery management, including switching and charging, is essential for safe and reliable operation. The following wiring diagrams show how batteries, battery switches, and Automatic Charging Relays are wired together from a simple 1 battery - 1 engine configuration to a 4 battery - 2 engine - 1 generator system. For more detailed wiring guidelines please consult a qualified marine electrician or one of the many books available on the subject.

Note: The ACRs pictured are representative of any ACR. The battery switches are representative of any battery switch of the same contact configuration.

1 Battery - 1 Engine

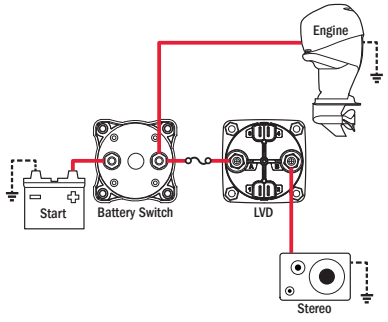
Switches a single battery to a single load group.

ON-OFF Battery Switch



Saves battery power for starting.

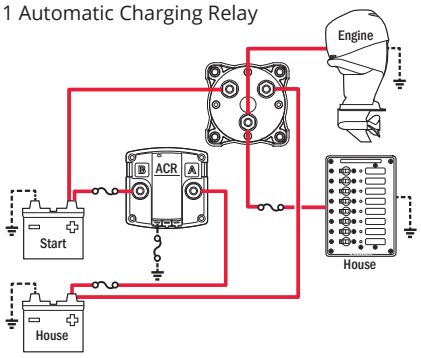
1 ON-OFF Battery Switch
1 Low Voltage Disconnect



2 Battery - 1 Engine

Switches isolated battery banks to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads.

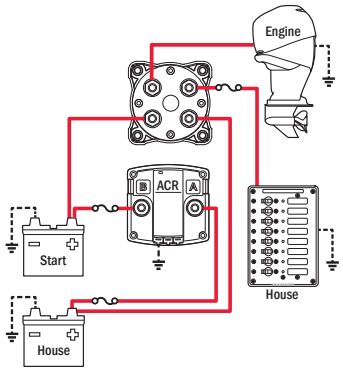
1 Selector Battery Switch
1 Automatic Charging Relay



Note:
Uses same style batteries

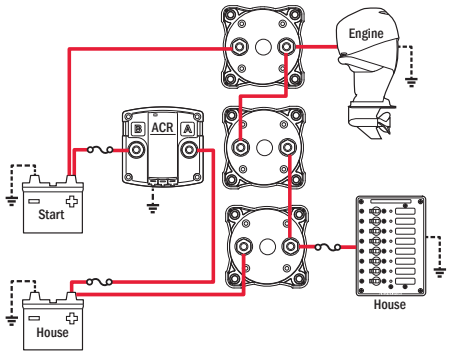
Simultaneously switches two isolated battery banks or combines battery banks to all loads.

1 Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switch
1 Automatic Charging Relay



Can isolate a failed battery.

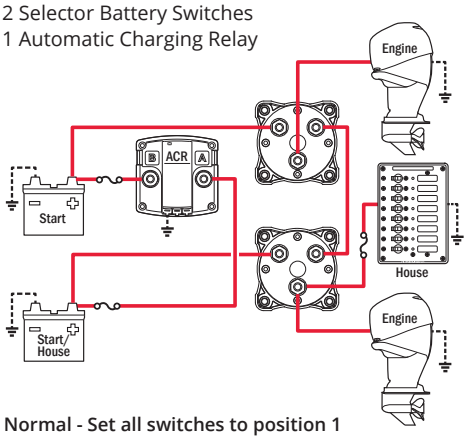
3 ON-OFF Battery Switches
1 Automatic Charging Relay



2 Battery - 2 Engine

House battery is shared with one engine. One engine battery is in reserve.

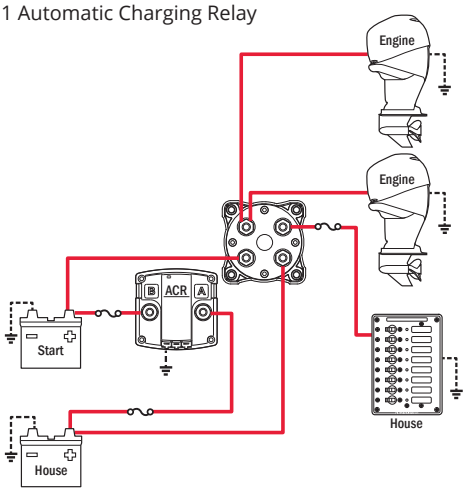
2 Selector Battery Switches
1 Automatic Charging Relay



Normal - Set all switches to position 1
Parallel - Set all switches to position 1+2
Isolate - Set Load switch to position 2 and Source Switch to position 1+2

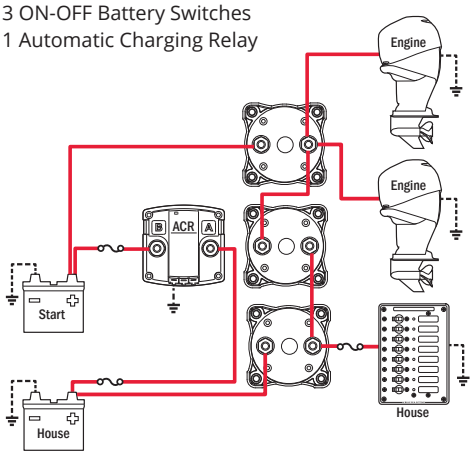
Engines share one battery. House battery is in reserve.

1 Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switch
1 Automatic Charging Relay



Can isolate a failed battery.

3 ON-OFF Battery Switches
1 Automatic Charging Relay

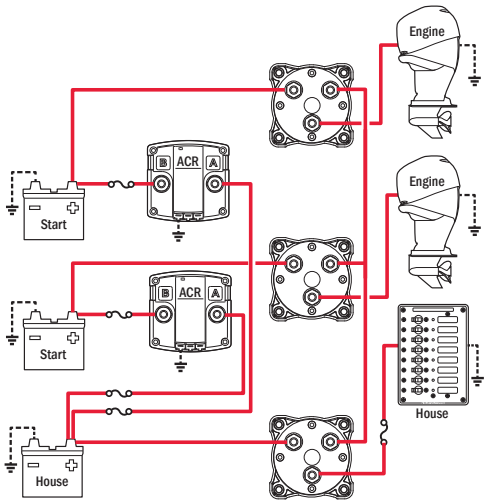


The diagrams above are intended for reference only. Consult an ABYC certified marine electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.

3 Battery - 2 Engine

Can isolate any battery source from any batteries.

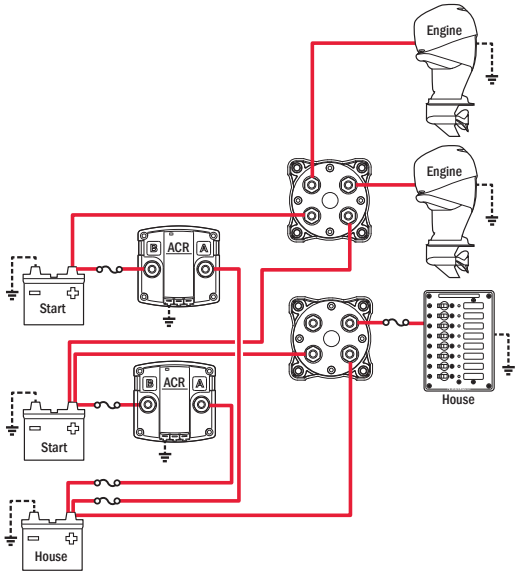
3 Selector Battery Switches
2 Automatic Charging Relays



Normal - Set all switches to position 1
Parallel - Set all switches to position 1+2
Isolate - Set Load switch to position 2 and Source Switch to position 1+2

Can parallel batteries for extra starting power.

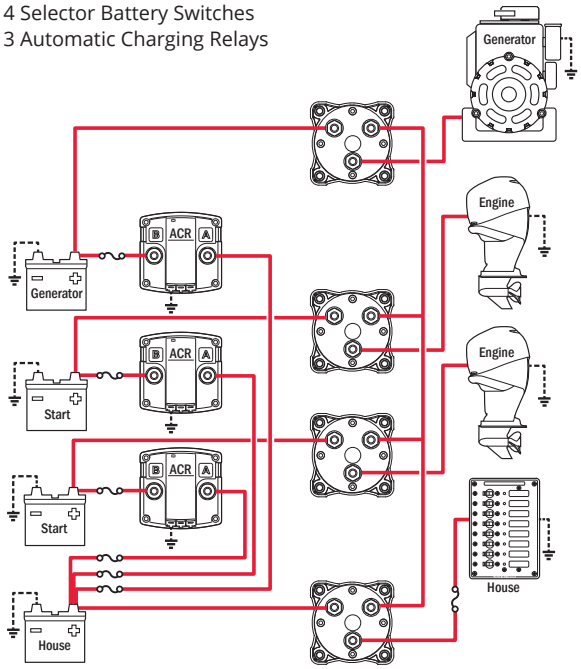
2 Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switches
2 Automatic Charging Relays



4 Battery - 2 Engine - 1 Generator

Can isolate any battery source from any batteries.

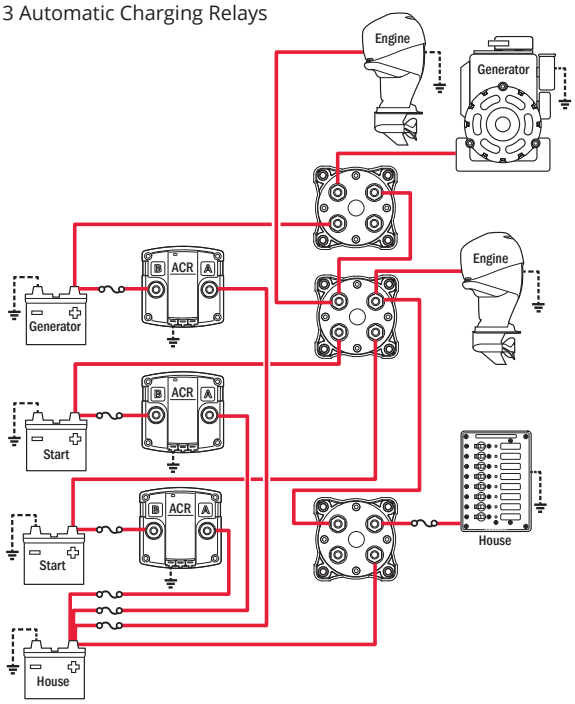
4 Selector Battery Switches
3 Automatic Charging Relays



Normal - Set all switches to position 1
Parallel - Set all switches to position 1+2
Isolate - Set Load switch to position 2 and Source Switch to position 1+2

Can parallel batteries for extra starting power.

3 Dual Circuit Plus™ Battery Switches
3 Automatic Charging Relays



LEGEND

DC Positive
DC Ground

The diagrams above are intended for reference only. Consult an ABYC certified marine electrical professional for system design and circuit protection.

DC Main Circuit Protection and Branch Circuit Protection

Purpose

Fuses and circuit breakers are used to protect wire insulation from melting and starting fires in the event of overcurrents or short circuits which cause more amperage to flow in a wire than that wire is rated to carry. It is important to note that, except for those wires that are intended to carry starting currents, every positive wire in the DC Main Power Distribution System must be protected by a fuse or circuit breaker.

Considerations for DC Main Circuit Protection

Mounting Placement – distance from power source.
The DC Main circuit protection system uses circuit breakers or fuses to protect the wires of the DC Main distribution system. The American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) publishes voluntary standards for the type and placement of the fuse or circuit breaker to be used as a DC Main circuit protection device. Wire intended to carry engine starting currents between the batteries, the switch, and the starter is not required to have main circuit protection devices installed. Maximum mounting placement dimensions for a fuse or circuit breaker are 7" if the conductor is not housed in a sheath or enclosure in addition to the wire insulation, 40" if the conductor is housed in a sheath or enclosure in addition to the wire insulation, and 72" if the conductor is connected directly to the battery and housed in a sheath or enclosure in addition to the wire insulation.

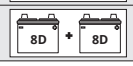
Selecting DC Main Circuit Protection

The principal attribute of a DC Main circuit protection device is its Ampere Interrupt Capacity (AIC) rating. Specifications listed in the ABYC standards determine the AIC a DC Main circuit protection device must have. The required AIC rating is determined by the total CCA of the batteries connected to the circuit. See the tables at right for the required AIC ratings.

Wire selection for DC applications on boats is usually based on voltage drop requirements. However, there is a maximum continuous current that the wire can withstand without overheating. Higher grade marine wires are rated for service up to 105°C (221°F)—the ABYC wire capacity table for 105°C is most frequently quoted. The 105°C table accurately reflects the capacity of single conductors exposed to freely circulating cooling air. However, other factors, such as covering bundles of wire in outer jackets to form a cable, or use of conduits or structural voids to protect wires, can reduce the cooling and reduce the safe capacity of the wire. A more conservative strategy is to use the 105°C wire, but treat it according to the 75°C table above when selecting circuit protection unless the wire is openly exposed for cooling.

See the Blue Sea Systems Circuit Wizard at circuitwizard.bluesea.com or pages 161-163 for more assistance with wire and circuit protection selection.

ABYC Interrupt Rating Table

Total Connected Battery Cold Cranking Amperes (CCA) *		Ampere Interrupt Capacity	
12V AND 24V			
The white boxes identify two batteries, of the same size, placed in parallel configuration.		DC MAIN	DC BRANCH
	650 CCA or Less	1,500 AIC	750 AIC
	651–1,100 CCA	3,000 AIC	1,500 AIC
	1,101–2,200 CCA	5,000 AIC	2,500 AIC
	>2,200 CCA	20,000 AIC @ 125V DC or battery short circuit rating	3,000 AIC
32V			
	1,250 CCA or Less	3,000 AIC	1,500 AIC
	Over 1,250 CCA	5,000 AIC	2,500 AIC

* Battery cold cranking performance rating at -17.8°C (0°F): The discharge load in amps that a battery at -17.8°C (0°F) can deliver for 30 seconds, and maintain a voltage of 1.2V per cell or higher, (e.g. 7.2V for a 12V battery). The CCA for the battery icons in this chart is an approximation and could be slightly higher or lower. Consult the battery manufacturer's specifications for precise CCA ratings. A battery rated in MCA will have a CCA capacity approximately 80% of MCA

ABYC E-11 requires the use of circuit breakers that can be reused and reset and that they be applied as per the table above. The standard does not strictly require that fuses be applied in the same way, but it is an issue to consider, especially with high amp fuses used to protect panel feeders or inverters. Fuses under 10 Amp rating generally have such a high internal resistance they prevent fault currents from reaching 1000 Amps in 12 Volt circuits. The apparent contradiction when using these fuses for bilge pumps and other circuits directly off the battery is less of an issue than it might seem. If a fuse blows, and the case appears to be cracked or metal has been ejected, the fuse holder should be replaced.

ABYC Ampacity Rating Table at 30°C †

WIRE SIZE		TEMPERATURE RATING OF CONDUCTOR INSULATION												REFERENCE DATA		
Standard	Metric	75°C		90°C		105°C		75°C		90°C		105°C			Ohms	Ohms
AWG	mm²		Eng Rm		Eng Rm		Eng Rm		Eng Rm		Eng Rm		Eng Rm	mm dia	/1000ft	/1000m
	0.75	9.5	7	19	15.5	19	16	6.6	5.0	13	11	13	11	0.98	7.29	23.92
18	0.82	10	8	20	16	20	17	7	5	14	12	14	12	1.02	6.67	21.88
	1.0	13	10	21	17	21	18	9	7	15	12	15	13	1.13	5.47	17.94
16	1.3	15	11	25	21	25	21	11	8	18	14	18	15	1.29	4.17	13.70
	1.5	16	12	24	20	29	24	11	9	17	14	20	17	1.38	3.65	11.96
14	2.1	20	15	30	25	35	30	14	11	21	17	25	21	1.63	2.63	8.63
	2.5	21	16	34	28	38	32	15	11	23	19	26	22	1.78	2.19	7.18
12	3.3	25	19	40	33	45	38	18	13	28	23	32	27	2.05	1.65	5.42
	4.0	34	25	46	38	51	43	24	18	32	27	35	30	2.26	1.37	4.49
10	5.3	40	30	55	45	60	51	28	21	39	32	42	36	2.59	1.04	3.41
	6.0	53	40	57	47	65	55	37	28	40	33	45	39	2.76	0.91	2.99
8	8.4	65	49	70	57	80	68	46	34	49	40	56	48	3.27	0.65	2.14
	10.0	79	60	84	69	100	85	56	42	59	48	70	60	3.6	0.55	1.79
6	13.3	95	71	100	82	120	102	67	50	70	57	84	71	4.1	0.41	1.35
	16.0	105	79	113	93	134	114	73	55	79	65	94	80	4.5	0.34	1.12
4	21	125	94	135	111	160	136	88	66	95	78	112	95	5.2	0.26	0.85
	25	141	106	150	123	175	148	99	74	105	86	122	104	5.6	0.22	0.72
3	27	145	109	155	127	180	153	102	76	109	89	126	107	5.8	0.21	0.67
2	34	170	128	180	148	210	179	119	89	126	103	147	125	6.5	0.16	0.53
	35	173	130	186	153	217	185	121	91	130	107	152	129	6.7	0.16	0.51
1	42	195	146	210	172	245	208	137	102	147	121	172	146	7.3	0.13	0.42
	50	220	165	235	193	273	232	154	116	164	135	191	163	8.0	0.109	0.36
0	54	230	173	245	201	285	242	161	121	172	141	200	170	8.3	0.102	0.34
00	68	265	199	285	234	330	281	186	139	200	164	231	196	9.3	0.081	0.27
	70	274	206	292	239	341	289	192	144	204	168	238	203	9.4	0.078	0.26
000	85	310	233	330	271	385	327	217	163	231	189	270	229	10.4	0.064	0.21
	95	334	251	357	293	413	351	234	175	250	205	289	246	11.0	0.058	0.19
0000	107	360	270	385	316	445	378	252	189	270	221	312	265	11.7	0.051	0.17
	120	387	290	414	339	478	406	271	203	290	237	335	284	12.4	0.046	0.15
	150	445	333	476	390	550	467	311	233	333	273	385	327	13.8	0.036	0.12

Data based on E-11 Table VI-A (single conductors in free air) — Data based on E-11 Table VI-B (Up to three conductors in a sheath, conduit or bundle)

SAE conductors are smaller than equivalent AWG by 5% to 12% with current capacity typically less by 7%. ISO Ratings for metric wire are slightly less than these values derived from ABYC VI-A ratings.

- For bundles of 4 to 6 conductors multiply by 0.857
- For bundles of 7 to 24 conductors multiply by 0.714
- For bundles of 25 or more, conductors multiply by 0.571

Wires counted in bundles need not include:

1. Wires carrying intermittent currents no more than rating per VI-A and for less than one minute per mm of diameter, and not repeating more often than a delay of 5X times active duration.
2. Wires carrying load currents at less than 50% of the wire rating per table VI-B.

† **Thermally limited amperage capacity**

AC Main Power Distribution and Circuit Protection

Purpose

- Provide a path for delivering power from the ship's sources of AC power to the AC branch distribution system
- Provide a path for returning fault currents to ground via the green safety Ground wire
- Provide a means for disconnecting AC power when the boat is not in use or in emergencies
- Provide electrical separation to insure that two sources of AC power are never connected
- Provide circuit protection for neutral and line wires in the AC main system
- Provide ground fault protection
- Provide ELCI overload or leakage fault protection

AC Wire Systems

The three most common AC systems used on boats are shown here. In all cases the ground, sometimes called safety ground to clarify its purpose and differentiate it from the DC ground or negative, is said to be a "normally non-current carrying wire." Its purpose is to provide the lowest resistance path for AC currents that have strayed from their proper containment in the normally current carrying hot and neutral wires. The ground wire is connected to the exterior conductive parts of AC devices that could be touched by a person during normal operation, and it conducts errant AC currents safely to ground rather than passing them through a human body. The ground wire is never passed through a circuit breaker.

120 Volt–60 Hz	120/240 Volt–60 Hz	230 Volt–50 Hz
Hot	Hot 1	Hot
Neutral	Hot 2	Neutral
Ground	Neutral	Ground
	Ground	

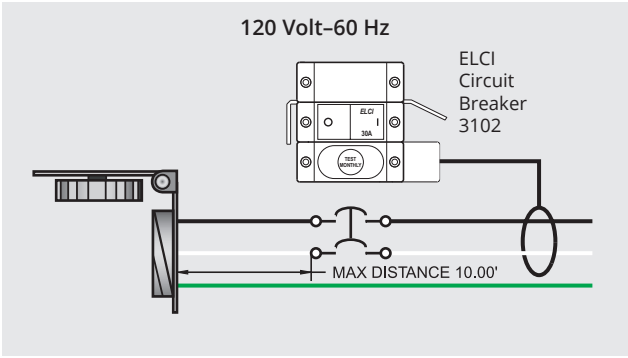
Devices Qualifying as AC Main Circuit Breakers

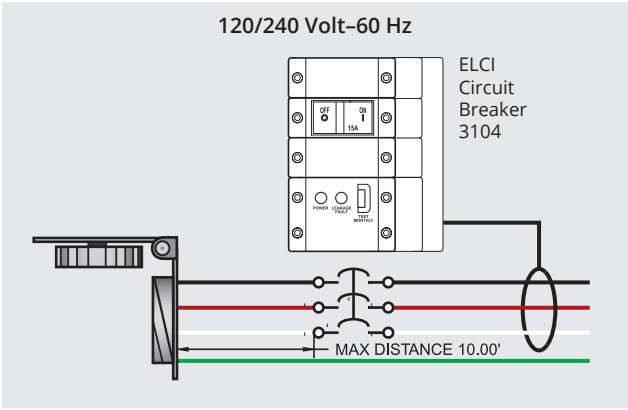
In order to qualify as an AC main circuit breaker, these characteristics must be present:

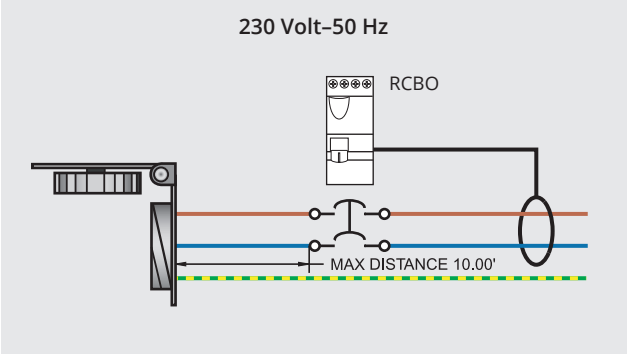
1. The circuit breaker must have an Amperage Interrupt Capacity (AIC) meeting the requirements of the following tables.
2. The circuit breaker must be multiple pole, usually 2 or 3.
3. The circuit breaker must be rated for the appropriate AC system voltage in which it will be used.
4. The circuit breaker must be available in amperages appropriate to the design amperage of the system. In the USA, this is generally 30A and 50A, while European systems are generally 16A and 32A.
5. The ELCI shall have a leakage trip mechanism that trips if current exceeding 30mA leaks to ground.

AC Shore Power Source	Main Circuit Breaker	Branch Circuit Breaker
120V - 30A	3,000	3,000
120V - 50A	3,000	3,000
120/240V - 50A	5,000	3,000
240V - 50A	5,000	3,000

Sources of AC power, whether shore power or onboard generators and inverters, should always have a circuit breaker near the power source. This circuit breaker is designated the AC main circuit breaker. The AC main circuit breaker should always have a pole for each of the hot and neutral wires in the circuit assuring that circuit protection functions are not compromised in reverse polarity situations. Beginning in July 2010 ABYC Standards require that an Equipment Leakage Circuit Interrupter (ELCI) with a 30mA leakage trip be installed in shore power applications as the first protective device after the power inlet. ELCIs respond to leakage of electrical current outside of the intended current path, and provide overload and short circuit protection. They serve as the main AC circuit breaker for the system. These devices will open all energized conductors and the neutral when opened manually or tripping on an overload or leakage fault. For a more complete discussion of ELCIs, see page 88.







Notes

Part #	Page
1001	111
1001100	111
1002	111
1002100	111
1003	111
1003100	111
1007	111
1007100	111
1010	27
1011	27
1011200	27
1012	27
1013	27
1014	27
1015	27
1016	26
1016200	26
1035	27
1036	27
1038	27
1039	26
1044	26
1045	26
1046	27
1070	154
11001	34, 38
11003	36, 38
1139	32
1147	96
1148	96
1168	127
1190	128
1193	128
1200	121
1201	122
1202	125
1203	125
1206	124
1207	124
1208	129
1209	129
1210	126
1211	126
1214	124
1215	124
1216	120
1217	121
1218	132
1219	132
1221	122
1222	122
1223	121
1225	121
1227	121
1228	126
1229	126
1230	124
1231	129
1232	129
1233	124
1331	154
1408	40
1450	120
1455	120
1456	120
1457	120
1459	120
1461	121
1463	121
1464	121
1472	27
1474	148
1475	149
1477	80
1478	27
1479	154
1479100	154
1480	131
1481	130
1482	130
1483	130
1484	130
1485	130
1486	130
1487	131
1488	131
1489	131
1494	40
1495	120
1496	121
1497	120
1498	120
1499	154
1502	128
1503	128
1504	128
1505	125
1510	151
1518	154
1520	96
1521	22
1522	96
1525	144
1698	155
1732	147, 150
1732200	147, 150
1733	147, 150
1733200	147, 150
1739	147, 150
1739200	147, 150
1741	147, 150
1741200	147, 150
1810	146
1811	146
1820	151
1821	151
1829	151
1830	145, 150
1832	145, 150
1833	145, 150
1836	145, 150
1837	145, 150
1838	145, 150
1839	145, 150
1842	145, 150
1850	145, 150
1850	146, 150
1990	106, 109
1991	106, 109
1992	106, 109
1993	106, 109
2001	108, 109
2002	108, 109
2003	108, 109
2010	108, 109
2011	108, 109
2016	108, 109
2017	108, 109
2017100B	108, 109
2018	108, 109
2019	104, 109
2020	104, 109
2101	108, 109
2102	108, 109
2103	108, 109
2104	106, 109
2105	104, 109
2107	106, 109
2126	104, 109
2127	104, 109
2128	104, 109
2129	77, 92
2130	77, 92
2131	77, 92
2132	77, 92
2133	77, 92
2134	77, 92
2135	77, 92
2136	77, 92
2137	77, 92
2138	78, 92
2139	78, 92
2140	78, 92
2141	78, 92
2142	78, 92
2143	78, 92
2145	95, 99
2146	95, 99
2151	70, 75
2155	95, 99
2201	108, 109
2202	108, 109
2203	108, 109
2204	108, 109
2300	103, 109
2301	103, 109
2302	103, 109
2303	103, 109
2304	102, 109
2305	102, 109
2306	102, 109
2307	103, 109
2312	103, 109
2314	102, 109
2315	102, 109
2340	107, 109
2341B	107, 109
2342B	107, 109
2356	102, 109
2356100	102, 109
2402	105, 109
2404	105, 109
2406	105, 109
2408	105, 109
2410	105, 109

Part #	Page
2502	105, 109
2504	105, 109
2506	105, 109
2508	105, 109
2510	105, 109
2512	105, 109
2602	105, 109
2604	105, 109
2606	105, 109
2608	105, 109
2610	105, 109
2701	103, 109
2702	103, 109
2708	106
2709	103
2710	103
2713	102, 109
2715	103
2716	103
2718	104
2719	104
2722	103, 109
2723	103, 109
2730B	106
2731B	106
3000	36, 38
3001	36, 38
3002	36, 39
3003	36, 39
3091	89, 93
3092	89, 93
3093	89, 93
3102100	89, 93
3103	89, 93
3104	89, 93
3106100	89, 93
3113	90
3116	90
3117	90

Part #	Page
3118	90
3119	90
3120	90
3121	90
3122	91
3123	90
3124	91
3125	91
3126	91
3128	91
3130	91
3131	84, 92
3133	91
3134	91
3135	91
4000	110
4001	110
4002	110
4003	110
4004	110
4005	110
4006	110
4008	110
4009	110
4010	110
4011	110
4012	110
4013	110
4014	110
4015	110
4016	110
4017	110
4018	110
4019B	110
4020B	110
4026	154
4027	154
4028	154
4029	154

Part #	Page
4031	154
4100	155
4111	98
4112	98
4113	154
4116	98
4117	98
4119	98
4125	155
4126	155
4130	155
4131	155
4135	77
4136	77
4137	77
4138	98
4150	98, 99
4151	98, 99
4152	98, 99
4153	98, 99
4154	98, 99
4155	98, 99
4160	97, 99
4161	97, 99
4162	97, 99
4163	97, 99
4180	97, 99
4181	97, 99
4190	97, 99
4192	97, 99
4215	156
4216	156
4217	156
4218	156
4230	97
4302	117
4303	117
4304	117
4305	117

Part #	Page
4306	117
4307	117
4308	117
4309	117
4320	115
4321	115
4322	115
4323	115
4324	115
4325	115
4363	28
4364	28
4365	28
4366	28
4367	28
4368	28
4369	28
4374	117
4376	117
4378	117
5001	70, 75
5005	71, 75
5006100	63, 75
5007100	71, 75
5015	63, 75
5018	63, 75
5021	62, 74
5022	62, 74
5023	65, 75
5024	65, 75
5025	68, 75
5026	68, 75
5028	68, 75
5029	68, 75
5030	68, 75
5031	68, 75
5032	67, 75
5033	68, 75
5034	68, 75

Part #	Page
5035	66, 75
5037	66, 75
5045	69, 75
5046	69, 75
5049	76
5050	76
5051	76
5052	76
5054	76
5056	64, 75
5056100	64, 75
5060	62, 74
5061	62, 74
5062	62, 74
5063	62, 74
5064	62, 74
5065	62, 74
5068	62, 74
5101	60, 74
5102	60, 74
5103	60, 74
5104	60, 74
5105	60, 74
5107	60, 74
5108	60, 74
5112	61, 74
5113	61, 74
5114	61, 74
5115	61, 74
5116	61, 74
5117	61, 74
5118	61, 74
5119	61, 74
5120	61, 74
5121	61, 74
5122	61, 74
5123	61, 74
5124	61, 74
5125	61, 74

Part #	Page
5126	61, 74
5127	61, 74
5128	61, 74
5129	61, 74
5131	61, 74
5133	61, 74
5135	61, 74
5136	61, 74
5137	61, 74
5138	59, 74
5139	59, 74
5140	59, 74
5141	59, 74
5142	59, 74
5143	59, 74
5161	61, 74
5163	61, 74
5164	61, 74
5165	61, 74
5175	60, 74
5176	60, 74
5177	60, 74
5178	60, 74
5180	60, 74
5181	60, 74
5182	60, 74
5183	60, 74
5184	60, 74
5185	60, 74
5186	60, 74
5187	60, 74
5189	60, 74
5190	60, 74
5191	70, 75
5194	70, 75
5196	70, 75
5202	58, 74
5204	58, 74
5204100	58, 74
5205	58, 74
5206	58, 74
5206100	58, 74
5207	58, 74
5208	58, 74
5208100	58, 74
5209	58, 74
5210	58, 74
5210100	58, 74
5211	58, 74
5212	58, 74
5213	58, 74
5213100	58, 74
5215	58, 74
5215100	58, 74
5217	58, 74
5217100	58, 74
5218	58, 74
5218100	58, 74
5219	58, 74
5219100	58, 74
5220	58, 74
5220100	58, 74
5226	58, 74
5227	58, 74
5228	58, 74
5229	58, 74
5230	58, 74
5231	58, 74
5232	58, 74
5233	58, 74
5234	58, 74
5235	59, 74
5235100	59, 74
5236	59, 74
5236100	59, 74
5237	59, 74
5237100	59, 74
5238	59, 74
5239	59, 74
5239100	59, 74
5240	59, 74
5240100	59, 74
5241	59, 74
5241100	59, 74
5242	59, 74
5242100	59, 74
5243	59, 74
5243100	59, 74
5244	59, 74
5244100	59, 74
5245	59, 74
5245100	59, 74
5246	59, 74
5250	60, 74
5251	60, 74
5252	60, 74
5253	60, 74
5254	60, 74
5255	60, 74
5256	60, 74
5257	60, 74
5258	60, 74
5259	60, 74
5260	60, 74
5261	59, 74
5262	59, 74
5263	59, 74
5264	59, 74
5265	59, 74
5270	59, 74
5271	59, 74
5272	59, 74
5273	59, 74
5274	59, 74
5275	58, 74
5280	58, 74
5281	58, 74
5282	58, 74
5283	58, 74
5284	58, 74
5285	58, 74
5286	59, 74
5287	59, 74
5288	58, 74
5289	58, 74
5290	59, 74
5291	59, 74
5292	59, 74
5293	59, 74
5294	59, 74
5295	59, 74
5296	59, 74
5297	59, 74
5298	59, 74
5299	59, 74
5502	71, 75
5502100	71, 75
5503	71, 75
5510E	34, 39
5511E	34, 39
6004	32, 39
6004200	32, 39
6005	32, 39
6005200	32, 39
6006	32, 39
6006200	32, 39
6007	32, 39
6007200	32, 39
6008	32, 39
6008200	32, 39
6010	32, 39
6010200	32, 39
6011	32, 39
6011200	32, 39
6337	131
7035	81, 92
7036	81, 92
7038	81, 92
7039	81, 92
7040	81, 92
7041	81, 92
7042	81, 92
7043	81, 92
7044	81, 92
7046	81, 92
7047	81, 92
7048	81, 92
7049	81, 92
7050	77, 92
7052	77, 92
7053	77, 92
7054	77, 92
7056	77, 92
7057	77, 92
7058	77, 92
7059	77, 92
7061	77, 92
7062	79, 92
7063	79, 92
7064	79, 92
7065	79, 92
7066	79, 92
7067	79, 92
7068	79, 92
7080	80, 92
7081	80, 92
7082	80, 92
7083	80, 92
7084	80, 92
7085	80, 92
7086	80, 92
7087	80, 92
7088	80, 92
7089	80, 92
7098	80

Part #	Page
7135	81, 92
7136	81, 92
7138	81, 92
7139	81, 92
7140	81, 92
7141	81, 92
7142	81, 92
7143	81, 92
7144	81, 92
7146	81, 92
7147	81, 92
7148	81, 92
7149	81, 92
7151	78, 92
7152	78, 92
7153	78, 92
7154	78, 92
7155	78, 92
7156	78, 92
7157	78, 92
7160	78, 92
7180	80, 92
7181	80, 92
7182	80, 92
7183	80, 92
7184	80, 92
7185	80, 92
7186	80, 92
7187	80, 92
7188	80, 92
7189	80, 92
7197	84, 92
7198	80
7200	84, 92
7201	84, 92
7202	84, 92
7204	84, 92
7205	84, 92
7206	84, 92

Part #	Page
7208	84, 92
7209	84, 92
7210	84, 92
7212	84, 92
7213	84, 92
7214	84, 92
7216	84, 92
7217	84, 92
7218	84, 92
7220	84, 92
7221	84, 92
7222	84, 92
7224	84, 92
7225	84, 92
7226	84, 92
7228	84, 92
7229	84, 92
7230	84, 92
7232	84, 92
7233	84, 92
7234	84, 92
7235	84, 92
7236	84, 92
7237	84, 92
7238	84, 92
7239	84, 92
7240	84, 92
7241	84, 92
7242	84, 92
7244	86, 93
7246	86, 93
7248	86, 93
7250	86, 93
7250I	86, 93
7251	86, 93
7254	86, 93
7256	86, 93
7258	86, 93
7260	84, 92

Part #	Page
7267	86, 93
7268	86, 93
7269	86, 93
7270	86, 93
7271	86, 93
7287	86, 93
7288	86, 93
7289	86, 93
7290	86, 93
7294	84, 92
7295	84, 92
7299	84, 92
7310	82, 92
7311	82, 92
7312	82, 92
7313	82, 92
7314	82, 92
7315	82, 92
7316	82, 92
7317	82, 92
7347	84, 92
7348	84, 92
7349	84, 92
7350	86, 93
7351	86, 93
7352	86, 93
7353	86, 93
7354	86, 93
7355	86, 93
7365	86, 93
7372	127
7399	85, 92
7400	85, 92
7401	85, 92
7402	85, 92
7403	85, 92
7404	85, 92
7405	85, 92
7406	85, 92

Part #	Page
7407	85, 92
7408	85, 92
7410	85, 92
7411	85, 92
7412	85, 92
7413	85, 92
7414	85, 92
7415	85, 92
7416	85, 92
7417	85, 92
7425	85, 92
7427	85, 92
7428	85, 92
7429	85, 92
7430	85, 92
7433	85, 92
7440	83, 92
7441	83, 92
7442	83, 92
7443	83, 92
7444	83, 92
7445	83, 92
7446	83, 92
7454	83, 92
7455	83, 92
7456	83, 92
7457	83, 92
7458	83, 92
7459	83, 92
7461	83, 92
7462	83, 92
7463	83, 92
7464	83, 92
7465	83, 92
7466	83, 92
7467	83, 92
7475	87, 93
7476	87, 93
7477	87, 93

Part #	Page
7480	96, 99
7481	96, 99
7482	96, 99
7483	96, 99
7484	96, 99
7485	96, 99
7490	96, 99
7491	96, 99
7492	96, 99
7493	96, 99
7494	96, 99
7495	96, 99
7504	29
7506	29
7507	29
7508	29
7509	29
7512	21
7517	22
7520	22
7531	20
7532	20
7540	87, 93
7541	87, 93
7542	87, 93
7543	87, 93
7545	87, 93
7546	87, 93
7547	87, 93
7548	87, 93
7549	87, 93
7554	87, 93
7560	87, 93
7561	87, 93
7563	87, 93
7564	87, 93
7565	87, 93
7568	87, 93
7574	85, 92

Part #	Page
7575	85, 92
7577	85, 92
7580	87, 93
7581	87, 93
7583	87, 93
7584	87, 93
7585	87, 93
7588	87, 93
7601	48, 55
7603	24
7604	24
7605	24
7606	24
7607	24
7608	24
7609	24
7610	49, 55
7611	52, 55
7615	43, 55
7620	53, 55
7620100	53, 55
7621	53, 55
7621100	53, 55
7622	53, 55
7622100	53, 55
7623	53, 55
7623100	53, 55
7635	42, 55
7649	50
7649003	50
7650	50
7650003	50
7653	51
7654	51
7655	51
7700	45, 54
7700100	45, 54
7701	42, 54
7701100	42, 54
7702	45, 54
7702100	45, 54
7703	42, 54
7703100	42, 54
7713	45, 54
7713100	45, 54
7717	45, 54
7717100	45, 54
7718	42, 54
7718100	42, 54
7719	42, 54
7719100	42, 54
7720	72, 75
7721	72, 75
7725	73, 75
7748	73, 75
7765	41, 54
7820	23
7821	23
7822	23
7823	23
7824	23
7825	23
7830	23
7831	23
7832	23
7833	23
7834	23
7840	23
7841	23
7850	23
7850001	23
7851	23
7851001	23
7860	23
7870	160
7900	32
7900200	32
7901	32
7901200	32
7902	160
7903	32
7903200	32
7928	94, 99
7929	94, 99
7930	94, 99
7931	94, 99
7932	94, 99
7933	94, 99
7934	94, 99
7935	94, 99
7936	94, 99
7937	94, 99
7938	94, 99
7939	94, 99
7943	94, 99
7944	94, 99
7945	94, 99
8003	142, 150
8005	142, 150
8013	149
8017	142, 150
8018	142, 150
8019	142, 150
8022	142, 150
8023	121
8025	120
8027	124
8028	142, 150
8029	124
8030	156
8031	156
8032	129
8033	155
8034	155
8037	98
8039	156
8041	142, 150
8043	124
8051	148
8053	116
8054	116
8058	126
8059	126
8061	129
8066	155
8067	156
8068	122
8072	84, 92
8073	151
8074	125
8076	125
8077	124
8079	124
8080	40
8081	120
8082	121
8084	132
8086	133
8087	86, 93
8088	86, 93
8089	86, 93
8095	132
8096	120
8097	126
8099	124
8100	128
8101	128
8102	128
8110	147, 150
8120	120
8121	116
8127	124
8129	124
8132	129
8134	155
8143	124
8158	126
8159	126
8161	129
8165	127
8166	155
8167	155
8169	155
8171	155
8172	155
8173	84, 92
8174	125
8176	125
8177	124
8179	124
8184	132
8186	133
8195	132
8197	126
8199	124
8200	98, 99
8204	98, 99
8205	98, 99
8206	98, 99
8207	98, 99
8208	98, 99
8209	98, 99
8210	98, 99
8211	98, 99
8212	98, 99
8214	156
8216	94, 99
8217	156
8218	94, 99
8219	94, 99
8220	94, 99
8221	94, 99
8222	94, 99
8230	94, 99
8231	94, 99

Part #	Page
8232	94, 99
8233	94, 99
8234	94, 99
8235	148, 150
8236	148, 150
8237	149, 150
8238	149, 150
8240	142, 150
8244	143, 150
8245	143, 150
8246	143, 150
8247	149, 150
8248	148, 150
8251	148, 150
8252	142, 150
8253	142, 150
8255	151
8256	151
8257	151
8258	143, 150
8259	96
8260	96
8261	116
8262	116
8263	115
8264	123
8265	127
8266	96
8267	96
8268	96
8271	116
8272	116
8273	116
8274	116
8275	94, 99
8278	95
8280	40
8282	94, 99
8283	94, 99
8284	94, 99
8285	94, 99
8286	94, 99
8287	94, 99
8288	94, 99
8289	94, 99
8290	94, 99
8291	94, 99
8292	94, 99
8293	95
8297	95
8298	95
8299	95
8300	94, 99
8357	130
8358	130
8359	130
8361	131
8363	131
8365	130
8366	130
8367	130
8369	131
8371	116
8372	116
8373	116
8374	116
8375	121
8376	122
8377	122
8378	122
8379	122
8380	123
8381	123
8382	123
8385	121
8386	131
8401	120
8402	121
8403	122
8405	124
8406	125
8407	125
8408	133
8409	124
8410	149
8411	126
8412	124
8413	132
8421	116
8461	127
8462	129
8464	125
8465	125
8466	129
8467	129
8478	126
8479	127
8480	126
8485	125
8488	125
8489	129
8498	129
8499	129
8505	124
8506	125
8507	125
8508	133
8509	124
8511	126
8512	124
8521	116
8561	127
8562	129
8564	125
8565	125
8566	129
8567	129
8578	126
8579	127
8580	126
8585	125
8588	125
8589	129
8598	129
8599	129
8664	115
8665	115
8666	115
8686	40
8689	40
8690	40
8693	40
9001E	34, 39
9002E	34, 39
9003E	34, 38
9004E	34, 38
9009	130
9010	130
9011	130
9012	41, 55
9019	131
9030B	110
9031B	110
9038B	110
9039B	110
9040B	110
9041B	110
9077	131
9093	131
9159	32
9160	45
9176B	110
9177B	110
9216	105
9217	105
9218	105
9228	151
9230	151
9231	151
9233	151
9353	143, 150
9354	143, 150
9630	143, 150

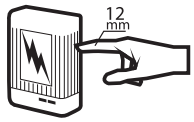
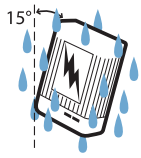
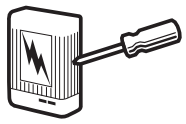
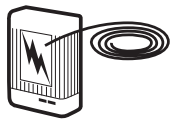
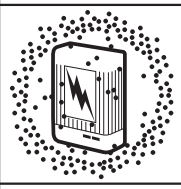
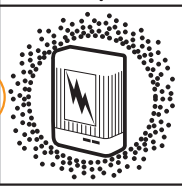
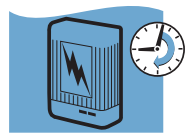
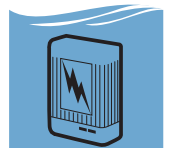
Ingress Protection (IP) Ratings Guide

Example:
An IP65 rating can be determined using the adjacent table and example:

- The first number of the rating example, 6, in the gray column means the enclosure is dust tight
- The second number of the rating example, 5, in the blue column means the enclosure is protected against jets of water

The IP rating system was established by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), an organization for international standards and conformity assessment. The IEC collaborates closely with the International Organization for Standardization (ISO). A complete description of the IP ratings and associated tests is found in IEC Publication 529. Although these ratings were initially developed as a way to classify enclosures, they now provide a convenient, practical way to compare levels of sealing. Many electrical products have an Ingress Protection (IP) rating which identifies the environmental factors needing consideration prior to the product's installation.

This is important when deciding when to mount products in a dry and clean environment versus a wet and/or dusty environment. The IP rating indicates the degree of protection provided. The numbers following IP represent levels of sealing and can range from no protection to full protection against dust and water. The table provides a description of the protection at each level.

	SOLIDS		WATER	
1		Protected against a solid object greater than 50 mm such as a hand.		Protected against vertically falling drops of water. Limited ingress permitted.
2		Protected against a solid object greater than 12 mm such as a finger.		Protected against vertically falling drops of water with enclosure tilted up to 15 degrees from the vertical. Limited ingress permitted.
3		Protected against a solid object greater than 2.5 mm such as a screwdriver.		Protected against sprays of water up to 60 degrees from the vertical. Limited ingress permitted for three minutes.
4		Protected against a solid object greater than 1 mm such as a wire.		Protected against water splashed from all directions. Limited ingress permitted.
5		Dust Protected. Limited ingress of dust permitted. Will not interfere with operation of the equipment. Two to eight hours.		Protected against jets of water. Limited ingress permitted.
6		Dust tight. No Ingress of dust. Two to eight hours.		Water from heavy seas or water projected in powerful jets shall not enter the enclosure in harmful quantities.
7				Protection against the effects of immersion in water between 15 cm and 1 m for 30 minutes.
8				Protection against the effects of immersion in water under pressure for long periods.

Rating Example:

Blue Sea Systems
N85 W12545 Westbrook Crossing
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051 USA
p 800.307.6702
p 800.222.7617 Blue Sea Systems
f 800.799.3779

New Zealand
42 Apollo Drive
Rosedale, Auckland 0632
New Zealand
p +64.9.415.7261
f +64.9.415.9327

The Netherlands
Snijdersbergweg 93
1105 AN Amsterdam
The Netherlands
p +31(0)20 34 22 100
f +31(0)20 69 71 006

techsupport@bluesea.com
bluesea.com

ADVANCED SYSTEMS GROUP
BY BRUNSWICK

BSS_CAT_003_0821